

# IDOL KeyView

Software Version 12.11

## Filter SDK C++ Programming Guide



Document Release Date: February 2022  
Software Release Date: February 2022

## Legal notices

© Copyright 2016-2022 Micro Focus or one of its affiliates.

The only warranties for products and services of Micro Focus and its affiliates and licensors (“Micro Focus”) are as may be set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty. Micro Focus shall not be liable for technical or editorial errors or omissions contained herein. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice.

## Documentation updates

The title page of this document contains the following identifying information:

- Software Version number, which indicates the software version.
- Document Release Date, which changes each time the document is updated.
- Software Release Date, which indicates the release date of this version of the software.

To check for updated documentation, visit <https://www.microfocus.com/support-and-services/documentation/>.

## Support

Visit the [MySupport portal](#) to access contact information and details about the products, services, and support that Micro Focus offers.

This portal also provides customer self-solve capabilities. It gives you a fast and efficient way to access interactive technical support tools needed to manage your business. As a valued support customer, you can benefit by using the MySupport portal to:

- View information about all services that Support offers
- Submit and track service requests
- Contact customer support
- Search for knowledge documents of interest
- View software vulnerability alerts
- Enter into discussions with other software customers
- Download software patches
- Manage software licenses, downloads, and support contracts

Many areas of the portal require you to sign in. If you need an account, you can create one when prompted to sign in.

# Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Part I: Overview of Filter SDK .....                 | 11 |
| Chapter 1: Introducing Filter SDK .....              | 12 |
| Overview .....                                       | 12 |
| Features .....                                       | 12 |
| Platforms, Compilers, and Dependencies .....         | 13 |
| Supported Platforms .....                            | 13 |
| Supported Compilers .....                            | 14 |
| Software Dependencies .....                          | 14 |
| Windows Installation .....                           | 15 |
| UNIX Installation .....                              | 16 |
| Package Contents .....                               | 17 |
| License Information .....                            | 17 |
| Enable Advanced Document Readers .....               | 18 |
| Pass License Information to KeyView .....            | 18 |
| Directory Structure .....                            | 19 |
| Chapter 2: Getting Started .....                     | 21 |
| Use the C++ Language Implementation of the API ..... | 21 |
| Build the C++ API .....                              | 21 |
| Create a KeyView Session .....                       | 22 |
| Configure your session .....                         | 23 |
| Detect the Format of a File .....                    | 23 |
| Filter a File .....                                  | 23 |
| Extract Subfiles .....                               | 23 |
| Extract Metadata .....                               | 24 |
| Exceptions .....                                     | 24 |
| Input and Output Methods .....                       | 25 |
| Part II: Use Filter SDK .....                        | 27 |
| Chapter 3: Use the File Extraction API .....         | 28 |
| Introduction .....                                   | 28 |
| Extract Subfiles .....                               | 29 |

- Extract Images ..... 30
- Extract Mail Metadata ..... 30
  - Default Metadata Set ..... 30
    - Extract the Default Metadata Set ..... 31
- Extract Subfiles from Outlook Express Files ..... 31
- Extract Subfiles from Mailbox Files ..... 31
- Extract Subfiles from Outlook Personal Folders Files ..... 32
  - Choose the Reader to use for PST Files ..... 32
  - MAPI Attachment Methods ..... 34
  - Open Secured PST Files ..... 34
  - Detect PST Files While the Outlook Client is Running ..... 35
- Extract Subfiles from Lotus Domino XML Language Files ..... 35
  - Extract .DXL Files to HTML ..... 36
- Extract Subfiles from Lotus Notes Database Files ..... 36
  - System Requirements ..... 36
  - Installation and Configuration ..... 37
    - Windows ..... 37
    - Solaris ..... 37
    - AIX 5.x ..... 38
    - Linux ..... 38
  - Open Secured NSF Files ..... 39
  - Format Note Subfiles ..... 39
- Extract Subfiles from PDF Files ..... 39
  - Improve Performance for PDFs with Many Small Images ..... 39
- Extract Embedded OLE Objects ..... 39
- Extract Subfiles from ZIP Files ..... 40
- Extract Metadata ..... 40
  
- Chapter 4: Use the Filter API ..... 41**
  - Generate an Error Log ..... 41
    - Enable or Disable Error Logging ..... 42
      - Use the API ..... 42
      - Use Environment Variables ..... 42
    - Change the Path and File Name of the Log File ..... 42
    - Report Memory Errors ..... 43
      - Use the API ..... 43
      - Use Environment Variables ..... 43
    - Specify a Memory Guard ..... 43
    - Specify the Maximum Size of the Log File ..... 43
  - Extract Metadata ..... 44

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Convert Character Sets .....  | 44 |
| Determine the Character Set of the Output Text .....                      | 44 |
| Guidelines for Character Set Conversion .....                             | 45 |
| Set the Character Set During Filtering .....                              | 45 |
| Set the Character Set During Subfile Extraction .....                     | 46 |
| Customize Character Set Detection and Conversion .....                    | 46 |
| Extract Deleted Text Marked by Tracked Changes .....                      | 46 |
| Filter a File .....   | 47 |
| Filter PDF Files .....  | 47 |
| Use the pdf2sr Reader .....   | 47 |
| Filter PDF Files to a Logical Reading Order .....                         | 48 |
| Enable Logical Reading Order .....  | 49 |
| Use the C++ API .....   | 49 |
| Use the formats.ini File .....  | 50 |
| Rotated Text .....  | 50 |
| Extract Custom Metadata from PDF Files .....                              | 50 |
| Extract All Custom Metadata .....   | 50 |
| Filter Tagged PDF Content .....   | 51 |
| Skip Embedded Fonts .....   | 51 |
| Use the formats.ini File .....  | 51 |
| Use the C++ API .....   | 52 |
| Control Hyphenation .....   | 52 |
| Use the formats.ini File .....  | 52 |
| Use the C++ API .....   | 52 |
| Filter Portfolio PDF Files .....  | 53 |
| Table Detection for PDF Files .....                                       | 53 |
| Filter Spreadsheet Files .....  | 53 |
| Filter Worksheet Names .....  | 53 |
| Filter Hidden Text in Microsoft Excel Files .....                         | 54 |
| Specify Date and Time Format on UNIX Systems .....                        | 54 |
| Filter Very Large Numbers in Spreadsheet Cells to Precision Numbers ..... | 54 |
| Extract Microsoft Excel Formulas .....                                    | 55 |
| Standardize Cell Formats .....  | 55 |
| Configure Headers and Footers .....                                       | 57 |
| Filter Hidden Data .....  | 57 |
| Hidden Data in HTML Documents .....                                       | 57 |
| Tab Delimited Output for Embedded Tables .....                            | 58 |
| Exclude Japanese Guide Text .....   | 58 |
| Source Code Identification .....  | 58 |
| Optical Character Recognition .....                                       | 59 |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Document Restrictions .....                        | 59        |
| <b>Chapter 5: Sample Programs .....</b>            | <b>61</b> |
| Introduction .....                                 | 61        |
| Build the Sample Programs .....                    | 61        |
| Run the Sample Programs .....                      | 62        |
| detect .....                                       | 62        |
| extract .....                                      | 63        |
| filter_document .....                              | 63        |
| metadata .....                                     | 64        |
| subfiles .....                                     | 64        |
| filter_container .....                             | 64        |
| <br>   |           |
| <b>Part III: C++ API Reference .....</b>           | <b>65</b> |
| <br>   |           |
| <b>Chapter 7: InputTypes and OutputTypes .....</b> | <b>67</b> |
| <br>   |           |
| <b>Chapter 8: The keyview Namespace .....</b>      | <b>69</b> |
| The Session Class .....                            | 69        |
| Constructor .....                                  | 69        |
| config .....                                       | 70        |
| detect .....                                       | 71        |
| filter .....                                       | 71        |
| get_restrictions .....                             | 71        |
| get_summary_information .....                      | 71        |
| metadata_map .....                                 | 71        |
| subfiles .....                                     | 72        |
| The Configuration Class .....                      | 72        |
| Constructor .....                                  | 72        |
| character_set_detection .....                      | 72        |
| custom_pdf_metadata .....                          | 73        |
| date_time_field_codes .....                        | 73        |
| extraction_timeout .....                           | 73        |
| filename_field_code .....                          | 73        |
| formatted_mail .....                               | 74        |
| header_and_footer .....                            | 74        |
| header_and_footer_tags .....                       | 74        |
| hidden_text .....                                  | 74        |
| no_encoding_conversion .....                       | 75        |

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| ocr                         | 75 |
| out_of_process_log          | 75 |
| out_of_process_memory_log   | 75 |
| password                    | 76 |
| pdf_logical_reading         | 76 |
| revision_marks              | 76 |
| skip_comments               | 77 |
| skip_embedded_fonts         | 77 |
| skip_thumbnail              | 77 |
| soft_hyphens                | 77 |
| source_encoding             | 78 |
| tagged_pdf_content          | 78 |
| target_encoding             | 78 |
| string& temporary_directory | 78 |
| timeout                     | 79 |
| unicode_byte_order_marker   | 79 |
| The DetectionInfo Class     | 79 |
| appleDoubleEncoded          | 79 |
| appleSingleEncoded          | 80 |
| category                    | 80 |
| category_name               | 80 |
| description                 | 80 |
| encrypted                   | 80 |
| extension                   | 81 |
| format                      | 81 |
| macBinaryEncoded            | 81 |
| version                     | 81 |
| wangGDLencoded              | 81 |
| windowRMSEncrypted          | 82 |
| The Container Class         | 82 |
| The Restrictions Class      | 82 |
| write_restricted            | 82 |
| The Subfile Class           | 83 |
| extract                     | 83 |
| children                    | 83 |
| index                       | 83 |
| is_folder                   | 83 |
| mail_metadata               | 84 |
| parent                      | 84 |
| rawname                     | 84 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| size .....                                 | 84  |
| time .....                                 | 84  |
| type .....                                 | 85  |
| The SummaryInfoItem Class .....            | 85  |
| apply_visitor .....                        | 85  |
| convert_to_string .....                    | 86  |
| name .....                                 | 86  |
| type .....                                 | 86  |
| The SummaryInfoVisitorBase Class .....     | 86  |
| visit_boolean .....                        | 86  |
| visit_datetime .....                       | 87  |
| visit_double .....                         | 87  |
| visit_integer .....                        | 87  |
| visit_target_encoding_string .....         | 87  |
| visit_utf8_string .....                    | 88  |
| Enumerations .....                         | 88  |
| LogicalPDFDirection .....                  | 88  |
| SubFile::Type .....                        | 89  |
| SummaryInfoType .....                      | 89  |
| Exceptions .....                           | 90  |
| <br>                                       |     |
| Chapter 9: The keyview::io Namespace ..... | 91  |
| InputFile .....                            | 91  |
| Constructors .....                         | 91  |
| OutputFile .....                           | 91  |
| Constructors .....                         | 91  |
| OutputStdout .....                         | 92  |
| Constructors .....                         | 92  |
| InMemoryFile .....                         | 92  |
| Constructors .....                         | 92  |
| <br>                                       |     |
| Part IV: Appendixes .....                  | 93  |
| <br>                                       |     |
| Appendix A: Supported Formats .....        | 94  |
| Key to Supported Formats Table .....       | 94  |
| Supported Formats .....                    | 96  |
| File Classes .....                         | 181 |
| <br>                                       |     |
| Appendix B: Document Readers .....         | 183 |



|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Key to Document Readers Table .....                                | 183        |
| Document Readers .....   | 185        |
| <b>Appendix C: Character Sets .....</b>                            | <b>226</b> |
| Multibyte and Bidirectional Support .....                          | 226        |
| Coded Character Sets .....   | 234        |
| <b>Appendix D: Extract and Format Lotus Notes Subfiles .....</b>   | <b>240</b> |
| Overview .....   | 240        |
| Customize XML Templates .....                                      | 240        |
| Use Demo Templates .....   | 241        |
| Use Old Templates .....  | 241        |
| Disable XML Templates .....  | 241        |
| Template Elements and Attributes .....                             | 242        |
| Conditional Elements .....   | 242        |
| Control Elements .....   | 243        |
| Data Elements .....  | 244        |
| Date and Time Formats .....  | 247        |
| Lotus Notes Date and Time Formats .....                            | 247        |
| KeyView Date and Time Formats .....                                | 248        |
| <b>Appendix E: File Format Detection .....</b>                     | <b>253</b> |
| Introduction .....   | 253        |
| Extract Format Information .....                                   | 253        |
| Determine Format Support .....                                     | 254        |
| Example formats.ini file entries .....                             | 254        |
| Refine Detection of Text Files .....                               | 254        |
| Allow Consecutive NULL Bytes in a Text File .....                  | 255        |
| Translate Format Information .....                                 | 256        |
| Distinguish Between Formats .....                                  | 257        |
| Determine a Document Reader .....                                  | 257        |
| Additional Format Information .....                                | 257        |
| <b>Appendix F: List of Required Files for Redistribution .....</b> | <b>259</b> |
| Core Files .....   | 259        |
| Support Files .....  | 260        |
| Document Readers .....   | 261        |
| <b>Appendix G: Develop a Custom Reader .....</b>                   | <b>269</b> |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Introduction .....  | 269 |
| How to Write a Custom Reader .....                                | 270 |
| Naming Conventions .....  | 270 |
| Basic Steps .....   | 271 |
| Token Buffer .....  | 271 |
| Macros .....  | 273 |
| Reader Interface .....  | 273 |
| Function Flow .....   | 274 |
| Example Development of fffFillBuffer() .....                      | 274 |
| Implementation 1—fpFillBuffer() Function .....                    | 274 |
| Structure of Implementation 1 .....                               | 275 |
| Problems with Implementation 1 .....                              | 275 |
| Implementation 2—Processing a Large Token Stream .....            | 276 |
| Structure of Implementation 2 .....                               | 277 |
| Problems with Implementation 2 .....                              | 277 |
| Boundary Conditions .....   | 277 |
| Implementation 3—Interrupting Structured Access Layer Calls ..... | 278 |
| Structure of Implementation 3 .....                               | 280 |
| Development Tips .....  | 280 |
| Functions .....   | 281 |
| xxxsrAutoDet() .....  | 281 |
| xxxAllocateContext() .....  | 282 |
| xxxFreeContext() .....  | 283 |
| xxxInitDoc() .....  | 284 |
| xxxFillBuffer() .....   | 284 |
| xxxGetSummaryInfo() .....   | 285 |
| xxxOpenStream() .....   | 286 |
| xxxCloseStream() .....  | 287 |
| xxxCharSet() .....  | 288 |
| <br>  |     |
| Appendix H: Password Protected Files .....                        | 289 |
| Supported Password Protected File Types .....                     | 289 |
| <br>  |     |
| Appendix I: OCR Supported Languages .....                         | 291 |
| <br>  |     |
| Send documentation feedback .....                                 | 293 |

# Part I: Overview of Filter SDK

This section provides an overview of the Micro Focus KeyView Filter SDK and describes how to use the C++ implementation of the API.

- [Introducing Filter SDK](#)
- [Getting Started](#)

# Chapter 1: Introducing Filter SDK

This section describes the Filter SDK package.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| • <a href="#">Overview</a> .....                               | 12 |
| • <a href="#">Features</a> .....                               | 12 |
| • <a href="#">Platforms, Compilers, and Dependencies</a> ..... | 13 |
| • <a href="#">Windows Installation</a> .....                   | 15 |
| • <a href="#">UNIX Installation</a> .....                      | 16 |
| • <a href="#">Package Contents</a> .....                       | 17 |
| • <a href="#">License Information</a> .....                    | 17 |
| • <a href="#">Directory Structure</a> .....                    | 19 |

## Overview

Micro Focus KeyView Filter SDK enables you to incorporate text extraction functionality into your own applications. It extracts text and metadata from a wide variety of file formats on numerous platforms, and can automatically recognize over 1000 document types. It supports both file-based and stream-based I/O operations, and provides in-process or out-of-process filtering.

Filter SDK is part of the KeyView suite of products. KeyView provides high-speed text extraction, conversion to web-ready HTML and well-formed XML, and high-fidelity document viewing.

## Features

- Document readers are threadsafe. The benefit of a threadsafe technology is that you can successfully extract text from hundreds of documents simultaneously. Documents are not queued for sequential filtering, but are actually filtered at the same time.
- Filter supports popular word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation formats. Body text, endnotes, footnotes, and additional items such as document metadata are all included as part of the filtering process.
- Sample programs are provided to demonstrate the functionality of the APIs.
- You can extract files embedded within files, such as email attachments or embedded OLE objects, by using the File Extraction API.
- Filter allows for redirected input and output. You can provide an input stream that is not restricted to file system access.

- Filter automatically recognizes the file type being filtered and uses the appropriate filter. Your application does not need to rely on file name extensions to determine file types.
- You can filter documents to specific character encodings, such as Unicode or UTF-8.
- You can write custom document readers for formats not directly supported by KeyView.

## Platforms, Compilers, and Dependencies

This section lists the supported platforms, supported compilers, and software dependencies for the KeyView software.

### Supported Platforms

The C++ Filter SDK is supported on the following platforms.

- CentOS 7 x86, x64, and AArch64
- IBM AIX L6.1 PowerPC 32-bit and 64-bit
- IBM AIX L7.1 PowerPC 32-bit and 64-bit
- macOS 10.13 or later on 64-bit Apple-Intel architecture
- macOS 11 or later on Apple M1.
- Microsoft Windows Server 2012 x64
- Microsoft Windows Server 2016 x64
- Microsoft Windows Server 2019 x64
- Microsoft Windows 8 x86 and x64
- Microsoft Windows 10 x64
- Oracle Solaris 10 SPARC
- Oracle Solaris 10 x86 and x64
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 x64
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8 x64
- SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 x64
- SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 x64

## Supported Compilers

The following table lists the supported compilers for the C++ Filter SDK.

| Platform          | Architecture       | Compiler Name | Compiler Version   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| Microsoft Windows | x86                | cl            | Visual Studio 2015 to Visual Studio 2019   |
|                   | x64                | cl            | Visual Studio 2015 to Visual Studio 2019   |
| Linux             | x86                | gcc / g++     | 5  |
|                   | x64                | gcc / g++     | 5  |
| macOS             | Apple-Intel 64-bit | LLVM          | Apple LLVM 5.1 (clang-503.0.40) (based on LLVM 3.4svn) to Apple LLVM 10.0.0 (clang-1000.11.45.5) |
|                   | Apple M1           | LLVM          | Apple LLVM 12.0.0 (clang 1200.0.32.28).  |

## Software Dependencies

To run KeyView on Windows requires the Microsoft Visual C++ 2019 redistributables to be installed.

To run KeyView OCR and RMS decryption on 64-bit Linux requires `libstdc++.so.6` and `libgcc_s.so.1` from GCC 5.4. For your convenience, these are provided in the `redist` folder of your KeyView installation.

**NOTE:** If you are running KeyView out-of-process then the kloop executable must be able to link to `libstdc++.so.6` and `libgcc_s.so.1`.

- If these are installed in a system folder, like `/lib64`, KeyView will find them automatically.
- If you prefer you can add the path of the folder containing these libraries to the environment variable `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`.

If you are running KeyView in-process:

- If your application is already linking to `libgcc_s` and `libstdc++` from GCC 5.4 or later, KeyView will use them as well and no further action is needed.
- If your application is linking to earlier versions of `libgcc_s` and `libstdc++`, Micro Focus recommends that you upgrade those binaries to those from GCC 5.4 or later.
- If your application is not linking to `libgcc_s` and `libstdc++` you must ensure those binaries are available in the same way as described in the instructions, above, for running KeyView out-of-process.

If older versions of `libgcc_s` and `libstdc++` are provided (but at least those from GCC 4.8) then most features will continue to work, but Optical Character Recognition and RMS Decryption will not.

Some KeyView components require specific third-party software:

- Java Runtime Environment (JRE) or Java Software Developer Kit (JDK) version 7 or 8 is required for Java API and graphics conversion in Export SDK.
- Outlook 2002 or later is required to process Microsoft Outlook Personal Folders (PST) files using the MAPI-based reader (pstsrv). The native PST readers (pstxsrv and pstnsrv) do not require Outlook.

**NOTE:** You must install an edition of Microsoft Outlook (32-bit or 64-bit) that matches the KeyView software. For example, if you use 32-bit KeyView, install 32-bit Outlook. If you use 64-bit KeyView, install 64-bit Outlook.

If the editions do not match, KeyView returns Error 32: KVErrror\_PSTAccessFailed and an error message from Microsoft Office Outlook is displayed: Either there is a no default mail client or the current mail client cannot fulfill the messaging request. Please run Microsoft Outlook and set it as the default mail client.

- Lotus Notes or Lotus Domino is required for Lotus Notes database (NSF) file processing. The minimum requirement is 6.5.1, but version 8.5 is recommended.
- The Microsoft .NET Framework is required if you are using the .NET implementation of the API.

## Windows Installation

To install the SDK on Windows, use the following procedure.


### To install the SDK

1. Run the installation program, `KeyViewProductNameSDK_VersionNumber_OS.exe`, where *ProductName* is the name of the product, *VersionNumber* is the product version number, and *OS* is the operating system.

For example:

```
KeyViewFilterSDK_12.11_Windows_X86_64.exe
```

The installation wizard opens.

2. Read the instructions and click **Next**.  
The License Agreement page opens.
3. Read the agreement. If you agree to the terms, click **I accept the agreement**, and then click **Next**.  
The Installation Directory page opens.
4. Select the directory in which to install the SDK. To specify a directory other than the default, click , and then specify another directory. After choosing where to install the SDK, click **Next**.

The Pre-Installation Summary opens.

5. Review the settings, and then click **Next**.

The SDK is installed.

6. Click **Finish**.

## UNIX Installation

To install the SDK, use one of the following procedures.

### To install the SDK from the graphical interface

- Run the installation program and follow the on-screen instructions.

### To install the SDK from the console

1. Run the installation program from the console as follows:

```
./KeyViewFilterSDK_VersionNumber_Platform.exe --mode text
```

where:

*VersionNumber* is the product version.

*Platform* is the name of the platform.

2. Read the welcome message and instructions and press `Enter`.

The first page of the license agreement is displayed.

3. Read the license information, pressing `Enter` to continue through the text. After you finish reading the text, and if you accept the agreement, type `Y` and press `Enter`.

You are asked to choose an installation folder.

4. Type an absolute path or press `Enter` to accept the default location.

The Pre-Installation summary is displayed.

5. If you are satisfied with the information displayed in the summary, press `Enter`.

The SDK is installed.



## Package Contents

The Filter SDK installation contains:

- All the libraries and executables necessary for extracting text from a wide variety of formats.
- The include files that define the functions and structures used by the application to establish an interface with Filter:

|                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <code>adapi.h</code>        | <code>kvfilter.h</code>  |
| <code>adinfo.h</code>       | <code>kvioobj.h</code>   |
| <code>kvcfsr.h</code>       | <code>kvtoken.h</code>   |
| <code>kvcharset.h</code>    | <code>kvtypes.h</code>   |
| <code>kverrorcodes.h</code> | <code>kvextract.h</code> |
| <code>kvfilt.h</code>       | <code>kwautdef.h</code>  |
| <code>kvfilt2.h</code>      |                          |

- The Java API implemented in the package `com.verity.api.filter` contained in the file `KeyView.jar`.
- The .NET API implemented in the namespace `Autonomy.API.Filter` in the library `FilterDotNet.dll`.
- The C++ SDK, which can be found in the `cppapi` folder.
- Sample programs that demonstrate File Extraction and Filter functionality using the APIs.
- The files necessary to create a custom document reader, and the source for a sample document reader for UTF-8. See [Develop a Custom Reader, on page 269](#).

## License Information

Your license key controls whether you have the full version of the KeyView SDK, or a trial version. It also determines whether the following advanced features are enabled:

- Advanced character set detection with the character set detection library (`kvlangdetect`).
- Advanced document readers:
  - Microsoft Outlook Personal Folders (PST) readers (`pstsr`, `pstnsr`, and `pstxsr`)
  - Lotus Notes database (NSF) reader (`nsfsr`)
  - Mailbox (MBX) reader (`mbxsr`)
- Processing of documents protected by Microsoft RMS encryption.

- Optical Character Recognition (OCR) to attempt to filter text that might be visible in raster image files.

If you obtain a new license key from Micro Focus, you must update the licensing information that you pass to KeyView. See [Pass License Information to KeyView](#).

## Enable Advanced Document Readers

To enable advanced readers, you must obtain an appropriate license key from Micro Focus and pass the license key to KeyView as described in [Pass License Information to KeyView](#).

If you are enabling the MBX reader in an existing installation of Filter, in addition to updating the license key, change the parameter `208=em1` to `208=mbx` in the `formats.ini` file.

## Pass License Information to KeyView

To provide license information to KeyView, do one of the following:

- Provide the license information through the API. Micro Focus recommends using this approach.
- Provide the license information as a text file named `kv.lic`. In earlier versions of KeyView, license information had to be stored in a file and included in the `bin` folder with the KeyView libraries. The ability to provide license information as a file has been deprecated and might be removed in future. You should no longer include license information in your application as a file. Micro Focus recommends that you pass license information to KeyView through the API instead.

If you have an evaluation version of KeyView and purchase a full version of the SDK, or you are adding a document reader (for example, the PST reader), you must update the license information that you pass to KeyView.

### To provide license information through the API

- In the C API, provide license information when you initialize KeyView by calling `fpInitWithLicenseData()`.
- In the C++ API, provide license information when you start a new session (see the constructor for the `Session` class).
- In the .NET API, provide license information to KeyView when you instantiate the `Filter` object.
- In the Java API, provide license information to KeyView when you instantiate the `Filter` object.

### To provide license information as a file

1. Open or create the license key file, `kv.lic`, in a text editor. The file must be saved in the same directory as the KeyView libraries, and must contain your organization name and license key.

```
COMPANY NAME  
XXXXXXXX-XXXXXXXX-XXXXXXXX-XXXXXXXX
```

2. Replace the text *COMPANY NAME* with the company name that appears at the top of the License Key Sheet provided by Micro Focus. Enter the text exactly as it appears in the document.
3. Replace the characters *XXXXXX-XXXXXX-XXXXXX-XXXXXX* with the appropriate license key from the License Key Sheet provided by Micro Focus. The license key is listed in the **Key** column in the **Standalone Products** table. The key is a string that contains 31 characters, for example, 2TQD22D-2M6FV66-2KPF23S-2GEM5AB. Enter the characters exactly as they appear in the document, including the dashes, but do not include a leading or trailing space.
4. The finished `kv.lic` file looks similar to the following:

```
Autonomy  
24QD22D-2M6FV66-2KPF23S-2G8M59B
```

5. Save the file.

## Directory Structure

The following table describes the contents of the Filter SDK.

The variable *OS* is the operating system for which the SDK is installed. For example, the `bin` directory on a standard 32-bit Windows installation would be located at `KeyviewFilterSDK\WINDOWS\bin`.

### Installed directory structure

| Directory                         | Description  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <code>OS\bin</code>               | Contains the libraries, the format detection file <code>formats.ini</code> , and other supporting files, as well as the C programs <code>filter</code> and <code>filtertest</code> , which you can use to test your custom document readers (see <a href="#">Develop a Custom Reader, on page 269</a> ). |
| <code>OS\lib</code>               | (Solaris installations only) Contains the redistributable <code>libstlport.so.1</code> library, which is required to run KeyView on Solaris platforms.   |
| <code>dotnetapi</code>            | Contains the source files for the .NET API.  |
| <code>dotnetapi\dotnethelp</code> | Contains the help for the .NET API.  |
| <code>dotnetapi\sample</code>     | Contains the sample programs for the .NET API.   |
| <code>cppapi</code>               | Contains the source files for the C++ API.   |
| <code>cppapi\sample</code>        | Contains the sample programs for the C++ API.  |
| <code>guide</code>                | Contains the KeyView Filter SDK programming guides in PDF and HTML format.   |
| <code>include</code>              | Contains the header files required for Filter.   |

**Installed directory structure, continued**

| Directory          | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| javaapi\javadoc    | Contains the Javadoc for the Java API.   |
| javaapi\sample     | Contains the source files and sample programs for the Java API.  |
| rel_notes          | Contains the <i>KeyView Filter SDK Release Notes</i> in PDF format.  |
| samples\filter     | Contains the source code for the <code>filter</code> sample program demonstrating the Filter interface for the C API.            |
| samples\pdfini     | Contains the initialization file used to extract custom metadata from PDF documents.   |
| samples\tstextract | Contains a C sample program demonstrating the File Extraction interface.   |
| samples\utf8sr     | Contains the source for the sample document reader for UTF-8 files. You can use this to create your own custom document readers. |

# Chapter 2: Getting Started

This section provides an overview of Filter SDK, and describes how to use the C++ implementation of the API.

- [Use the C++ Language Implementation of the API](#) ..... 21
- [Build the C++ API](#) ..... 21
- [Create a KeyView Session](#) ..... 22
- [Detect the Format of a File](#) ..... 23
- [Filter a File](#) ..... 23
- [Extract Subfiles](#) ..... 23
- [Extract Metadata](#) ..... 24
- [Exceptions](#) ..... 24
- [Input and Output Methods](#) ..... 25

## Use the C++ Language Implementation of the API

The C++ API is designed to make extraction of content from documents as straightforward as possible. The primary advantage over the C API is the use of C++ features to provide a simpler interface that is easy to use.

The API consists of:

- Header files that define all of the classes and methods required to provide access to document content. These can be included in your own code to provide easy access to the API.
- Source files that should be compiled into a static library that you can then link to from your code. These implement the functionality that you can access through the headers.

You can find details of all the classes and methods mentioned in this section in the [C++ API Reference](#) section of this guide. The C++ Filter SDK also comes with a number of [Sample Programs](#).

## Build the C++ API

This section describes the build process for Windows and Linux.

### To build the C++ API on Windows

**NOTE:** To build on Windows, you need at least Microsoft Visual Studio 2015.

1. Switch to the `cppapi/bin` directory.
2. At the Visual Studio command prompt, run `nmake -f Makefile`.

This command creates a file called `filtersdk.lib`. You can statically link this into your own binaries in order to use the Filter SDK.

### To build the C++ API on Linux

1. Switch to the `cppapi/bin` directory.
2. Run the appropriate command:

#### **GCC 5**

```
export CXXFLAGS="-std=c++11"  
make
```

#### **GCC 6**

```
make
```

This command creates a file called `filtersdk.a`. You can link this into your own binaries in order to use the Filter SDK.

### To build the C++ API on macOS

1. Switch to the `cppapi/bin` directory.
2. Run the following command:  

```
export CXXFLAGS="-stdlib=libc++ -std=c++11"
```
3. Run the following command:

```
make -f GNUmakefile
```

## Create a KeyView Session

To use the C++ Filter SDK, link the library built in [Build the C++ API](#), and include the following headers in your code:

```
#include "Keyview_FilterSDK.hpp"  
#include "Keyview_IO.hpp"
```

To use the SDK, you must create a KeyView session:

```
auto KV = keyview::Session{license_organization, license_key, bin_path};
```

`bin_path` should be an `std::string` that holds the location of the KeyView Filter SDK binaries.

The `Session` class provides methods to detect, filter, get metadata, and open container files. It also maintains a configuration state that can affect the behaviour of the other API methods.

## Configure your session

You can set additional optional configuration options by using the `config()` method of the `Session` object, which returns a reference to the active configuration. The following example provides a password for filtering password-protected files:

```
KV.config().password("myPassword");
```

You can also chain configuration options:

```
KV.config().password("abcde").hidden_text(true).header_and_footer(true);
```

The full set of configuration options you can set are documented in [The Configuration Class, on page 72](#).

## Detect the Format of a File

You can detect the format of a file by using the `detect` method. For example:

```
auto myinput = keyview::io::InputFile{ std::string("InputFile.docx") };
auto detection_info = KV.detect(myinput);

// Print out what we found
std::cout << "Format:\t" << static_cast<int>(detection_info.format()) << "\n";
std::cout << "Description:\t" << detection_info.description() << "\n";
std::cout << "Version:\t" << detection_info.version() << "\n";
std::cout << "Category:\t" << static_cast<int>(detection_info.category()) << "\n";
std::cout << "Category Name:\t" << detection_info.category_name() << "\n";
std::cout << "Encrypted:\t" << std::boolalpha << detection_info.encrypted() << "\n";
```

## Filter a File

You can get a plain text version of the file content by using the `filter` method:

```
auto myinput = keyview::io::InputFile{ std::string("InputFile.docx") };
auto myoutput = keyview::io::OutputFile{ std::string("out.txt") };
KV.filter(myinput, myoutput);
```

## Extract Subfiles

You can iterate over subfile information using the `subfiles` method. Each element returned by the iterator contains information about the subfile, and a method to let you extract it if you want to:

```
auto myinput = keyview::io::InputFile{ std::string("InputFile.zip") };
for (const auto& subfile : KV.subfiles(myinput))
{
    auto subfile_path = subfile.rawname();
    auto myoutput = keyview::io::OutputFile{ subfile_path };
    subfile.extract(myoutput);
}
```

**NOTE:** This very simple example does not account for folders within container files. For a more complete example, see the [extract](#) sample program.

**NOTE:** The `subfiles` method actually returns an instance of the `keyview::Container` class, defined in `Keyview_Container.hpp` (see [The Container Class, on page 82](#) for more information). This provides access to information about the container, and access to each subfile. Please note that the container maintains a reference to the input file, and so cannot be used after the input file has been destroyed.

## Extract Metadata

You can obtain the metadata for a file by calling the [metadata\\_map](#) method:

```
auto myinput = keyview::io::InputFile{ std::string("InputFile.docx") };
auto metadata = KV.metadata_map(myinput);
for (const auto& it : metadata)
{
    std::cout << it.first << ": " << it.second << '\n';
}
```

The metadata map contains a mapping from field names to field values.

## Exceptions

All of the C++ API methods can throw exceptions. KeyView errors take the form of an instance of `keyview_error`, which is itself derived from `std::exception`. The exceptions that can be thrown are defined in `Keyview_Errors.hpp`.

In application code, it is possible to catch and correctly handle many of these exceptions. For example, while processing many files, a `format_not_supported_error` might be thrown. The correct behavior for an application might be to skip this file, or to add it to a list of files that could not be recognized. Similarly, if a `password_protected_error` is thrown and caught, an application might prompt a user to enter a password and then retry.



## Input and Output Methods

The previous examples show KeyView taking input from a file (`keyview::io::InputFile`) and sending output to a file (`keyview::io::OutputFile`). The C++ API allows you to take input from and write output to other data sources by making use of generic types for input and output. For example, the signature of the filter method is:

```
template <typename Input_Type, typename Output_Type>  
void filter(Input_Type& input, Output_Type& output);
```

Some input and output types are defined in `Keyview_IO.hpp`. These are [InputFile, on page 91](#), [OutputFile, on page 91](#), and [InMemoryFile, on page 92](#). You can create your own input and output types to read from and write to any data source you like.

To create a custom input type, create a class with `read`, `seek`, and `tell` methods, that reads from your data source. The methods you write must conform to the example signatures in the `keyview::InputFile` class defined in `Keyview_IO.hpp`. You can then pass instances of this into any KeyView function that takes an InputType (like `Session::filter` or `Session::subfiles`).

To create a custom output type, create a class with a `write` method that writes to your data source. Your `write` method must conform to the example signature in the `keyview::OutputFile` class, also defined in `Keyview_IO.hpp`. You can then pass instances of this into any KeyView function that takes an OutputType (like `Session::filter` or `Subfile::extract`).

A class can be valid as both an InputType and OutputType.



# Part II: Use Filter SDK

This section explains how to perform some basic tasks by using the File Extraction and Filter APIs, and describes the sample programs.

- [Use the File Extraction API](#)
- [Use the Filter API](#)
- [Sample Programs](#)

# Chapter 3: Use the File Extraction API

This section describes how to extract subfiles from a container file by using the File Extraction API.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| • <a href="#">Introduction</a> .....  | 28 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Subfiles</a> .....                                      | 29 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Images</a> .....  | 30 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Mail Metadata</a> .....                                 | 30 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Subfiles from Outlook Express Files</a> .....           | 31 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Subfiles from Mailbox Files</a> .....                   | 31 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Subfiles from Outlook Personal Folders Files</a> .....  | 32 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Subfiles from Lotus Domino XML Language Files</a> ..... | 35 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Subfiles from Lotus Notes Database Files</a> .....      | 36 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Subfiles from PDF Files</a> .....                       | 39 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Embedded OLE Objects</a> .....                          | 39 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Subfiles from ZIP Files</a> .....                       | 40 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Metadata</a> .....                                      | 40 |

## Introduction

To filter a file, you must first determine whether the file contains any subfiles (attachments, embedded OLE objects, and so on). A file that contains subfiles is called a *container* file. A container file has a main file (parent) and subfiles (children) embedded in the main file.

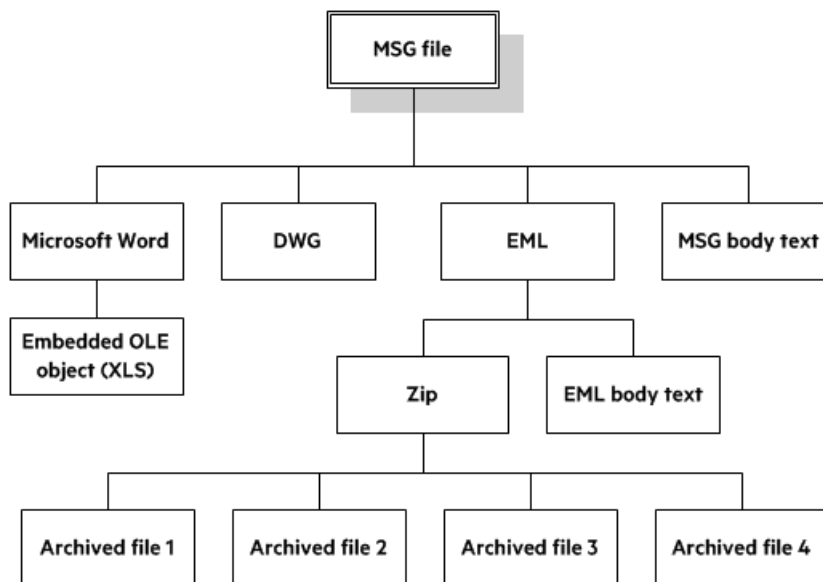
The following are examples of container files:

- Archive files such as ZIP, TAR, and RAR.
- Mail messages such as Outlook (MSG) and Outlook Express (EML).
- Mail stores such as Microsoft Outlook Personal Folders (PST), Mailbox (MBX), and Lotus Notes database (NSF).
- PDF files that contain file attachments.
- Compound documents with embedded OLE objects such as a Microsoft Word document with an embedded Excel chart.

**NOTE:** [Document Readers](#), on page 183 indicates which formats are treated as container files and are supported by the File Extraction API.

The subfiles might also be container files, creating a file hierarchy of multiple levels. For example, an MSG file (the root parent) might contain three attachments:

- a Microsoft Word document that contains an embedded Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.
- an AutoCAD drawing file (DWG).
- an EML file with an attached Zip file, which in turn contains four archived files.



**NOTE:** The parent MSG file contains four first-level children. The body text of a message file, although not a standalone file in the container, is considered a child of the parent file.

## Extract Subfiles

To filter all files in a container file, you must open the container and extract its subfiles to either a file or a stream by using the *File Extraction API*. The extraction process is done repeatedly until all subfiles are extracted and exposed for filtering. After a subfile is extracted, you can call Filter API methods to filter the data.

If you want to filter a container file and its subfiles, to a single file, you must extract all files from the container, filter the files, and then append each filtered output file to its parent.

You can iterate over subfile information using the `subfiles` method. Each element returned by the iterator contains information about the subfile, and a method to let you extract it:

```
auto myinput = keyview::io::InputFile{ std::string("InputFile.zip") };  
for (const auto& subfile : KV.subfiles(myinput))  
{  
    auto subfile_path = subfile.rawname();  
    auto myoutput = keyview::io::OutputFile{ subfile_path };
```

```
subfile.extract(myoutput);  
}
```

**NOTE:** This very simple example does not account for folders within container files. For a more complete example, see the [extract, on page 63](#) sample program.

**NOTE:** The subfiles method returns an instance of the `keyview::Container` class, defined in `Keyview_Container.hpp`. This provides access to information about the container, and access to each subfile. The container maintains a reference to the input file, and so cannot be used after the input file has been destroyed.

## Extract Images

You can use the File Extraction API to extract images within a file.

If you use this feature, images within the file behave in the same way as any other subfile. Extracted images have the name `image[X].[Y]`, where `[X]` is an integer, and `[Y]` is the extension. The format of the image is the same as the format in which it is stored in the document.

**NOTE:** Turning on `ExtractImages` can reduce the speed of the filtering operation.

### To extract images

- In `formats.ini`, set the following parameter.

```
[Options]  
ExtractImages=TRUE
```

## Extract Mail Metadata

You can extract metadata, such as subject, sender, and recipient, from subfiles of mail formats, by calling the `metadata_map()` function on a `Session` object (see [The Session Class, on page 69](#) for more information).

### Default Metadata Set

`KeyView` internally defines a set of common mail metadata fields that you can extract as a group from mail formats. This default metadata set is listed in the following table.

### Default Mail Metadata List

| Field Name (string to specify) | Description   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| From                           | The display name and email address of the sender.   |
| Sent                           | The time that the message was sent.   |
| To                             | The display names and email addresses of the recipients.                                    |
| Cc                             | The display names and email addresses of recipients who receive copies of the email.        |
| Bcc                            | The display names and email addresses of recipients who received blind copies of the email. |
| Subject                        | The text in the subject line of the message.  |
| Priority                       | The priority applied to the message.  |

Because mail formats use different terms for the same fields, the format's reader maps the default field name to the appropriate format-specific name. For example, when retrieving the default metadata set, the NSF field *Importance* is mapped to the name *Priority* and is returned.

### Extract the Default Metadata Set

To extract the default metadata set, call the `mail_metadata()` function on a `Subfile` object. See [The Subfile Class, on page 83](#) and the [subfiles, on page 64](#) sample program provided with the API for more information.

## Extract Subfiles from Outlook Express Files

If the Outlook file contains a non-mail attachment, the attachment is extracted in its native format to the same directory as the message text file. If the Outlook file contains a mail attachment, the complete attachment (including message text and attachments), the message text file, and any non-mail attachments are extracted to the same directory as the main message.

**NOTE:** When the MBX reader (`mbxsr`) is enabled, it is used to filter MBX *and* EML files. If the MBX reader is not enabled, the EML reader (`emlsr`) is used.

## Extract Subfiles from Mailbox Files

A Mailbox (MBX) file is a collection of individual emails compiled with RFC 822 and RFC 2045 - 2049 (MIME), and divided by message separators. There are many mail applications that export to an MBX format, such as Eudora Email and Mozilla Thunderbird.

In Eudora MBX files, attachments are inserted as a link and are stored externally from the message. These attachments are not extracted, but the path to the attachment can be accessed by calling the `rawname()` function on a `Subfile` object (see [The Subfile Class, on page 83](#) for more information). You can write code to retrieve the attachment based on the returned path.

For MBX files from other clients, KeyView extracts attachments when they are embedded in the message.

The Mailbox (MBX) reader is an advanced feature and is sold and licensed separately. To enable this reader in a KeyView SDK, you must obtain the appropriate license key from Micro Focus. See [Pass License Information to KeyView, on page 18](#) for information on adding a new license key to an existing installation.

## Extract Subfiles from Outlook Personal Folders Files

KeyView can extract Outlook items such as messages, appointments, contacts, tasks, notes, and journal entries from a PST file.

If an Outlook item contains a non-mail attachment, the attachment is extracted in its native format to a subdirectory. If an Outlook item contains an Outlook attachment, the attached item's text and any attachments are extracted to a subdirectory.

**NOTE:** The Microsoft Outlook Personal Folders (PST) readers are an advanced feature and are sold and licensed separately. To enable these readers in a KeyView SDK, you must obtain an appropriate license key from Micro Focus. For information about adding a new license key to an existing installation, see [Pass License Information to KeyView, on page 18](#).

### Choose the Reader to use for PST Files

KeyView provides several ways of processing PST files:

- Indirectly, using the Microsoft Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI). MAPI is a Microsoft interface that enables different applications to exchange messages and attachments with each other. MAPI allows KeyView to open a PST file, traverse the folders, and extract items. The `pstsr` reader uses MAPI, but works only on Windows and requires that Microsoft Outlook is installed.
- Directly, without relying on the Microsoft interface to the PST format. Accessing the file directly does not require Microsoft Outlook. The `pstxsr` reader is available for Windows (32-bit and 64-bit) and Linux (64-bit only). The `pstnsr` reader is an alternative native reader, for the platforms not supported by `pstxsr`.

On Windows, the MAPI-based reader is used by default but you can choose `pstxsr` if you prefer. On UNIX platforms, only one of the native readers is available (`pstxsr` on Linux x64 and `pstnsr` on other platforms).



The differences between the readers are summarized in the following table.

| Feature                           | Native Reader (pstxsr)  | Native Reader (pstnsr)                | MAPI-based Reader (psts)                        |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Platforms supported               | Windows x86 and x64<br>Linux x64  | All platforms not supported by pstxsr | Windows x86 and x64                             |
| Outlook required                  | No  | No                                    | Yes   |
| MAPI properties supported         | Yes. All properties defined in <code>mapitags.h</code> . Object properties are not supported. |                                       |   |
| Password protection supported     | Yes   | Yes                                   | Yes (using <code>KVCredential</code> structure) |
| Compressible encryption supported | Yes   | Yes                                   | Yes   |
| High encryption supported         | No  | No                                    | Yes   |

To change the reader used to process PST files, change the PST entry (file category value 297) in the `formats.ini` file. For example, to use `pstxsr`:

```
297=pstx
```

**NOTE:** You must make sure that the PST that you are extracting is not open in the Outlook client, and that the Outlook process is not running.

**NOTE:** When extracting subfiles from PST files, information on the distribution list used in an email is extracted to a file called `emailname.dist`. This applies to the MAPI reader (`psts`) only.

## System Requirements

MAPI is supported on Windows platforms only and relies on functionality in Outlook. If you want to use the MAPI-based reader, `psts`, Microsoft Outlook must be installed on the same machine as your application. Outlook must also be the default email application. KeyView supports the following PST formats and Outlook clients:

- Outlook 97 or later PST files

**NOTE:** The Outlook client must be the same version as, or newer than, the version of Outlook that generated the PST file.

- Outlook 2002 or later clients

**NOTE:** You must install an edition of Microsoft Outlook (32-bit or 64-bit) that matches the KeyView software. For example, if you use 32-bit KeyView, install 32-bit Outlook. If you use 64-bit KeyView, install 64-bit Outlook.

If the editions do not match, KeyView returns Error 32: `KVError_PSTAccessFailed` and an error message from Microsoft Office Outlook is displayed: Either there is a no default mail client or the current mail client cannot fulfill the messaging request. Please run Microsoft Outlook and set it as the default mail client.

## MAPI Attachment Methods

The way in which you can access the contents of a PST message attachment is determined by the MAPI *attachment method* applied to the attachment. For example, if the attachment is an embedded OLE object, it uses the `ATTACH_OLE` attachment method. KeyView can access message attachments that use the following attachment methods:

`ATTACH_BY_VALUE`

`ATTACH_EMBEDDED_MSG`

`ATTACH_OLE`

`ATTACH_BY_REFERENCE`

`ATTACH_BY_REF_ONLY`

`ATTACH_BY_REF_RESOLVE`

Attachments using the `ATTACH_BY_VALUE`, `ATTACH_EMBEDDED_MSG`, or `ATTACH_OLE` attachment methods are extracted automatically when the PST file is extracted. An "attach by reference" method means that the attachment is not in Outlook, but Outlook contains an absolute path to the attachment. Before you can extract these types of attachments, you must retrieve the path to access the attachment.

### To extract "attach by reference" attachments

1. Determine whether the attachment uses an `ATTACH_BY_REFERENCE`, `ATTACH_BY_REF_ONLY`, or `ATTACH_BY_REF_RESOLVE` method by retrieving the MAPI property `PR_ATTACH_METHOD`.
2. If the attachment uses one of the "attach by reference" methods, get the fully qualified path to the attachment by retrieving the MAPI properties `PR_ATTACH_LONG_PATHNAME` or `PR_ATTACH_PATHNAME`.
3. You can then either copy the files from their original location to the path where the PST file is extracted, or use the Filter API functions to filter the attachment.

## Open Secured PST Files

KeyView enables you to specify a user name and password to use to open a secured PST file for extraction.

**NOTE:** To open password-protected PST files that use high encryption, you must use the MAPI-based PST reader (`pstsr`). The native PST readers (`pstxsr` and `pstnsr`) return the error message `KVERR_PasswordProtected` if a PST file is encrypted with high encryption.

## Detect PST Files While the Outlook Client is Running

If you are running an Outlook client while running the File Extraction API, the KeyView format detection module (kwad) might not be able to open the PST file to determine the file's format because Outlook has the file locked. In this case, you can do one of the following:

- Close Outlook when using the Extraction API.
- Detect PST files by extension only and bypass the format detection module. To enable this option, add the following lines to the `formats.ini` file:

```
[container_flags]
detectPSTbyExtension=1
```

**NOTE:** The `detectPSTbyExtension` option applies only when you are using the MAPI reader (psts).r).

**NOTE:** If you use this option, you must make sure in your code that valid PST files are passed to KeyView, because the format detection module is not available to verify the file type and pass the file to the appropriate reader.

## Extract Subfiles from Lotus Domino XML Language Files

When you extract a Lotus Domino XML Language (.DXL) file, the message text and header information (*To*, *From*, *Sent*, and so on) is extracted to a text file.

You can make sure that dates and times extracted from Lotus Domino .DXL files are displayed in a uniform format.

### To extract custom date/time formats

- In the `formats.ini` file, set the `DateTimeFormat` option in the `[dxlsr]` section. For example:

```
[dxlsr]
DateTimeFormat=%m/%d/%Y %I:%M:%S %p
```

In this example, dates and times are extracted in the following format:

```
02/11/2003 11:36:09 AM
```

The format arguments are the same as those for the `strftime()` function. See <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/fe06s4ak%28VS.71%29.aspx> for more information.

## Extract .DXL Files to HTML

You can use the file extraction API to process .DXL files with an XSLT engine. The XSLT engine then transforms the extracted .DXL to .mail HTML files.

### To extract .DXL files to HTML

- Set the following options in the `formats.ini` file:

```
[nsfsr]
ExportDXL=1
ExportDXL_PureXML=1

[dxlsr]
LNParser=2
```

## Extract Subfiles from Lotus Notes Database Files

A Lotus Notes database is a single file that contains multiple documents called *notes*. Notes include design notes (such as forms, views, folders, navigators, outlines, pages, framesets, agents, and resources), data document notes, profile document notes, access control list notes, and collection (index) notes. KeyView can extract text items, attachments, and OLE objects from *data document notes* only. Data document notes include emails, journal entries, discussion threads, documents (Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite), and so on.

All components of a note are prefixed by field names such as "SendTo:", "Subject:", and "Body:". When a note is extracted, the field names are not included in the extracted output; only the field values are extracted.

When a mail message in an NSF file is extracted to disk, the body text and header information (such as the values from the SendTo, From, and DeliveredDate fields) in each message is extracted to a text file.

**NOTE:** The Lotus Notes Database (NSF) reader is an advanced feature and is sold and licensed separately. To enable this reader in a KeyView SDK, you must obtain the appropriate license key from Micro Focus. See [Pass License Information to KeyView, on page 18](#) for information on adding a new license key to an existing installation.

## System Requirements

The NSF format is proprietary. Therefore, KeyView accesses NSF files indirectly by using the Lotus Notes API. Because the NSF reader relies on functionality in Lotus Notes, a Lotus Notes client or Lotus Domino server must be installed and configured on the same machine as the application

filtering NSF files. On UNIX and Linux, the Lotus Domino server is required. On Windows, the Lotus Notes client or Lotus Domino server is required.

KeyView supports the following Lotus Notes clients and Domino servers:

- Lotus Notes 6.5.1
- Lotus Domino 6.5.1

KeyView supports NSF files on the same platforms supported by Lotus Notes and Lotus Domino.

## Installation and Configuration

Before KeyView can filter NSF files, you must set up the Lotus Notes client or Lotus Domino server. Full configuration is not required. The following steps outline the minimal setup for NSF filtering:

### Windows

1. Install the Lotus Notes client or Lotus Domino server. You do not need to configure the client or server.
2. Make sure that the `notes.ini` file is in the proper location.
  - If Lotus Notes is installed, the file should appear in the `install\lotus\notes` directory, where `install` is the installation directory.
  - If only Lotus Domino is installed, the file should appear in the `install\lotus\domino` directory, where `install` is the installation directory.

If the file does not exist, create an ASCII file named `notes.ini`, and add the following text:

```
[Notes]
```

3. Add the KeyView `bin` directory and the `install\lotus\notes` or `install\lotus\domino` directory to the `PATH` environment variable (the KeyView `bin` directory must be first in the path). Micro Focus recommends that you add the KeyView `bin` directory because the Lotus Notes or Domino server installation might contain older KeyView OEM libraries.

### Solaris

1. Install Lotus Domino server. You do not need to configure the server.
2. Make sure that the `notes.ini` file is in the `install/lotus/notes/latest/sunspa` directory, where `install` is the directory where Lotus Notes is installed. If the file does not exist, create an ASCII file named `notes.ini`, and add the following text:

```
[Notes]
```

3. Add the `install/lotus/notes/latest/sunspa` directory to the `PATH` environment variable:

```
setenv PATH install/lotus/notes/latest/sunspa:$PATH
```
4. Add the `install/lotus/notes/latest/sunspa` and the KeyView `bin` directory to the `LD_LIBRARY_PATH` environment variable:

```
setenv LD_LIBRARY_PATH keyview_bin:install/lotus/notes/latest/sunspa:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

where *keyview\_bin* is the location of the KeyView bin directory. Micro Focus recommends that you add the KeyView bin directory because the Lotus Notes installation might contain older KeyView OEM libraries.

## AIX 5.x

1. Install the *bos.iocp.rte* file set if it is not already installed, and reboot the machine. See the Lotus Domino server documentation for more information.
2. Install Lotus Domino server. You do not need to configure the server.
3. Make sure that the *notes.ini* file is in the *install/lotus/notes/latest/ibmpow* directory, where *install* is the directory where Lotus Notes is installed. If the file does not exist, create an ASCII file named *notes.ini*, and add the following text:

```
[Notes]
```

4. Add the *install/lotus/notes/latest/ibmpow* directory to the PATH environment variable:

```
setenv PATH install/lotus/notes/latest/ibmpow:$PATH
```

5. Add the *install/lotus/notes/latest/ibmpow* and the KeyView bin directory to the LIBPATH environment variable:

```
setenv LIBPATH keyview_bin:install/lotus/notes/latest/ibmpow:$LIBPATH
```

where *keyview\_bin* is the location of the KeyView bin directory. Micro Focus recommends that you add the KeyView bin directory because the Lotus Notes installation might contain older KeyView OEM libraries.

## Linux

1. Install Lotus Domino server. You do not need to configure the server.
2. Make sure that the *notes.ini* file is in the *install/lotus/notes/latest/linux* directory, where *install* is the directory where Lotus Notes is installed. If the file does not exist, create an ASCII file named *notes.ini*, and add the following text:

```
[Notes]
```

3. Add the *install/lotus/notes/latest/linux* directory to the PATH environment variable:

```
setenv PATH install/lotus/notes/latest/linux:$PATH
```

4. Add the *install/lotus/notes/latest/linux* and the KeyView bin directory to the LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH environment variable:

```
setenv LD_LIBRARY_PATH keyview_bin:install/lotus/notes/latest/linux:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

where *keyview\_bin* is the location of the KeyView bin directory. Micro Focus recommends that you add the KeyView bin directory because the Lotus Notes installation might contain older KeyView OEM libraries.

## Open Secured NSF Files

KeyView enables you to specify a user ID file and password to use to open a secured NSF file for extraction.

## Format Note Subfiles

The KeyView NSF reader uses XML templates to format note subfiles. You can customize the templates to approximate the look and feel of the original notes as closely as possible. For more information, see [Extract and Format Lotus Notes Subfiles, on page 240](#).

## Extract Subfiles from PDF Files

KeyView can extract document-level and page-level attachments from a PDF document. Document-level attachments are added by using the **Attach A File** tool, and can include links to or from the parent document or to other file attachments. Page-level attachments are added as comments by using various tools. Page-level or comment attachments display the File Attachment icon or the Speaker icon on the page where they are located. KeyView can also extract the files from Portfolio PDFs.

When a PDF's attachments are extracted to disk, the attachments are saved in their native format.

## Improve Performance for PDFs with Many Small Images

To improve performance when processing PDF files that contain many small images, you can choose to ignore images unless they exceed a minimum width and/or height. If an image is smaller than the minimum width or height, KeyView does not extract the image.

For example, to ignore images that are less than 16 pixels wide or less than 16 pixels in height, add the following to the [pdf\_flags] section of the `formats.ini` file:

```
[pdf_flags]
process_images_with_min_width=16
process_images_with_min_height=16
```

## Extract Embedded OLE Objects

The File Extraction API can extract embedded OLE objects from the following types of documents:

- Lotus Notes (DXL)
- Microsoft Excel

- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft PowerPoint
- Microsoft Outlook
- Microsoft Visio
- Microsoft Project
- OASIS Open Document
- Rich Text Format (RTF)

When an embedded OLE object is extracted from its parent file, the location of the embedded file in the original document is not available. The parent and child are extracted as separate files.

## Extract Subfiles from ZIP Files

You can extract ZIP files that are not password-protected by using the general method (see [Extract Subfiles, on page 29](#)). However, some ZIP files use password protection, in which case you must use a different method to enter the required credentials. See [Password Protected Files, on page 289](#) for more information.

## Extract Metadata

You can obtain the metadata for a file by calling the [metadata\\_map, on page 71](#) method:

```
auto myinput = keyview::io::InputFile{ std::string("InputFile.docx") };
auto metadata = KV.metadata_map(myinput);
for (const auto& it : metadata)
{
    std::cout << it.first << ": " << it.second << '\n';
}
```

The metadata map contains a mapping from field names to field values.



# Chapter 4: Use the Filter API

This section describes how to perform some basic filtering tasks by using the Filter API.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| • <a href="#">Generate an Error Log</a> .....                          | 41 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Metadata</a> .....                               | 44 |
| • <a href="#">Convert Character Sets</a> .....                         | 44 |
| • <a href="#">Extract Deleted Text Marked by Tracked Changes</a> ..... | 46 |
| • <a href="#">Filter a File</a> .....                                  | 47 |
| • <a href="#">Filter PDF Files</a> .....                               | 47 |
| • <a href="#">Filter Spreadsheet Files</a> .....                       | 53 |
| • <a href="#">Configure Headers and Footers</a> .....                  | 57 |
| • <a href="#">Filter Hidden Data</a> .....                             | 57 |
| • <a href="#">Tab Delimited Output for Embedded Tables</a> .....       | 58 |
| • <a href="#">Exclude Japanese Guide Text</a> .....                    | 58 |
| • <a href="#">Source Code Identification</a> .....                     | 58 |
| • <a href="#">Optical Character Recognition</a> .....                  | 59 |
| • <a href="#">Document Restrictions</a> .....                          | 59 |

## Generate an Error Log

You can monitor and debug filtering operations by enabling a detailed error log. This enables you to see errors that are generated at run time, and to track problem files in stream or file mode.

**NOTE:** Error logs are not generated when in-process filtering is enabled.

The error log might include the following information:

- Generated error codes.
- A time stamp.
- The path and file name of the file in which the error occurred.
- The length of the file in which the error occurred. If the name of the original file or the name of the temporary file are not obtained in stream mode, the file length is reported.

The following is a sample log file:

```
-KV00PE 12 # Time: 11:14:32 # File Len = 68140
-KV00PE 13 # Time: 11:23:05 # H:\files\WP\Word97\fnldmsa.doc
-KV00PE 5 # Time: 12:15:54 # H:\files\SS\XL2000\corporate.xls
-KV00PE 5 # Time: 12:45:19 # H:\files\WP\WPerf5\wp501.doc
-KV00PE 12 # Time: 14:25:33 # H:\files\PG\PPoint95\95.ppt
```

```
-KVOOPE 26 # Time: 16:26:04 # File Len = 19117568  
-KVOOPE 10 # Time: 20:27:40 # File Len = 19117568
```

You can specify the information that is written to the log file by using either the API or environment variables. To configure a log file for a single filtering session, use environment variables. To configure a log file for all filtering sessions, use the API. Configuring the log file by using the API overrides the same settings in the environment variables. You can also specify additional settings in the `formats.ini` file.

You can configure the following features of the log file:

- Enable or disable logging. See [Enable or Disable Error Logging, below](#).
- Change the default path and file name of the log file. See [Change the Path and File Name of the Log File, below](#).
- Include memory errors in the log file. See [Report Memory Errors, on the next page](#).
- Specify a memory guard that is used to generate memory overwrite errors in the log. See [Specify a Memory Guard, on the next page](#).
- Specify the maximum size of the log file. See [Specify the Maximum Size of the Log File, on the next page](#).

## Enable or Disable Error Logging

You can enable or disable error logging by using either the API or environment variables. By default, a file called `kvoop.log` is created in the system temporary directory; however, you can change the path and file name of this file (see [Change the Path and File Name of the Log File, below](#)).

### Use the API

To enable or disable logging, call `out_of_process_log()` on a `Configuration` object with the appropriate Boolean value. See [The Configuration Class, on page 72](#) for more information.

### Use Environment Variables

To enable logging, add the `KVOOPELOGON` environment variable, and set the variable value to `1`. To disable logging, do not set the `KVOOPELOGON` environment variable.

## Change the Path and File Name of the Log File

You can change the default path and file name of the log file. The default is `C:\temp\kvoop.log` on Windows and `/tmp/kvoop.log` on UNIX.

To change the path and file name of the log file, add the following to the `formats.ini` file:

```
[kvooplog]  
KvoopLogName=filepath
```

## Report Memory Errors

You can report memory leaks and memory overwrites in the log file by enabling the memory trace system, either by using the API or environment variables. If the memory trace system is enabled, the extended error codes for memory leaks and memory overwrites (26 and 27, respectively) are reported in the log file when they are generated. The extended error codes are defined in `KVErrorCodeEx` in `kverrorcodes.h`.

**NOTE:** To report memory overwrites, you must also set a memory guard. See [Specify a Memory Guard](#), below.

### Use the API

To enable or disable the memory trace system, call `out_of_process_memory_log()` on a `Configuration` object with the appropriate Boolean value. See [The Configuration Class](#), on page 72 for more information.

### Use Environment Variables

To enable the memory trace system, add the `KV00PMT` environment variable, and set its value to `1`. To disable the memory trace system, do not set the `KV00PMT` environment variable.

## Specify a Memory Guard

To report memory overwrites in the log file, you must set a memory guard that protects against memory overwrites. Normally, this is set in the range of 100-200 bytes. For example, if a memory guard of 100 is set and 20 bytes of memory are specified, a total of 120 bytes of memory are allocated. The additional memory is used to monitor and identify memory overwrites.

To configure the memory guard, add the following section to the `formats.ini` file:

```
[Kvooplog]
mg=100
```

## Specify the Maximum Size of the Log File

You can specify the maximum size of the log file. When this size is reached and new entries are logged, either the first entry in the file is overwritten or the new entries are not reported.

To configure the maximum log size and whether old entries are overwritten, add the following section to the `formats.ini` file:

```
[Kvooplog]
LogFileSize=10
OverWriteLog=1
```

| Option       | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| LogFileSize  | This option specifies the maximum size of the log file in KB. The minimum is 1 K. If you do not specify a size, the default of 2 MB is used.  |
| OverWriteLog | This option determines whether the log file is overwritten when the maximum log file size (LogFileSize) is reached. If you set this option to <b>1</b> , the first entry in the log file is overwritten. If you set this option to <b>0</b> , new entries are not reported in the log file. |

## Extract Metadata

When a file format supports metadata, KeyView can extract and process that information. Metadata includes document information fields such as title, author, creation date, and file size. Depending on the file's format, metadata is referred to in a number of ways: for example, "summary information," "OLE summary information," "file information," and "document properties."

The metadata in mail formats (MSG and EML) and mail stores (PST, NSF, and MBX) is extracted differently than other formats. For information on extracting metadata from these formats, see [Extract Mail Metadata, on page 30](#).

**NOTE:** KeyView can only extract metadata from a document if metadata is defined in the document, and if the document reader can extract metadata for the file format. The section [Document Readers, on page 183](#) lists the file formats for which metadata can be extracted. KeyView does not generate metadata automatically from the document contents.

The sample program [metadata, on page 64](#) demonstrates how to extract metadata.

## Convert Character Sets

Filter can convert the character set of a document to an arbitrary character set specified in the API, or to the character set of the operating system on which the output text is viewed. For this conversion to occur, a source character set *must* be identified. The source character set can either be determined by the document reader, or can be set in the API. The section [Document Readers, on page 183](#) lists file formats for which character set information can be determined by the document reader. The character sets are enumerated in [Character Sets, on page 226](#).

## Determine the Character Set of the Output Text

To determine the output character set of a filtered document, Filter considers the following:

- Whether the document reader can determine the character set of the file format. If the document reader cannot determine the character set information for the document type, set the source character set in the API.

- Whether the *source* character set is specified in the API.
- Whether the *target* character set is specified in the API.

## Guidelines for Character Set Conversion

Below are some rules for the determination of character set mapping:

- If the source is not determined by the document reader or configured in the API, the character set of the output text is always unknown, regardless of the target character set configuration. The document cannot be converted to a target character set or the operating system's code page unless the source character set is known.
- If the target character set is *not* specified in the API, and the source character set is identified, the operating system's code page is used for the output text.
- If the source character set is identified, and the target character set is specified in the API, the target character set specified in the API is used for the output text.
- For documents that contain multiple character sets, Micro Focus recommends that the target character set be forced to UNICODE or UTF-8.

The following table illustrates how Filter determines the character set of the output text.

### Determining the Output Character Set—Example

| Source charset read by Filter | Source charset specified in API | Target charset specified in API | Output charset |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| No                            | No                              | No                              | no conversion  |
| No                            | KVCS_936                        | No                              | OS code page   |
| No                            | No                              | UNICODE                         | no conversion  |
| No                            | KVCS_936                        | UNICODE                         | UNICODE        |
| Yes                           | No                              | No                              | OS code page   |
| Yes                           | KVCS_936                        | No                              | OS code page   |
| Yes                           | No                              | UNICODE                         | UNICODE        |
| Yes                           | KVCS_936                        | UNICODE                         | UNICODE        |

## Set the Character Set During Filtering

You can convert the character set of a file at the time the file is filtered.

To specify the source character set of a file, invoke `source_encoding()` on a `Configuration` object, before creating a session, using any value in the enumerated list `Encoding` in `Keyview_Enumerations.hpp`. See [The Configuration Class, on page 72](#) for more information.

To specify the target character set, invoke `target_encoding()` on a `Configuration` object with any value in the enumerated list `Encoding` in `Keyview_Enumerations.hpp`.

Not all values of the enumerated list can be used as a target character set. [Coded Character Sets, on page 234](#) lists character sets that can be used as output.

## Set the Character Set During Subfile Extraction

You can convert the character set of a subfile at the time the subfile is extracted from the container and before it is filtered. This is most often used to set the character set of a mail message's body text. See [Filter PDF Files, on the next page](#) for more information.

To specify the source character set of a subfile, call `config->source_encoding()` with the appropriate value from the enumerated list `Encoding` in `Keyview_Enumerations.hpp`.

To specify the target character set of a subfile, call `config->target_encoding()` with the appropriate value from the enumerated list `Encoding` in `Keyview_Enumerations.hpp`.

## Customize Character Set Detection and Conversion

`KeyView` attempts to detect the character set of an input file by default. Some character sets (including ANSI, UTF-8, and UTF-16) can be detected by core `KeyView` functionality but others can only be detected if your license includes advanced character set detection.

If your license includes advanced character set detection, it is enabled by default. However, it can increase the time required to filter some documents. You can disable advanced character set detection on a file-by-file basis, by setting `character_set_detection` to `FALSE`. Before setting this, be aware that `KeyView` can not perform character set conversion unless it detects the character set of the source file, or you set `source_encoding`.

When the character set of the input file is known, `KeyView` performs character set conversion. You can prevent the default conversion of text to the operating system code page, and specify that `Filter` retain the original character encoding of the document. Any document identified as containing more than one character encoding is converted to the first encoding encountered in the file.

To prevent the default conversion, set `no_encoding_conversion` to `TRUE`. This setting overrides any source or target character set specified through the API.

## Extract Deleted Text Marked by Tracked Changes

The revision tracking feature in applications—such as Microsoft Word's **Track Changes**—marks changes to a document (typically, strikethrough for deleted text and underline for inserted text) and tracks each change by reviewer name and date.

If revision tracking was enabled when text was deleted from a source document, you can configure Filter to extract the deleted text. Filter does not extract the reviewer name and revision date.

#### To extract deleted text from a document and include it in the filtered output

1. Create a `Session` object.
2. Enable revision tracking by calling `revision_marks(true)` on the `Configuration` object.
3. Call `filter()` on the `Session` object.

See [The Session Class, on page 69](#) for more information.

## Filter a File

You can get a plaintext version of the file content by using the [filter, on page 71](#) method:

```
auto myinput = keyview::io::InputFile{ std::string("InputFile.docx") };  
auto myoutput = keyview::io::OutputFile{ std::string("out.txt") };  
KV.filter(myinput, myoutput);
```

## Filter PDF Files

Filter has special configuration options that allow greater control over the conversion of Adobe Acrobat PDF files.

### Use the pdf2sr Reader

The `pdf2sr` reader is an alternative that can be used instead of `pdfsr` for filtering PDF files. It uses a different parsing technology and may yield better results for some files.

The `pdf2sr` reader has the following features:

- supports standard and custom metadata (non-XMP)
- supports basic text extraction
- supports password protected PDFs
- supports table detection (see [Table Detection for PDF Files, on page 53](#))

The `pdf2sr` reader has the following limitations:

- does not support logical order
- does not support bidi PDFs
- does not extract subfiles
- does not extract bookmarks from PDFs

- does not give estimations on percent embedded fonts match with display glyphs
- does not support XMP metadata
- does not support headers or footers
- supports annotations only in the raster output, not as searchable text
- does not support content access stream
- does not support tagged content (PDFs)
- does not filter text from XFA-based PDF forms
- does not report document restrictions (see [Document Restrictions, on page 59](#))

### To use the pdf2sr reader

1. Open the `formats.ini` file with a text editor.
2. In the `[Formats]` section, set the following:

```
200=pdf2
```

## Filter PDF Files to a Logical Reading Order

The PDF format is primarily designed for presentation and printing of brochures, magazines, forms, reports, and other materials with complex visual designs. Most PDF files do not contain the *logical structure* of the original document—the correct reading order, for example, and the presence and meaning of significant elements such as headers, footers, columns, tables, and so on.

KeyView can filter a PDF file either by using the file's internal unstructured paragraph flow, or by applying a structure to the paragraphs to reproduce the logical reading order of the visual page. Logical reading order enables KeyView to output PDF files that contain languages that read from right-to-left (such as Hebrew and Arabic) in the correct reading direction.

**NOTE:** The algorithm used to reproduce the reading order of a PDF page is based on common page layouts. The paragraph flow generated for PDFs with unique or complex page designs might not emulate the original reading order exactly.

For example, page design elements such as drop caps, callouts that cross column boundaries, and significant changes in font size might disrupt the logical flow of the output text.

By default, KeyView produces an *unstructured* text stream for PDF files. This means that PDF paragraphs are extracted in the order in which they are stored in the file, not the order in which they appear on the visual page. For example, a three-column article could be output with the headers and title at the end of the output file, and the second column extracted before the first column. Although this output does not represent a logical reading order, it accurately reflects the internal structure of the PDF.

You can configure KeyView to produce a *structured* text stream that flows in a specified direction. This means that PDF paragraphs are extracted in the order (logical reading order) and direction (left-to-right or right-to-left) in which they appear on the page.



The following paragraph direction options are available:

| Paragraph Direction Option | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Left-to-right              | Paragraphs flow logically and read from left to right. You should specify this option when most of your documents are in a language that uses a left-to-right reading order, such as English or German.       |
| Right-to-left              | Paragraphs flow logically and read from right to left. You should specify this option when most of your documents are in a language that uses a right-to-left reading order, such as Hebrew or Arabic.        |
| Dynamic                    | Paragraphs flow logically. The PDF filter determines the paragraph direction for each PDF page, and then sets the direction accordingly. Filter uses this option when a paragraph direction is not specified. |

**NOTE:** Filtering might be slower when logical reading order is enabled. For optimal speed, use an unstructured paragraph flow.

The paragraph direction options control the direction of paragraphs on a page; they do not control the text direction in a paragraph. For example, a PDF file might contain English paragraphs in three columns that read from left to right, but 80% of the second paragraph might contain Hebrew characters. If the left-to-right logical reading order is enabled, the paragraphs are ordered logically in the output—title paragraph, then paragraph 1, 2, 3, and so on—and flow from the top left of the first column to the bottom right of the third column. However, the *text* direction of the second paragraph is determined independently of the page by the PDF filter, and is output from right to left.

**NOTE:** Extraction of metadata is not affected by the paragraph direction setting. The characters and words in metadata fields are extracted in the correct reading direction regardless of whether logical reading order is enabled.

## Enable Logical Reading Order

You can enable logical reading order by using either the API or the `formats.ini` file. Setting the paragraph direction in the API overrides the setting in the `formats.ini` file.

## Use the C++ API

Invoke `pdf_logical_reading()` on a `Configuration` object with any value from the enumerated list `LogicalPDFDirection` in `Keyview_Enumerations.hpp`. See [The Configuration Class, on page 72](#) for more information.

## Use the formats.ini File

### To enable logical reading order by using the formats.ini file

1. Change the PDF reader entry in the [Formats] section of the formats.ini file as follows:

```
[Formats]  
200=1pdf
```

2. Optionally, add the following section to the end of the formats.ini file:

```
[pdf_flags]  
pdf_direction=paragraph_direction
```

where *paragraph\_direction* is one of the following:

| Flag          | Description  |
|---------------|--|
| LPDF_<br>LTR  | Left-to-right paragraph direction.   |
| LPDF_<br>RTL  | Right-to-left paragraph direction.   |
| LPDF_<br>AUTO | The PDF reader determines the paragraph direction for each PDF page, and then sets the direction accordingly. Filter uses this option when a paragraph direction is not specified. |
| LPDF_<br>RAW  | Unstructured paragraph flow. This is the default behavior. If logical reading order is enabled, and you want to return to an unstructured paragraph flow, set this flag.           |

## Rotated Text

When a PDF that contains rotated text is filtered, the rotated text is extracted after the text at the end of the PDF page on which the rotated text appears. If the PDF is filtered with logical order enabled, and the amount of rotated text on a page surpasses a predefined threshold, the page is automatically output as an unstructured text stream. You cannot configure this threshold.

## Extract Custom Metadata from PDF Files

You can extract custom metadata from PDF files either by specifying individual metadata tag names, or by extracting all custom metadata at once.

### Extract All Custom Metadata

You can extract all metadata through the API.

### To extract all metadata by using the API

1. Create a `Session` object.
2. Call `custom_pdf_metadata(true)` on a `Configuration` object.
3. Invoke `metadata_map()` on a `Session` object.

See [The Session Class, on page 69](#) for more information.

## Filter Tagged PDF Content

A tagged PDF contains an additional layer of text for visually impaired readers. This text is used in text-to-speech features in various PDF viewing programs. You can enable filtering of tagged PDF text in the API.

Filtering the extra layer of tagged content might result in duplicate text in the output. This is the expected behavior.

### To filter tagged PDF content

1. Create a `Session` object.
2. To filter tagged PDF Content using the C++ API, invoke `tagged_pdf_content(true)` on a `Configuration` object, and call `filter()` on a `Session` object.

## Skip Embedded Fonts

Text in PDF files sometimes contains embedded fonts. If you experience difficulties filtering embedded fonts, there are options in the API, the `formats.ini` file, and the filter sample program that enable you to skip this type of text.

**NOTE:** If you skip embedded fonts, none of the content that contains embedded fonts is included in the output.

### Use the `formats.ini` File

When you use `formats.ini` to skip embedded fonts, you can also specify an *embedded font threshold*, which is an arbitrary percentage probability that the glyph in the embedded text maps to a character value in the output character set (ASCII, UTF-8, and so on).

For example, if you specify a threshold of **75**, embedded text glyphs that have a 75% or greater probability of correctly matching the character in the output character set are included in the output; glyphs that have a probability of less than 75% of matching the output character set are omitted from the output.

### To skip embedded fonts by using the `formats.ini` file

- Set the following parameters:

```
[pdf_flags]
skipembeddedfont=TRUE
embedded_font_threshold=threshold
```

where *threshold* is a value between 0 and 100. A threshold of 100 skips all embedded font text; a threshold of 0 retains all embedded font text. Set `skipembeddedfont` to `TRUE` to enable the `embedded_font_threshold` parameter.

The default value of `embedded_font_threshold` is 100. If you set `skipembeddedfont` to `TRUE` and do not specify the `embedded_font_threshold` parameter, Filter skips all embedded text.

### Use the C++ API

To skip embedded fonts by using the C++ API, invoke `skip_embedded_fonts(true)` on a `Configuration` object. See [The Configuration Class, on page 72](#) and [skip\\_embedded\\_fonts, on page 77](#) for more information.

## Control Hyphenation

There are two types of hyphens in a PDF document:

- A *soft hyphen* is added to a word by a word processor to divide the word across two lines. This is a discretionary hyphen and is used to ensure proper text flow in justified text.
- A *hard hyphen* is intentionally added to a word regardless of the word's position in the text flow. It is required by the rules of grammar or word usage. For example, compound words (such as *three-week vacation* and *self-confident*) contain hard hyphens.

By default, KeyView skips the source document's soft hyphens in the Filter output to provide more searchable text content. However, if you want to maintain the document layout, you can keep soft hyphens in the Filter output. To keep soft hyphens, you must enable the soft hyphen flag in `formats.ini` or in the API.

### Use the `formats.ini` File

To keep soft hyphens by using the `formats.ini` file, set the following parameter:

```
[pdf_flags]
keepsofthyphen=TRUE
```

### Use the C++ API

To keep soft hyphens by using the C++ API, call the `soft_hyphens(true)` method on a `Configuration` object. See [The Configuration Class, on page 72](#) and [soft\\_hyphens, on page 77](#) for more information.

## Filter Portfolio PDF Files

Portfolio PDF files contain subfiles and an ActionScript interface for navigating between them. You can use the extraction API to extract the subfiles. See [Extract Subfiles from PDF Files, on page 39](#).

## Table Detection for PDF Files

PDF files often contain data presented in a tabular form. However, there is no information about the table stored within the PDF itself – the text is simply placed in an arrangement that looks like a table to the human eye. When this data is filtered, it can be very difficult to reconstruct the table.

If table detection is enabled, KeyView attempts to recognize tables within PDF pages, and to reconstruct them before they are output. For each page of the document, KeyView outputs the contents of each table first, and then outputs all remaining text on the page.

Micro Focus recommends that tab delimited output is also enabled when using table detection. This means that any tables detected appear in the output text in tab delimited format.

### To enable table detection and tab delimited output

- In `formats.ini`, set the following parameters.

```
[Options]
TableDetection=TRUE
TabDelimited=TRUE
```

**NOTE:** Table detection is only available with the `pdf2sr` reader. To enable this reader, set the following configuration parameter in `formats.ini`:

```
[Formats]
200=pdf2
```

## Filter Spreadsheet Files

Filter has special configuration options that enable greater control over the conversion of spreadsheet files.

## Filter Worksheet Names

Normally, Filter does not extract worksheet names from a spreadsheet because it is assumed that the text should not be exposed. To extract worksheet names, add the following lines to the `formats.ini` file:

```
[Options]
getsheetnames=1
```

## Filter Hidden Text in Microsoft Excel Files

Normally, Filter does not filter hidden text from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet because it is assumed that the text should not be exposed. To extract text from hidden rows, columns, and sheets from Excel spreadsheets, add the following lines to the `formats.ini` file:

```
[Options]
gethiddeninfo=1
```

## Specify Date and Time Format on UNIX Systems

In Microsoft Excel you can choose to format dates and times according to the system locale. On Windows, KeyView uses the system locale settings to determine how these dates and times should be formatted. In other operating systems, KeyView uses the U.S. short date format (*mm/dd/yyyy*). You can change this by specifying the formats you wish to use in the `formats.ini` file.

### To specify the system date and time format on UNIX systems

In the `formats.ini` file, specify the following options:

- `SysDateTime`. The format to use when a cell is formatted using the system format including both the date and the time.
- `SysLongDate`. The format to use when a cell is formatted using the system long date format.
- `SysShortDate`. The format to use when a cell is formatted using the system short date format.
- `SysTime`. The format to use when a cell is formatted using the system time format.

**NOTE:** These values cannot contain spaces.

For example, if you specify `SysDateTime=%d/%m/%Y`, dates and times are extracted in the following format:

```
28/02/2008
```

The format arguments are the same as those for the `strftime()` function.

See <http://linux.die.net/man/3/strftime> for more information.

## Filter Very Large Numbers in Spreadsheet Cells to Precision Numbers

By default, numbers are extracted in the format specified by the Excel file (for example, *General*, *Currency* and *Date*). Spreadsheets might contain cells that have very large numbers in them. Excel displays the numbers in a scientific notation that rounds or truncates the numbers.

To extract numbers without formatting, add the following options in the `formats.ini` file:

```
[Options]  
ignoredefnumformats=1
```

## Extract Microsoft Excel Formulas

When you filter a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, KeyView extracts the value of each cell. The value of a cell might be calculated from a formula, but the formula is not included in the output unless you configure KeyView to include it. You can extract the cell value, the formula, or both. For example, if you choose to extract both the cell value and the formula, the output might look like this:

```
245 = SUM(B21:B26)
```

In this example, the calculated value from the cell is 245 and the formula from which the value is derived is SUM(B21:B26).

**NOTE:** Depending on the complexity of the formulas, enabling formula extraction might result in slightly slower performance.

### To extract formulas

- You can extract formulas by adding the following parameter to `formats.ini`:

```
[Options]  
getformulastring=option
```

where *option* is one of the following:

| Option | Description                                       |
|--------|---|
| 0      | Extract the cell value only. This is the default. |
| 1      | Extract the formula only.                         |
| 2      | Extract the formula and the cell value.           |

If a function in a formula is invalid, and option 1 or 2 is specified, only the calculated value is extracted.

## Standardize Cell Formats

In Microsoft Excel you can format cell values. For example, the date "15/09/2021" could be formatted as "15 September 2021" or "2021-09-15". By default, KeyView extracts cell values with formatting, as they would appear in Excel. If you prefer, you can configure KeyView to standardize cell values.

### To standardize cell formats

- In `formats.ini`, set the following parameter.

```
[Options]  
StandardizeCellFormats=TRUE
```

When this feature is enabled, KeyView formats any cell where a number has been entered according to the following rules.

### Numbers

Numbers are printed to the maximum length entered—that is, the full number put into the cell, without any rounding. Negative numbers are printed with a dash in front of them (as opposed to, for example, bracket form).

The following table provides some examples.

| Example             | Formatted value | KeyView (standardized) output |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Rounded number      | 600             | 600.1                         |
| Scientific notation | 1.56E+04        | 15600                         |
| Fraction            | 17/20           | 0.85                          |
| Percentage          | 46%             | 0.46                          |

### Text

All text that is part of the format string is stripped, including currency symbols.

### Dates

All dates are printed in full ISO-8601 format (that is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS). There are two exceptions to this rule:

- Cases where the date format contains a time delta (that is, "[h]", "[m]", or "[s]"). In this case, the time is displayed as an interval, which is the number of days (where a day is defined as a period of 24 hours). The time is printed in the ISO-8601 time interval form, for example P1.234D.
- Cases where the absolute value of the cell is less than 1.0, and the date format contains only time components. In Excel, values between 0.0 and 1.0 correspond to the fictional date 1900-01-00, and are used to express times without an associated date. For example:

| Value | Date format | KeyView output      |
|-------|-------------|---------------------|
| 0.5   | hh:mm:ss    | 12:00:00            |
| 0.5   | dd hh       | 1900-01-00 12:00:00 |



| Value | Date format | KeyView output      |
|-------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1.5   | hh:mm:ss    | 1900-01-01 12:00:00 |
| 1.5   | dd hh       | 1900-01-01 12:00:00 |

## Configure Headers and Footers

You can configure custom header and footer tags for word processing and spreadsheet documents by editing the `formats.ini` file.

### To configure headers and footers

1. Open the `formats.ini` file.
2. In the [Options] section, add the following items:

```
header_start_tag=HeaderStart  
header_end_tag=HeaderEnd  
footer_start_tag=FooterStart  
footer_end_tag=FooterEnd
```

For example:

```
header_start_tag=<myHeaderTag>  
header_end_tag=</myHeaderTag>  
footer_start_tag=<myFooterTag>  
footer_end_tag=</myFooterTag>
```

**NOTE:** You must encode custom tags in UTF-8.

## Filter Hidden Data

Some documents contain hidden information, which is not filtered by default. Depending on the type of hidden data that you want to filter and the type of document that you are filtering, you can either use the API or set parameters in the `formats.ini` file.

### Hidden Data in HTML Documents

KeyView can filter comments from HTML documents. To enable comment filtering, you must set a flag in the `formats.ini` file.

### To enable filtering of comments from HTML files

1. Open the `formats.ini` file in a text editor.
2. Under `[Options]`, set the following flag.

```
GetHTMLHiddenInfo=1
```

## Tab Delimited Output for Embedded Tables

You can use `KeyView` to convert embedded tables in Word Processing documents (for example, Microsoft Word documents), and tables detected by Optical Character Recognition (OCR), to tab-delimited form.

This inserts a tab character between each cell, and a line break between each row. Tab and line break characters in the cells are replaced with spaces.

### To enable tab delimited output for embedded tables

- In `formats.ini`, set the following parameter.

```
[Options]  
TabDelimited=TRUE
```

## Exclude Japanese Guide Text

This option prevents output of Japanese phonetic guide text when Microsoft Excel (`.xlsx`) files are processed.

### To prevent output of Japanese phonetic guide text

- In `formats.ini`, set the following parameter.

```
[Options]  
NoPhoneticGuides=TRUE
```

## Source Code Identification

When `KeyView` auto-detects a file that contains source code, it can attempt to identify the programming language that it is written in.

**NOTE:** Source code identification is available only on Windows 64-bit, Linux 64-bit, and macOS 64-bit platforms.

You can set source code identification to different levels.

| Option                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| KVSOURCECODE_OFF      | Do not enable source code identification.  |
| KVSOURCECODE_ENABLED  | Enable source code identification for the most common source code formats.   |
| KVSOURCECODE_EXTENDED | Enable source code identification for all supported source code formats. This option might lead to false positives in some cases (for example, a C++ file might get identified as a rarer format). |

For the complete list of source code formats supported for both options, see [Supported Formats, on page 96](#).

#### To configure source code identification

- In `formats.ini`, set the following parameter to the appropriate level.

```
[Options]  
SourceCodeDetection=KVSOURCECODE_ENABLED
```

## Optical Character Recognition

When processing raster image files, KeyView can perform Optical Character Recognition (OCR) to attempt to filter text that might be visible in the image. If text is detected to form part of a table, it will be filtered in the same way as tables in Word Processing documents.

**NOTE:** OCR is available only on `WINDOWS_X86_64` and `LINUX_X86_64`.

If your license includes OCR, it is enabled by default.

#### To enable or disable OCR

- Set the `ocr` option of the `Configuration` class and use it to construct a `KeyView Session` or modify a `Session` that has already been constructed.

## Document Restrictions

Some applications, and corresponding file formats, allow users to restrict the ways in which a document can be used. For example, you might be able to read a document but additional credentials (such as a password) could be required to modify the document content, add comments, or print the document. The restrictions might not be enforced by encryption, but instead rely on any software that accesses the file to respect the restrictions that have been set.

**TIP:** These restrictions are not file system permissions (for example, making a file read-only). They are restrictions applied by the software package that created the file.

KeyView can report whether a document is protected by write restrictions, for the following file formats. A write restriction is defined as any restriction, enforced by a password, that prevents a user from editing the document content.

- Adobe Portable Document Format (.PDF)
- Microsoft Word (.DOCX)
- Microsoft Excel (.XLSX)
- Microsoft PowerPoint (.PPTX)

**To determine whether a document is protected by restrictions**

- In the C++ API, use the [get\\_restrictions](#) method.

# Chapter 5: Sample Programs

This section describes the sample programs provided with Filter SDK.

- [Introduction](#) ..... 61
- [detect](#) ..... 62
- [extract](#) ..... 63
- [filter\\_document](#) ..... 63
- [metadata](#) ..... 64
- [subfiles](#) ..... 64
- [filter\\_container](#) ..... 64

## Introduction

The C++ sample programs demonstrate basic usage of the C++ implementation of the Filter API. The sample code is intended to provide a starting point for your own more advanced applications or to be used for reference purposes.

The sample programs share a single header, to assist with parsing command-line arguments.

The source code for the programs is in the directory `cppapi\samples\src`.

The executable for the programs is in the directory `install\KeyviewFilterSDK\OS\bin`, where *OS* is the name of the operating system.

## Build the Sample Programs

**NOTE:** To build the sample programs on Windows, you need at least Microsoft Visual Studio 2015.

### To build the sample programs on Windows

1. At the Visual Studio command prompt, switch to the `cppapi/samples/bin/` directory and run the following command:

```
nmake -f Makefile
```

The sample programs are created in the `bin` directory.

### To build the sample programs on Linux

1. Switch to the `cppapi/samples/bin` directory.
2. Run the appropriate command:

### GCC 5

```
export CXXFLAGS="-std=c++11"  
make
```

### GCC 6

```
make
```

The sample programs are created in the `bin` directory.

## Run the Sample Programs

You can run a sample program with no arguments to view command-line help. For example:

```
cppapi/samples/bin$ ./detect  
Basic usage: ./detect [options] input_file
```

Options:

```
--bin_path <path>    Path to FilterSDK bin directory  
--tmp_dir <path>    Path to temporary directory
```

Boolean Options:

```
--ip                Run in process  
--oop_log           Create out-of-process log  
--oop_log_mem       Add memory error information to the out-of-process log
```

All the sample programs have options that take a required value, and Boolean options that toggle behavior. The programs contain simple argument parsing logic to detect invalid usage.

You must provide each sample program with the path to the Filter SDK `bin` directory where the KeyView dynamic libraries are stored. If you specify the `bin` directory incorrectly, the sample program prints a message indicating that the `kvfilter` library could not be loaded. The `bin_path` argument defaults to the current directory.

The following C++ sample programs are provided:

- [detect, below](#)
- [extract, on the next page](#)
- [filter\\_container, on page 64](#)
- [filter\\_document, on the next page](#)
- [metadata, on page 64](#)
- [subfiles, on page 64](#)

## detect

KeyView can provide information about a very large number of file formats. This sample program makes use of the file format detection API method.

The sample program takes a path to a file and prints the information reported by the API. For example, the following output is produced when you run the program with an mp3 file:

```
$ ./detect my_file
Format: 270
Description:    MPEG Audio
Version:       3000
Category:      9
Category Name: Audio
Encrypted:     false
```

The `Format` and `Category` values are from the C++ enum defined in the `Keyview_Enumerations.hpp` file. See [Enumerations, on page 88](#) for more information.

## extract

Some files can contain embedded subfiles, including archive formats such as zip and rar, email containers, and Office formats. This sample program makes use of the subfile extraction API methods.

The sample program takes two positional arguments:

- a path to a file
- a path to an output directory

The program copies all the subfiles in the file to the output directory, and prints any errors encountered during extraction. For example, the following output is produced when you run the program on a password-protected 7zip file:

```
$ ./extract pass.7z outputdir/
Error extracting subfile 0
Name: hello.txt
Keyview error: The file is password protected
```

If you provide the correct password using the optional argument, KeyView can extract the file:

```
$ ./extract --password 'pass' pass.7z outputdir/
$ ls outputdir/
hello.txt
```

**NOTE:** In this instance KeyView captures the name of the subfile even without providing a password. Whether this is possible depends on the file format and the encryption options that were used to create the file.

## filter\_document

*Filtering* is the extraction of text from a document. This sample program makes use of the filter API method.

The program takes two positional arguments:

- an input file
- an output text file

By default, the output is encoded in UTF-8.

```
$ ./filter_document input_file output.txt
```

**CAUTION:** Not all document formats can be filtered. For example, trying to filter a PNG file produces an error message. For some file formats (notably emails), Keyview treats the text as an embedded subfile that you should access by using the extraction API, not the filter API.

## metadata

Some file formats contain additional documentation (metadata) about document contents. This sample program makes use of the `metadata_map` API method to provide metadata fields and values.

The fields that are present vary depending on file type and the individual document. For example, running the sample program on a PDF file produces output similar to the following:

```
$ ./metadata KeyView_11.0_OS3P.pdf
AppName: madbuild
Author: Hewlett Packard Enterprises Development LP
Create_DTM: 2016-02-09T16:15:51Z
LastSave_DTM: 2016-02-09T16:15:51Z
PageCount: 43
Title: IDOL KeyView 11.0 Open Source and Third-Party Software Agreements
```

## subfiles

Like the [extract, on the previous page](#) sample program, the `subfiles` sample program uses the subfile extraction API methods. However, rather than copying the files to disk, it prints the number of embedded subfiles, and the information that could be obtained about each one, such as the file name and size. The API methods that the sample programs uses are typically very fast compared to the cost of extracting a large file.

## filter\_container

This sample program is a slightly more advanced example that combines several API methods. The sample program takes an input file and an output text file. The program writes detection information and the filtered text to the output file. It then recursively extracts all subfiles in the input file, and repeats the process. This process flattens all of the content of a nested archive file into a single text file.



# Part III: C++ API Reference

This section provides detailed reference information for the C++ implementation of the File Extraction and Filter APIs.

- [InputTypes and OutputTypes](#)
- [The keyview Namespace](#)
- [The keyview::io Namespace](#)



# Chapter 7: InputTypes and OutputTypes

Some of the methods in the C++SDK are templated on *InputType*, *OutputType*, or both. You can pass these methods instances of the input and output types defined in the `keyview::io` namespace. See [Getting Started, on page 21](#) for more details and examples.



# Chapter 8: The keyview Namespace

This section provides details of the classes in the `keyview` namespace.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| • <a href="#">The Session Class</a> .....                | 69 |
| • <a href="#">The Configuration Class</a> .....          | 72 |
| • <a href="#">The DetectionInfo Class</a> .....          | 79 |
| • <a href="#">The Container Class</a> .....              | 82 |
| • <a href="#">The Restrictions Class</a> .....           | 82 |
| • <a href="#">The Subfile Class</a> .....                | 83 |
| • <a href="#">The SummaryInfoItem Class</a> .....        | 85 |
| • <a href="#">The SummaryInfoVisitorBase Class</a> ..... | 86 |
| • <a href="#">Enumerations</a> .....                     | 88 |
| • <a href="#">Exceptions</a> .....                       | 90 |

## The Session Class

**Defined in:** `Keyview_Session.hpp`

The `Session` class is the entry point to the C++ API. The `Session` class has methods to filter, detect, access subfiles, and get summary information.

The `Session` class provides functions to:

- Detect a file format.
- Filter the content of a file.
- Get the metadata of a file.
- Open a file as a container to access subfiles.
- Determine whether there are any restrictions on a file (see [Document Restrictions, on page 59](#)).

Options can be set by the `Configuration` class. This can be used in the constructor, or modified after construction. See [The Configuration Class, on page 72](#) for more information.

### Constructor

Constructs a new `Session` with the specified parameters.

## Syntax

```
Session::Session(  
    const std::string& licenseOrganization,  
    const std::string& licenseKey,  
    std::string bin_path = ".",  
    bool in_process = false,  
    Configuration config = {}  
)
```

## Arguments

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <code>licenseOrganization</code> | The organization name under which this installation of KeyView is licensed. This value is the company name that appears at the top of the license key provided by Micro Focus. Add the text exactly as it appears in this file.                                    |
| <code>licenseKey</code>          | This value is the appropriate license key provided by Micro Focus. The key is a string that contains 31 characters. Type these characters exactly as they appear in the license key file, including the dashes, but do not include any leading or trailing spaces. |
| <code>bin_path</code>            | The directory of the KeyView installation.   |
| <code>in_process</code>          | Used to determine whether to filter in process or out of process.  |
| <code>config</code>              | The set of configurations for this session.  |

## Discussion

- A constructor also exists which does not take the license arguments, but does take the other arguments. If you use that constructor, then the license is obtained from the `kv.lic` file in your `bin` directory. Micro Focus recommends that you pass your license information into the constructor instead of using the `kv.lic` file on disk.

## config

Get a reference to the configuration. This can be used to configure the next API call.

## Syntax

```
const Configuration& Session::config() const  
Configuration& Session::config()
```

## detect

Find the autodetected format of a file.

### Syntax

```
template<typename Input_Type >  
DetectionInfo Session::detect(Input_Type &input)
```

## filter

Filter a file to the provided output type.

### Syntax

```
template<typename Input_Type , typename Output_Type >  
void Session::filter(Input_Type &input, Output_Type &output)
```

## get\_restrictions

Gets information about any restrictions that exist on a file. For more information about this feature, see [Document Restrictions, on page 59](#).

### Syntax

```
template <typename InputType>  
Restrictions get_restrictions(InputType& input)
```

## get\_summary\_information

Get document summary information metadata from a file, preserving the ability to access it in the original type.

### Syntax

```
template<typename Input_Type >  
std::multimap<std::string, SummaryInfoItem> Session::get_summary_information(Input_  
Type &input)
```

## metadata\_map

Get document metadata from a file.

This function converts all metadata values of any type are converted to UTF-8 strings. It outputs date/time values in UTC in the ISO-8601 date format YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ssZ. For example 2016-02-09T16:15:51Z.

## Syntax

```
template<typename Input_Type >  
std::multimap<std::string, std::string> Session::metadata_map(Input_Type &input)
```

## subfiles

Obtain information about subfiles. The Container holds references to the session and input.

## Syntax

```
template<typename Input_Type>  
Container Session::subfiles(Input_Type &input)
```

# The Configuration Class

**Defined in:** Keyview\_Configuration.hpp

The Configuration class allows you to set a wide variety of options. You can use this class to construct a KeyView Session, and to modify a Session that has already been constructed. Each option has a getter and setter method.

## Constructor

Create a new Configuration object.

## Syntax

```
Configuration::Configuration()  
Configuration::Configuration(const Configuration&)
```

## character\_set\_detection

Setting character\_set\_detection to true enables advanced character set detection. Setting it to false disables it.

**Default value:** true



## Syntax

```
bool character_set_detection() const;  
Configuration& character_set_detection( bool character_set_detection);
```

## custom\_pdf\_metadata

Setting `custom_pdf_metadata` to `true` results in all custom metadata being filtered from PDF documents when the metadata APIs are used.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::custom_pdf_metadata() const  
Configuration& Configuration::custom_pdf_metadata(bool emit_custom_metadata)
```

## date\_time\_field\_codes

If you set `date_time_field_codes` to `true`, date/time field codes are extracted from Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and RTF documents, instead of date/time values.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::date_time_field_codes() const  
Configuration& Configuration::date_time_field_codes(bool use_fieldcode)
```

## extraction\_timeout

Sets the timeout for extracting one document.

**Default value:** 350 seconds

## Syntax

```
long Configuration::extraction_timeout() const  
Configuration& Configuration::extraction_timeout(long seconds)
```

## filename\_field\_code

If you set `filename_field_code` to `true`, file name field codes are extracted from Microsoft Word documents.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::filename_field_code() const  
Configuration& Configuration::filename_field_code(bool use_fieldcode)
```

## formatted\_mail

If you set `formatted_mail` to `true`, the formatted version of the message body (HTML or RTF) is extracted from mail files where possible.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::formatted_mail() const  
Configuration& Configuration::formatted_mail(bool extract_formatted)
```

## header\_and\_footer

Extracts headers and footers.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::header_and_footer() const  
Configuration& Configuration::header_and_footer(bool emit_header_text)
```

## header\_and\_footer\_tags

Puts tags around header and footer data.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::header_and_footer_tags() const  
Configuration& Configuration::header_and_footer_tags(bool tag_headers)
```

## hidden\_text

If you set `hidden_text` to `true`, hidden text in Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint documents is extracted.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::hidden_text() const  
Configuration& Configuration::hidden_text(bool emit_hidden_text)
```

## no\_encoding\_conversion

Setting `no_encoding_conversion` to `true` prevents the default conversion of the text encoding. Filter retains the original character encoding of the document if it is available.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::no_encoding_conversion() const  
Configuration& Configuration::no_encoding_conversion(bool suppress_conversion)
```

## ocr

Setting `ocr` to `true` enables Optical Character Recognition (OCR) on raster image files to attempt to filter text. This option is available only if OCR is included in your license. Setting `ocr` to `false` disables it.

**Default value:** true

## Syntax

```
bool ocr() const;  
Configuration& ocr( bool ocr );
```

## out\_of\_process\_log

Setting this to `true` enables out of process logging.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::out_of_process_log() const  
Configuration& Configuration::out_of_process_log(bool use_log)
```

## out\_of\_process\_memory\_log

Enables memory trace for the out-of-process error log.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::out_of_process_memory_log() const  
Configuration& Configuration::out_of_process_memory_log(bool log_memory)
```

## password

Specifies a password to open a password-protected file for filtering.

**Default value:** empty string

## Syntax

```
const std::string& Configuration::password() const  
Configuration& Configuration::password(std::string document_password)
```

## pdf\_logical\_reading

Specifies the order in which the user would like paragraphs in PDF file to be extracted (logical reading order).

**Default value:** raw

## Syntax

```
LogicalPDFDirection Configuration::pdf_logical_reading() const  
Configuration& Configuration::pdf_logical_reading(LogicalPDFDirection mode)
```

## revision\_marks

If you set `revision_marks` to `true`, text that was deleted from documents with revision tracking enabled is included in the filtered output.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::revision_marks() const  
Configuration& Configuration::revision_marks(bool emit_revision_marks)
```

## skip\_comments

If you set `skip_comments` to `true`, comments from Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, or Excel documents are not extracted.

**Default value:** `false`

### Syntax

```
bool Configuration::skip_comments() const  
Configuration& Configuration::skip_comments(bool no_comments)
```

## skip\_embedded\_fonts

If you set `skip_embedded_fonts` to `true`, text that contains embedded fonts is not filtered from PDF documents.

**Default value:** `false`

### Syntax

```
bool Configuration::skip_embedded_fonts() const  
Configuration& Configuration::skip_embedded_fonts(bool no_embedded_fonts)
```

## skip\_thumbnail

If you set `skip_thumbnail` to `true`, text from thumbnail images for embedded objects in Microsoft Word documents is not extracted.

**Default value:** `false`

### Syntax

```
bool Configuration::skip_thumbnail() const  
Configuration& Configuration::skip_thumbnail(bool no_thumbnail)
```

## soft\_hyphens

If you set `soft_hyphens` to `true`, soft hyphens are retained when text is filtered from PDF documents.

**Default value:** `false`

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::soft_hyphens() const  
Configuration& Configuration::soft_hyphens(bool emit_softhyphens)
```

## source\_encoding

Specifies the character encoding of the input file.

**Default value:** KVCS\_UNKNOWN

## Syntax

```
Encoding Configuration::source_encoding() const  
Configuration& Configuration::source_encoding(Encoding encoding_of_source)
```

## tagged\_pdf\_content

If you set `tagged_pdf_content` to `true`, tagged PDF content is filtered from PDF documents.

**Default value:** `false`

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::tagged_pdf_content() const  
Configuration& Configuration::tagged_pdf_content(bool emit_tagged_content)
```

## target\_encoding

Sets the encoding of the text in the output file.

**Default value:** KVCS\_UTF8

## Syntax

```
Encoding Configuration::target_encoding() const  
Configuration& Configuration::target_encoding(Encoding encoding_of_target)
```

## string& temporary\_directory

Sets the path of the temporary directory where temporary files are created during filtering.

**Default value:** empty string

## Syntax

```
const std::string& Configuration::temporary_directory() const  
Configuration& Configuration::temporary_directory(std::string temp_dir)
```

## timeout

Sets the timeout used when filtering a particular document. Note that this is also used for SummaryInformation and Detection.

**Default value:** 350 seconds

## Syntax

```
long Configuration::timeout() const  
Configuration& Configuration::timeout(long seconds)
```

## unicode\_byte\_order\_marker

If you set `unicode_byte_order_marker` to `true`, the filtered text in the output begins with a Unicode byte order marker.

**Default value:** false

## Syntax

```
bool Configuration::unicode_byte_order_marker() const  
Configuration& Configuration::unicode_byte_order_marker(bool emit_bom)
```

# The DetectionInfo Class

Provides information about the format of a file.

**Defined in:** Keyview\_Detect.hpp

## appleDoubleEncoded

Returns `true` if the file is AppleDouble encoded

## Syntax

```
bool DetectionInfo::appleDoubleEncoded() const
```

## **appleSingleEncoded**

Returns `true` if the file is AppleSingle encoded.

### **Syntax**

```
bool DetectionInfo::appleSingleEncoded() const
```

## **category**

Returns the category as an enum.

### **Syntax**

```
Category DetectionInfo::category() const
```

## **category\_name**

Returns the category of this file type.

### **Syntax**

```
std::string DetectionInfo::category_name() const
```

## **description**

Returns a brief description of the file format.

### **Syntax**

```
std::string DetectionInfo::description() const
```

## **encrypted**

Returns `true` if the file is encrypted.

### **Syntax**

```
bool DetectionInfo::encrypted() const
```



## **extension**

Returns the file extension, or an empty string if no extension is appropriate.

### **Syntax**

```
std::string DetectionInfo::extension() const
```

## **format**

Returns the file format as an enum.

### **Syntax**

```
Format DetectionInfo::format() const
```

## **macBinaryEncoded**

Returns `true` if the file is MacBinary encoded.

### **Syntax**

```
bool DetectionInfo::macBinaryEncoded() const
```

## **version**

Returns the version number of the file format.

### **Syntax**

```
long DetectionInfo::version() const
```

## **wangGDLencoded**

Returns `true` if the file is Wang GDL encoded.

### **Syntax**

```
bool DetectionInfo::wangGDLencoded() const
```

## windowRMSEncrypted

Returns `true` if the file is Windows Rights Management Services encrypted.

### Syntax

```
bool DetectionInfo::windowRMSEncrypted() const
```

## The Container Class

**Defined in:** `Keyview_Container.hpp`

The Container class is a handle on a document that might contain subfiles. This allows access to each subfile in a document.

The class defines standard methods for a collection:

```
Subfile Container::at(int64_t index) const;  
const_iterator Container::begin() const;  
bool Container::empty() const;  
const_iterator Container::end() const;  
int64_t Container::size() const;
```

## The Restrictions Class

**Defined in:** `Keyview_Restrictions.hpp`

The Restrictions class provides features that you can use to discover [document restrictions](#).

## write\_restricted

Returns a Boolean value that indicates whether there is a write restriction on the document. KeyView reports that a document is write-restricted if there exists any restriction, enforced by a password, on modifying the document contents. For example, a DOCX file that permits only Tracked Changes is considered write-restricted.

### Syntax

```
bool write_restricted() const;
```

## The Subfile Class

**Defined in:** Keyview\_Subfile.hpp

The Subfile class represents a document within a container. It allows the subfile to be extracted, and information about the subfile to be accessed.

### extract

Extracts the subfile to the specified output file.

#### Syntax

```
template<typename Output_Type >  
Subfile::extract(Output_Type &output) const
```

### children

If the subfiles are arranged in a hierarchy, this returns a vector holding the indexes of all the children of the subfiles.

#### Syntax

```
const std::vector<int64_t>& Subfile::children() const
```

### index

Returns the index of this subfile.

#### Syntax

```
int64_t Subfile::index() const
```

### is\_folder

Returns whether or not this subfile is a folder.

#### Syntax

```
bool Subfile::is_folder() const
```

## mail\_metadata

Returns the mail metadata for this subfile.

### Syntax

```
std::multimap<std::string, std::string> Subfile::mail_metadata() const
```

## parent

If the subfiles are arranged in a hierarchy, this returns the index of the parent of this subfile. Returns -1 if no other subfile is a parent to this subfile.

### Syntax

```
int64_t Subfile::parent() const
```

## rawname

Returns the name of this subfile as a string.

**IMPORTANT:** This function returns the name from the source document without any modification. If you intend to use this name when extracting the subfile, Micro Focus recommends that you sanitize the value in order to protect your application against directory traversal attacks by malicious files.

### Syntax

```
std::string Subfile::rawname() const
```

## size

Returns the size of this subfile in bytes.

### Syntax

```
int64_t Subfile::size() const
```

## time

Returns the time.

For subfiles that are a mail message, this value is the sent time. Otherwise, when available, it is the last-modified-time. The time is presented as a single integer, which contains a count of 100-nanosecond intervals since January 1, 1601.

## Syntax

```
int64_t Subfile::time() const
```

## type

Returns the subfile type.

The subfile types are an enumeration of the possible categories of subfiles, to allow you to handle them differently. The categories cover structural information (for structured container files such as ZIPs), as well as other details.

For details of the enumeration, see [Enumerations, on page 88](#).

## Syntax

```
Subfile::Type Subfile::type() const
```

# The SummaryInfoItem Class

**Defined in:** Keyview\_SummaryInformation.hpp

The SummaryInfoItem class is the type returned by `Session::get_summary_information` to represent a single metadata item. The SummaryInfoItem class has methods to inspect the name or type of the item, provide conversion to string for ease of transition from `metadata_map`, and to provide access to the item in its original type (by using a Visitor Pattern implementation).

## apply\_visitor

A method that allows you to access the summary information values in their original type through a visitor pattern.

To access the values, you must create a visitor class, with methods that can handle the possible item value types. Then you pass this class to `apply_visitor`, which establishes the correct type and calls the applicable member function on your visitor.

## Syntax

```
template< typename ReturnT >  
ReturnT apply_visitor(SummaryInfoVisitorBase< ReturnT >&) const;
```

## convert\_to\_string

A string representation of the value of the summary information item. This method applies the same transformations during the conversion to string as the [metadata\\_map, on page 71](#) method.

### Syntax

```
std::string convert_to_string() const;
```

### name

The name of the summary information item.

### Syntax

```
std::string name() const;
```

### type

An enumeration value specifying the type of the summary information item.

### Syntax

```
SummaryInfoType type() const;
```

## The SummaryInfoVisitorBase Class

**Defined in:** Keyview\_SummaryInformation.hpp

The SummaryInfoVisitorBase class is an abstract base class that operates with the SummaryInfoItem: [apply\\_visitor, on the previous page](#) function. You use the SummaryInfoVisitorBase class by defining a class that inherits from it, implementing the required pure virtual member functions to handle each of the possible summary information types. You then call [apply\\_visitor, on the previous page](#) with an instance of your new class. The [apply\\_visitor, on the previous page](#) function ensures that the correct member function of your visitor is classed with the summary information item in its original type.

### visit\_boolean

A method to handle summary information values of Boolean type.

## Syntax

```
virtual ReturnT visit_boolean(bool val) = 0;
```

## visit\_datetime

A method to handle summary information values that are absolute date/time values, formatted as an integral number of epoch seconds (that is, seconds since the start of January 1st, 1970).

## Syntax

```
virtual ReturnT visit_datetime(int64_t val) = 0;
```

## visit\_double

A method to handle summary information values of double type.

## Syntax

```
virtual ReturnT visit_double(double val) = 0;
```

## visit\_integer

A method to handle summary information values of integer type.

## Syntax

```
virtual ReturnT visit_integer(int32_t val) = 0;
```

## visit\_target\_encoding\_string

A method to handle string summary information values (titles, authors, and so on) presented in your configured target encoding.

**NOTE:** KeyView can provide the string in the configured encoding only when it can determine the source encoding. When the source encoding cannot be determined, it is likely that unicode string have been used. See [visit\\_utf8\\_string, on the next page](#).

## Syntax

```
virtual ReturnT visit_target_encoding_string(const std::string& val) = 0;
```

## visit\_utf8\_string

A method to handle string summary information values (titles, authors, and so on) presented in UTF-8.

**NOTE:** You can call `visit_uft8_string` even if your target encoding is configured to be UTF-8.

### Syntax

```
virtual ReturnT visit_utf8_string(const std::string& val) = 0;
```

## Enumerations

The following enumerations are defined in the C++ SDK.

| Enumeration         | Description   |
|---------------------|---|
| Encoding            | An enumeration of character encodings. See <a href="#">Coded Character Sets, on page 234</a> for more information.            |
| Category            | File type categories (such as word processor or spreadsheet). These are listed in <a href="#">File Classes, on page 181</a> . |
| Format              | File formats (e.g. Word, Excel, PDF etc.). These are listed in <a href="#">Supported Formats, on page 96</a> .                |
| LogicalPDFDirection | This enumeration is used to specify paragraph ordering when filtering a PDF.  |
| SubFile::Type       | This enumeration lists the possible categories of subfiles.   |
| SummaryInfoType     | This enumeration is a return type from the <code>SummaryInfoItem</code> class.  |

### LogicalPDFDirection

The following table lists the values of the `LogicalPDFDirection` enumeration.

| Value | Description  |
|-------|--|
| raw   | Unstructured paragraph flow. This is the default behavior.   |
| ltr   | Paragraphs are output from left to right.  |
| rtl   | Paragraphs are ouput from right to left. This is most useful for languages with a right-to-left reading order. |



| Value     | Description   |
|-----------|---|
| automatic | The PDF reader determines the paragraph direction for each PDF page, and then sets the direction accordingly. |

## SubFile::Type

The following table lists the values of the `SubFile::Type` enumeration.

| Value               | Description   |
|---------------------|---|
| Main                | The subfile is at the top level of the main file. This is the default subfile type.   |
| Attachment          | The subfile is an attachment in a file.   |
| OLE                 | The subfile is an embedded OLE object in a compound document.   |
| Folder              | The subfile is a folder or the artificial root node.  |
| Uncategorised_Image | An embedded image that has not been categorized by the reader.  |
| Embedded_Image      | An embedded image.  |
| Embedded_Icon       | An icon used to represent an embedded file.   |
| Embedded_Content    | An image used to represent content for an embedded file. This could be an preview image of the actual content, or another representation such as an icon. |
| Embedded_Preview    | A preview of an embedded file. This is usually an image that shows part of the embedded file.   |
| XrML                | The subfile contains the XrML that describes the RMS protection used on an RMS-encrypted main file.   |

**NOTE:** The enumeration `SubFile::Type` is a scoped enumeration, as well as being a member of class `Subfile`. Therefore, you must always refer to the values by using a full qualification. For example:

```
if(subfile.type() == SubFile::Type::Folder)
    NOT
    if(subfile.type() == Folder)
```

## SummaryInfoType

The `SummaryInfoType` enumeration has the following values:

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Bool                 |
| Int                  |
| Double               |
| TargetEncodingString |
| Utf8String           |
| DateTime             |

**NOTE:** The enumerator names for `SummaryInfoType` are generic, so `SummaryInfoType` is a scoped enumeration; that is, you must always refer to the values by using a qualification with the enumeration name. For example:

```
if(item.type() == SummaryInfoType::Double)
```

NOT

```
if(item.type() == Double)
```

## Exceptions

**Defined in:** `Keyview_Errors.hpp`

The following exceptions can be thrown by calls to the API:

- `encoding_not_converted_error`
- `encoding_not_supported_error`
- `external_subfile_error`
- `format_not_supported_error`
- `password_protected_error`
- `keyview_error`

All the exceptions inherit from `keyview_error`, which itself inherits from `std::exception`.

# Chapter 9: The keyview::io Namespace

**Defined in:** Keyview\_IO.hpp

The `keyview::io` namespace contains predefined Input and Output types. These can be passed to functions templated on `Input_Type` or `Output_Type`.

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| • <a href="#">InputFile</a> .....    | 91 |
| • <a href="#">OutputFile</a> .....   | 91 |
| • <a href="#">OutputStdout</a> ..... | 92 |
| • <a href="#">InMemoryFile</a> ..... | 92 |

## InputFile

**Can be used for:** `Input_Type`

Unbuffered input from a file.

### Constructors

```
InputFile(std::string filename_)  
InputFile(std::wstring filename_)  
InputFile(std::experimental::filesystem::path filename_)  
InputFile(InputFile &&other)
```

## OutputFile

**Can be used for:** `Output_Type`

Unbuffered output to a file.

### Constructors

```
OutputFile(std::string filename_)  
OutputFile(std::wstring filename_)  
OutputFile(std::experimental::filesystem::path filename_)
```

## OutputStdout

**Can be used for:** Output\_Type

Output to the console.

### Constructors

OutputStdout()

## InMemoryFile

**Can be used for:** Input\_Type and Output\_Type

Input or output from a `std::deque` This class can be used for in-memory storage of a file.

### Constructors

InMemoryFile()

# Part IV: Appendixes

This section lists supported formats, supported character sets, and redistributed files, and provides information on format detection and developing a custom document reader.

- [Supported Formats](#)
- [Document Readers](#)
- [Character Sets](#)
- [Extract and Format Lotus Notes Subfiles](#)
- [File Format Detection](#)
- [List of Required Files for Redistribution](#)
- [Develop a Custom Reader](#)
- [Password Protected Files](#)
- [OCR Supported Languages](#)

# Appendix A: Supported Formats

This section lists the file formats that KeyView can detect.

- [Key to Supported Formats Table](#) ..... 94
- [Supported Formats](#) ..... 96
- [File Classes](#) ..... 181

## Key to Supported Formats Table

The supported formats table includes the following information:

| Column      | Description   |
|-------------|---|
| Format Name | The format name that is returned by KeyView format detection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• In the C API, these values are defined in the <code>ENdocFmt</code> enumeration in <code>adDocFmt.h</code>.</li><li>• In the .NET API these values are defined in the <code>Autonomy.API.Filter.DocFormat</code> enumeration.</li><li>• In the Java API these values are defined in the <code>com.verity.api.DocFormat</code> enumeration.</li><li>• In the C++ API these values are defined in <code>keyview::Format</code>, used in <code>DetectionInfo</code> which is returned by <code>Session::detect()</code>.</li></ul> |
| Number      | The format number that is returned by KeyView format detection. This is the value associated with the Format Name in the relevant enumeration.  |
| Category    | This value is used in the KeyView configuration file <code>formats.ini</code> to specify the reader to use to filter, export, or view the format. Several formats might have the same category value.   |
| Description | A short description of the file format.   |
| MIME Type   | The MIME type (if any).   |
| Extension   | A list of common file extensions for the file format.<br><b>NOTE:</b> This is not a complete list of file extensions. KeyView does not distinguish between file types based on their extension. Instead, it detects the file format based on the file content. This is more reliable because content cannot always be predicted from the file extension, and because some file extensions are associated with multiple formats.   |

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| File Class | <p>The KeyView file class.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• In the C API, these values are defined in the <code>ENdocClass</code> enumeration in <code>adinfo.h</code>.</li><li>• In the .NET API these values are defined in the <code>Autonomy.API.Filter.DocClass</code> enumeration.</li><li>• In the Java API these values are defined in the <code>com.verity.api.DocClass</code> enumeration.</li><li>• In the C++ API these values are defined in <code>keyview::Category</code>, used in <code>DetectionInfo</code> which is returned by <code>Session::detect()</code>.</li></ul> |
|------------|--|

# Supported Formats

| Format Name            | Number | Category | Description                                     | MIME Type             | Extension | File Class      | Readers  |
|------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Reserved_Fmt           | -1     | -1       |   |                       |           | AutoDetNoFormat |  |
| Unknown_Fmt            | 0      | 0        |   |                       |           | AutoDetNoFormat |  |
| AES_Multiplus_Comm_Fmt | 1      | 1        | Multiplus (AES)                                 |                       | PTF       | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| ASCII_Text_Fmt         | 2      | 2        | Plain Text file                                 | text/plain            | TXT       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">afsr</a>                               |
| MSDOS_Batch_File_Fmt   | 3      | 2        | MS-DOS Batch File                               | application/x-bat     | BAT       | adEXECUTABLE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                               |
| Applix_Alis_Fmt        | 4      | 3        | Applix Asterix                                  |                       | AX        | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">axsr</a>                               |
| BMP_Fmt                | 5      | 4        | Windows Bitmap Image (BMP)                      | image/bmp             | BMP       | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">bmpr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kpbmprdr</a> |
| CT_DEF_Fmt             | 6      | 5        | Convergent Technologies DEF Comm. Format        |                       |           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">cdsr</a>                               |
| Corel_Draw_Fmt         | 7      | 6        | CorelDRAW (up to version 13/X3)                 | application/coreldraw | CDR       | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpcdrdr</a>                            |
| CGM_ClearText_Fmt      | 8      | 8        | Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM)                |                       | CGM       | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpcgmrdr</a>                           |
| CGM_Binary_Fmt         | 9      | 8        | Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM)                | image/cgm             | CGM       | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpcgmrdr</a>                           |
| CGM_Character_Fmt      | 10     | 8        | Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM)                |                       | CGM       | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpcgmrdr</a>                           |
| Word_Connection_Fmt    | 11     | 9        | Word Connection                                 |                       | CN        | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                           |
| COMET_TOP_Word_Fmt     | 12     | 10       | Nixdorf COMET TOP Financial Accounting software |                       |           | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| CEOwrite_Fmt           | 13     | 11       | CEOwrite  |                       | CW        | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                           |
| DSA101_Fmt             | 14     | 12       | DSA101 (Honeywell Bull)                         |                       |           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                           |
| DCA_RFT_Fmt            | 15     | 13       | IBM DCA-RFT (Revisable Form)                    | application/dca-rft   | RFT, DC   | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">dcasr</a>                              |



| Format Name              | Number | Category | Description                          | MIME Type                  | Extension    | File Class                     | Readers   |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
| CDA_DDIF_Fmt             | 16     | 14       | CDA / DDIF                           |                            | DDIF         | adWORDPROCESSOR                |   |
| DG_CDS_Fmt               | 17     | 16       | DG Common Data Stream (CDS)          |                            | CDS          | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| Micrografx_Draw_Fmt      | 18     | 18       | Windows Draw (Micrografx)            | image/x-mgx-dsf            | DRW          | adVECTORGRAPHIC                |   |
| Data_Point_VistaWord_Fmt | 19     | 19       | Vistaword                            |                            | DV           | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| DECdx_Fmt                | 20     | 20       | DEC WPS Plus DX format               | application/dec-dx         | DX           | adWORDPROCESSOR                |   |
| Enable_WP_Fmt            | 21     | 21       | Enable Word Processing               | application/ewp            | WPF          | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| EPSF_Fmt                 | 22     | 22       | Encapsulated PostScript              | application/postscript     | EPS          | adRASTERIMAGE, adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpepsrdr</a>                        |
| Preview_EPSF_Fmt         | 23     | 22       | Encapsulated PostScript              | application/postscript     |              | adRASTERIMAGE, adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpepsrdr</a>                        |
| MS_Executable_Fmt        | 24     | 23       | MSDOS/Windows executable             | application/x-msdownload   | EXE          | adEXECUTABLE                   | <a href="#">exesr</a>                           |
| G31D_Fmt                 | 25     | 24       | CCITT G3 1D                          |                            |              | adRASTERIMAGE                  |   |
| GIF_87a_Fmt              | 26     | 25       | Graphics Interchange Format (GIF87a) | image/gif                  | GIF          | adRASTERIMAGE                  | <a href="#">gifsr</a> , <a href="#">kpgifdr</a> |
| GIF_89a_Fmt              | 27     | 25       | Graphics Interchange Format (GIF89a) | image/gif                  | GIF          | adRASTERIMAGE                  | <a href="#">gifsr</a> , <a href="#">kpgifdr</a> |
| HP_Word_PC_Fmt           | 28     | 26       | HP Word PC                           |                            | HW           | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| IBM_1403_LinePrinter_Fmt | 29     | 27       | IBM 1403 Line Printer                |                            | I4           | adWORDPROCESSOR                |   |
| IBM_DCF_Script_Fmt       | 30     | 28       | DCF Script                           |                            | IC           | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| IBM_DCA_FFT_Fmt          | 31     | 29       | DCA-FFT (IBM Final Form)             | text/x-ibm-fft             | IF, FFT      | adWORDPROCESSOR                |   |
| Interleaf_Fmt            | 32     | 30       | Interleaf                            |                            |              | adWORDPROCESSOR                |   |
| GEM_Image_Fmt            | 33     | 31       | GEM Bit Image                        |                            | IMG          | adRASTERIMAGE                  |   |
| IBM_Display_Write_Fmt    | 34     | 32       | IBM DisplayWrite                     | application/x-displaywrite | IP           | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">dw4sr</a>                           |
| Sun_Raster_Fmt           | 35     | 33       | Sun Raster image                     | image/x-cmu-raster         | RAS, RS, SUN | adRASTERIMAGE                  | <a href="#">kpsunrdr</a>                        |
| Ami_Pro_Fmt              | 36     | 35       | Lotus Ami Pro                        | application/x-lotus-amipro | SAM          | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">lasr</a>                            |

| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                    | Extension      | File Class      | Readers                  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Ami_Pro_StyleSheet_Fmt     | 37     | 35       | Lotus Ami Pro Style Sheet                           |                              |                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">lasr</a>     |
| MORE_Fmt                   | 38     | 36       | MORE Database MAC                                   |                              |                | adOUTLINE       |                          |
| Lyrix_Fmt                  | 39     | 37       | Lyrix Word Processing                               |                              |                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| MASS_11_Fmt                | 40     | 38       | MASS-11   | application/x-mass-11        | M1             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| MacPaint_Fmt               | 41     | 39       | MacPaint  | image/x-macpaint             | MAC, PIC, PNTG | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">kpmacrdr</a> |
| MS_Word_Mac_Fmt            | 42     | 40       | Microsoft Word for Macintosh (up to version 3)      | application/msword           | DOC            | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mbsr</a>     |
| SmartWare_II_Comm_Fmt      | 43     | 41       | SmartWare II  |                              |                | adCOMMUNICATION |                          |
| MS_Word_Win_Fmt            | 44     | 42       | Microsoft Word for Windows (up to version 6)        | application/msword           | DOC, WPS       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">misr</a>     |
| Multimate_Fmt              | 45     | 43       | MultiMate   | application/x-multimate      | MM             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Multimate_Fnote_Fmt        | 46     | 43       | MultiMate Footnote File                             | application/x-multimate-note | MMFN           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Multimate_Adv_Fmt          | 47     | 43       | MultiMate Advantage                                 |                              |                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Multimate_Adv_Fnote_Fmt    | 48     | 43       | MultiMate Advantage Footnote File                   |                              |                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Multimate_Adv_II_Fmt       | 49     | 43       | MultiMate Advantage II                              |                              |                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Multimate_Adv_II_Fnote_Fmt | 50     | 43       | MultiMate Advantage II Footnote File                |                              | FBX, FNX       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Multiplan_PC_Fmt           | 51     | 44       | Microsoft Multiplan (PC)                            | application/x-ms-multiplan   |                | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| Multiplan_Mac_Fmt          | 52     | 44       | Microsoft Multiplan (Mac)                           | application/x-ms-multiplan   |                | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| MS_RTF_Fmt                 | 53     | 45       | Rich Text Format (RTF)                              | application/rtf              | RTF            | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">rtfsr</a>    |
| MS_Word_PC_Fmt             | 54     | 46       | Microsoft Word for PC (up to version 6)             | application/x-ms-wordpc      | MW             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mwsr</a>     |
| MS_Word_PC_StyleSheet_Fmt  | 55     | 46       | Microsoft Word for PC (up to version 6) Style Sheet |                              |                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mwsr</a>     |
| MS_Word_PC_Glossary_Fmt    | 56     | 46       | Microsoft Word for PC (up to version 6) Glossary    |                              |                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mwsr</a>     |
| MS_Word_PC_Driver_Fmt      | 57     | 46       | Microsoft Word for PC (up to version 6) Driver      |                              |                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mwsr</a>     |

| Format Name             | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type              | Extension | File Class                        | Readers                  |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MS_Word_PC_Misc_Fmt     | 58     | 46       | Microsoft Word for PC (up to version 6)<br>Miscellaneous File |                        |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">mwsr</a>     |
| NBI_Async_Archive_Fmt   | 59     | 47       | NBI Async Archive Format                                      |                        |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                   |                          |
| Navy_DIF_Fmt            | 60     | 48       | Navy DIF (document interchange format)                        | application/x-navy     | ND        | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| NBI_Net_Archive_Fmt     | 61     | 49       | NBI OASys Net Archive Format                                  |                        | NN        | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">nnsr</a>     |
| NIOS_TOP_Fmt            | 62     | 50       | NIOS TOP  |                        |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                   |                          |
| FileMaker_Mac_Fmt       | 63     | 51       | Filemaker MAC   |                        | FP5, FP7  | adDATABASE                        |                          |
| ODA_Q1_11_Fmt           | 64     | 52       | ODA / ODIF Q1 11  |                        | OD        | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| ODA_Q1_12_Fmt           | 65     | 52       | ODA / ODIF Q1 12  |                        | OD        | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| OLIDIF_Fmt              | 66     | 53       | OLIDIF (Olivetti)   |                        |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                   |                          |
| Office_Writer_Fmt       | 67     | 55       | Office Writer   |                        | OW        | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| PC_Paintbrush_Fmt       | 68     | 56       | PC Paintbrush Graphics (PCX)                                  | image/vnd.zbrush.pcx   | PCX       | adRASTERIMAGE                     | <a href="#">kppcxrdr</a> |
| CPT_Comm_Fmt            | 69     | 57       | CPT Corporation word processor                                |                        | PF        | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Lotus_PIC_Fmt           | 70     | 58       | Lotus PIC   | image/x-pict           | PIC       | adVECTORGRAPHIC                   | <a href="#">kppicrdr</a> |
| Mac_PICT_Fmt            | 71     | 59       | Macintosh Raster / QuickDraw Picture                          | image/x-pict           | PCT       | adRASTERIMAGE,<br>adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kppctrdr</a> |
| Philips_Script_Word_Fmt | 72     | 60       | Philips Script  |                        |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                   |                          |
| PostScript_Fmt          | 73     | 61       | PostScript  | application/postscript | PS        | adVECTORGRAPHIC                   |                          |
| PRIMEWORD_Fmt           | 74     | 62       | PRIMEWORD   |                        |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">pwsr</a>     |
| Quadratron_Q_One_v1_Fmt | 75     | 63       | Q-One V1.93J  |                        | Q1, QX    | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Quadratron_Q_One_v2_Fmt | 76     | 64       | Q-One V2.0  |                        | Q1, QX    | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| SAMNA_Word_IV_Fmt       | 77     | 65       | SAMNA Word  |                        | SAM       | adWORDPROCESSOR                   | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Ami_Pro_Draw_           | 78     | 66       | Lotus Ami Pro Draw  |                        | SDW       | adVECTORGRAPHIC,                  | <a href="#">kpsdwrdr</a> |

| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description                          | MIME Type                       | Extension  | File Class                 | Readers   |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|---|
| Fmt                        |        |          |                                      |                                 |            | adRASTERIMAGE              |   |
| SYLK_Spreadsheet_Fmt       | 79     | 67       | SYmbolic LinK (SYLK) format          |                                 | SLK        | adSPREADSHEET              |   |
| SmartWare_II_WP_Fmt        | 80     | 68       | Informix SmartWare II word processor |                                 | DOC, SMT   | adWORDPROCESSOR            | <a href="#">swsr</a>                            |
| Symphony_Fmt               | 81     | 69       | Lotus Symphony spreadsheet           | application/vnd.symphony        | WR1        | adSPREADSHEET              |   |
| Targa_Fmt                  | 82     | 70       | Truevision Targa image               | image/x-tga                     | TGA        | adRASTERIMAGE              | <a href="#">kpTGArd</a>                         |
| TIFF_Fmt                   | 83     | 71       | Tagged Image File Format (TIFF)      | image/tiff                      | TIF, TIFF  | adRASTERIMAGE, adFAXFORMAT | <a href="#">kptifrd</a> , <a href="#">tifsr</a> |
| Targon_Word_Fmt            | 84     | 72       | Targon Word                          |                                 | TW         | adWORDPROCESSOR            | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| Uniplex_Ucalc_Fmt          | 85     | 73       | Uniplex Ucalc                        |                                 | SS         | adSPREADSHEET              |   |
| Uniplex_WP_Fmt             | 86     | 74       | Uniplex word processor               |                                 | UP         | adWORDPROCESSOR            | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| MS_Word_UNIX_Fmt           | 87     | 75       | Microsoft Word UNIX                  | application/msword              |            | adWORDPROCESSOR            |   |
| WANG_PC_Fmt                | 88     | 76       | Wang IWP for PC                      | application/x-wang-iwp          | DOC        | adWORDPROCESSOR            |   |
| WordERA_Fmt                | 89     | 77       | WordERA                              |                                 | DC, GL, FR | adWORDPROCESSOR            | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| WANG_WPS_Comm_Fmt          | 90     | 78       | WANG WPS (Word Processing System)    |                                 | WF         | adWORDPROCESSOR            | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| WordPerfect_Mac_Fmt        | 91     | 79       | WordPerfect MAC                      | application/x-corel-wordperfect |            | adWORDPROCESSOR            | <a href="#">wpmr</a>                            |
| WordPerfect_Fmt            | 92     | 86       | WordPerfect version 4                | application/x-corel-wordperfect | WP, WP4    | adWORDPROCESSOR            | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                        |
| WordPerfect_VAX_Fmt        | 93     | 139      | WordPerfect VAX                      | application/x-corel-wordperfect |            | adWORDPROCESSOR            |   |
| WordPerfect_Macro_Fmt      | 94     | 139      | WordPerfect Macro                    | application/vnd.wordperfect     | MRS        | adWORDPROCESSOR            |   |
| WordPerfect_Dictionary_Fmt | 95     | 139      | WordPerfect Spelling Dictionary      | application/vnd.wordperfect     | SPW        | adWORDPROCESSOR            |   |
| WordPerfect_Thesaurus_Fmt  | 96     | 139      | WordPerfect Thesaurus                | application/vnd.wordperfect     |            | adWORDPROCESSOR            |   |
| WordPerfect_Resource_Fmt   | 97     | 139      | WordPerfect Resource File            | application/vnd.wordperfect     | WWK, PRS   | adWORDPROCESSOR            |   |
| WordPerfect_Driver_Fmt     | 98     | 139      | WordPerfect Driver                   | application/vnd.wordperfect     | IRS, VRS   | adWORDPROCESSOR            |   |

| Format Name                 | Number | Category | Description                                 | MIME Type                          | Extension | File Class                     | Readers   |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|
| WordPerfect_Cfg_Fmt         | 99     | 139      | WordPerfect Configuration File              | application/vnd.wordperfect        | PFX       | adWORDPROCESSOR                |   |
| WordPerfect_Hyphenation_Fmt | 100    | 139      | WordPerfect Hyphenation Dictionary          | application/vnd.wordperfect        | HYC       | adWORDPROCESSOR                |   |
| WordPerfect_Misc_Fmt        | 101    | 139      | WordPerfect Miscellaneous File              | application/vnd.wordperfect        |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                |   |
| WordMARC_Fmt                | 102    | 82       | WordMARC Composer                           | video/x-ms-wm                      | WM, PW    | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                                |
| Windows_Metafile_Fmt        | 103    | 83       | Windows Metafile                            | image/wmf                          | WMF       | adVECTORGRAPHIC, adRASTERIMAGE | <a href="#">kpwmfrdr</a>                                |
| Windows_Metafile_NoHdr_Fmt  | 104    | 83       | Windows Metafile (no header)                | image/wmf                          | WMF       | adVECTORGRAPHIC                | <a href="#">kpwmfrdr</a>                                |
| SmartWare_II_DB_Fmt         | 105    | 84       | Informix SmartWare II database              | database/x-smartdata               |           | adDATABASE                     |   |
| WordPerfect_Graphics_Fmt    | 106    | 195      | WordPerfect Graphics (version 2 and higher) | application/vnd.wordperfect        | WPG, QPG  | adRASTERIMAGE, adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpwg2rdr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kpwpgdrdr</a> |
| WordStar_Fmt                | 107    | 87       | WordStar                                    | application/vnd.wordstar           | WS, WSD   | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                                |
| WANG_WITA_Fmt               | 108    | 88       | WANG WITA                                   |                                    | WT        | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                                |
| Xerox_860_Comm_Fmt          | 109    | 89       | Xerox 860                                   |                                    |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                                |
| Xerox_Writer_Fmt            | 110    | 91       | Xerox Writer                                |                                    |           | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                                |
| DIF_SpreadSheet_Fmt         | 111    | 92       | Data Interchange Format (DIF)               | application/dif+xml                | DIF       | adSPREADSHEET                  | <a href="#">difsr</a>                                   |
| Enable_Spreadsheet_Fmt      | 112    | 93       | Enable Spreadsheet                          | application/vnd.epson.ssf          | SSF       | adSPREADSHEET                  |   |
| SuperCalc_Fmt               | 113    | 94       | Sorcim SuperCalc spreadsheet                | application/x-supercalc5           | CAL       | adSPREADSHEET                  |   |
| UltraCalc_Fmt               | 114    | 95       | UltraCalc spreadsheet                       |                                    |           | adSPREADSHEET                  |   |
| SmartWare_II_SS_Fmt         | 115    | 96       | Informix SmartWare II spreadsheet           | application/x-smartware            |           | adSPREADSHEET                  |   |
| SOF_Encapsulation_Fmt       | 116    | 97       | Serialized Object Format (SOF)              | application/java-serialized-object | SOF       | adENCAPSULATION                |   |
| PowerPoint_Win_Fmt          | 117    | 98       | Microsoft PowerPoint PC (up to version 4)   | application/x-ms-powerpoint        | PPT       | adPRESENTATION                 | <a href="#">kpp40rdr</a>                                |
| PowerPoint_Mac_Fmt          | 118    | 99       | Microsoft PowerPoint MAC (up to version 4)  | application/x-ms-powerpoint        | PPT       | adPRESENTATION                 | <a href="#">olesr</a>                                   |

| Format Name           | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                   | Extension                                | File Class      | Readers   |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| PowerPoint_95_Fmt     | 119    | 212      | Microsoft PowerPoint 95                                 | application/x-ms-powerpoint | PPT                                      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpp95rdr</a>                          |
| PowerPoint_97_Fmt     | 120    | 272      | Microsoft PowerPoint 97                                 | application/x-ms-powerpoint | PPT                                      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpp97rdr</a>                          |
| PageMaker_Mac_Fmt     | 121    | 100      | PageMaker for Macintosh                                 |                             |  | adDESKTOPPUBLSH |   |
| PageMaker_Win_Fmt     | 122    | 101      | PageMaker for Windows                                   |                             |  | adDESKTOPPUBLSH |   |
| MS_Works_Mac_WP_Fmt   | 123    | 103      | Microsoft Works Word Processor for MAC                  | application/x-msworks       | MWK                                      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                          |
| MS_Works_Mac_DB_Fmt   | 124    | 104      | Microsoft Works Database for MAC                        | application/x-msworks       |  | adDATABASE      |   |
| MS_Works_Mac_SS_Fmt   | 125    | 105      | Microsoft Works Spreadsheet for MAC                     | application/x-msworks       |  | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">mwssr</a>                             |
| MS_Works_Mac_Comm_Fmt | 126    | 106      | Microsoft Works Communication for MAC                   | application/x-msworks       |  | adCOMMUNICATION |   |
| MS_Works_DOS_WP_Fmt   | 127    | 107      | Microsoft Works Word Processor for DOS                  | application/x-msworks       | WPS                                      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                          |
| MS_Works_DOS_DB_Fmt   | 128    | 108      | Microsoft Works Database for DOS                        | application/x-msworks       | WDB                                      | adDATABASE      |   |
| MS_Works_DOS_SS_Fmt   | 129    | 109      | Microsoft Works Spreadsheet for DOS                     | application/x-msworks       |  | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">mwssr</a>                             |
| MS_Works_Win_WP_Fmt   | 130    | 227      | Microsoft Works Word Processor for Windows (up to 2000) | application/x-msworks       | WPS, W40                                 | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">msw6sr</a> ,<br><a href="#">mswsr</a> |
| MS_Works_Win_DB_Fmt   | 131    | 231      | Microsoft Works Database for Windows                    | application/x-msworks       |  | adDATABASE      |   |
| MS_Works_Win_SS_Fmt   | 132    | 228      | Microsoft Works Spreadsheet for Windows                 | application/x-msworks       | WKS, S30, S40                            | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">mwssr</a>                             |
| PC_Library_Fmt        | 133    | 111      | DOS/Windows Object Library                              | application/x-archive       | LIB, A                                   | adLIBRARY       |   |
| MacWrite_Fmt          | 134    | 112      | MacWrite  | application/macwriteii      |  | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                          |
| MacWrite_II_Fmt       | 135    | 113      | MacWrite II   | application/macwriteii      |  | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                          |
| Freehand_Fmt          | 136    | 114      | Adobe/Macrovision FreeHand image                        | image/x-freehand            | FH3, FH4, FH5, FH7, FH8, FH9, FH10, FH11 | adVECTORGRAPHIC |   |

| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description                                       | MIME Type                  | Extension            | File Class                    | Readers  |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Disk_Doubler_Fmt          | 137    | 115      | Disk Doubler                                      |                            |                      | adENCAPSULATION               |  |
| HP_GL_Fmt                 | 138    | 116      | HP Graphics Language                              | vector/x-hpgl              | HPGL, HPG            | adVECTORGRAPHIC               |  |
| FrameMaker_Fmt            | 139    | 136      | FrameMaker  | application/vnd.frameMaker | FM, FRM              | adDESKTOPPUBLSH               |  |
| FrameMaker_Book_Fmt       | 140    | 136      | FrameMaker Book                                   | application/vnd.frameMaker | BOOK                 | adDESKTOPPUBLSH               |  |
| Maker_Markup_Language_Fmt | 141    | 174      | Maker Markup Language                             | application/vnd.mif        |                      | adDESKTOPPUBLSH               |  |
| Maker_Interchange_Fmt     | 142    | 117      | Adobe FrameMaker Interchange Format (MIF)         | application/x-mif          | MIF                  | adWORDPROCESSOR               | <a href="#">mifsr</a>                            |
| JPEG_File_Interchange_Fmt | 143    | 118      | JPEG File Interchange Format                      | image/jpeg                 | JPG, JPEG, JFIF, JFI | adRASTERIMAGE                 | <a href="#">jpgsr</a> , <a href="#">kjpggrdr</a> |
| Reflex_Fmt                | 144    | 119      | Borland Reflex database                           | database/reflex            |                      | adDATABASE                    |  |
| Framework_Fmt             | 145    | 276      | Framework office suite                            |                            |                      | adMIXED                       |  |
| Framework_II_Fmt          | 146    | 120      | Framework II office suite                         |                            | FW3                  | adMIXED                       |  |
| Paradox_Fmt               | 147    | 121      | Borland Paradox database                          | application/paradox        | DB                   | adDATABASE                    |  |
| MS_Windows_Write_Fmt      | 148    | 123      | Microsoft Windows Write                           | application/x-ms-write     | WRI                  | adWORDPROCESSOR               | <a href="#">mwsr</a>                             |
| Quattro_Pro_DOS_Fmt       | 149    | 124      | Corel Quattro Pro for DOS                         | application/x-quattropro   | WQ1                  | adSPREADSHEET                 |  |
| Quattro_Pro_Win_Fmt       | 150    | 184      | Corel Quattro Pro for Windows                     | application/x-quattro-win  | WB1, WB2, WB3        | adSPREADSHEET                 | <a href="#">qpssr</a>                            |
| Persuasion_Fmt            | 151    | 126      | Adobe Persuasion                                  |                            |                      | adPRESENTATION                |  |
| Windows_Icon_Fmt          | 152    | 128      | Windows Icon Format                               | image/vnd.microsoft.icon   | ICO                  | adRASTERIMAGE                 | <a href="#">kpicodr</a>                          |
| Windows_Cursor_Fmt        | 153    | 133      | Windows Cursor                                    | image/x-win-bitmap         | CUR                  | adRASTERIMAGE                 |  |
| MS_Project_Activity_Fmt   | 154    | 129      | Microsoft Project (up to version 3) activity file |                            |                      | adSCHEDULE                    |  |
| MS_Project_Resource_Fmt   | 155    | 129      | Microsoft Project (up to version 3) resource file |                            |                      | adSCHEDULE                    |  |
| MS_Project_Calc_Fmt       | 156    | 129      | Microsoft Project (up to version 3) calc file     |                            |                      | adSCHEDULE                    |  |
| PKZIP_Fmt                 | 157    | 132      | ZIP Archive                                       | application/zip            | ZIP, ZIPX            | adENCAPSULATION, adEXECUTABLE | <a href="#">unzip</a>                            |
| Quark_Xpress_Fmt          | 158    | 134      | Quark Xpress MAC                                  |                            |                      | adDESKTOPPUBLSH               |  |

| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description                           | MIME Type                 | Extension | File Class              | Readers   |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| ARC_PAK_Archive_Fmt        | 159    | 135      | PAK/ARC Archive                       |                           | ARC, PAK  | adENCAPSULATION         |   |
| MS_Publisher_Fmt           | 160    | 137      | Microsoft Publisher (up to version 3) | application/x-mspublisher | PUB       | adDESKTOPPUBLSH         | <a href="#">mspusr</a>                              |
| PlanPerfect_Fmt            | 161    | 138      | PlanPerfect                           |                           |           | adSCHEDULE              |   |
| WordPerfect_Auxiliary_Fmt  | 162    | 139      | Corel WordPerfect auxiliary file      |                           | WPW       | adMISC, adENCAPSULATION |   |
| MS_WAVE_Audio_Fmt          | 163    | 141      | Microsoft Wave audio                  | audio/wav                 | WAV       | adSOUND                 | <a href="#">MCI</a> , <a href="#">riffsr</a>        |
| MIDI_Audio_Fmt             | 164    | 142      | MIDI audio                            | audio/mid                 | MID, MIDI | adSOUND                 | <a href="#">MCI</a>                                 |
| AutoCAD_DXF_Binary_Fmt     | 165    | 143      | Autodesk AutoCAD DXF binary format    | image/x-dxf               | DXF       | adVECTORGRAPHIC         | <a href="#">kpDXFrdr</a> , <a href="#">kpODArdr</a> |
| AutoCAD_DXF_Text_Fmt       | 166    | 143      | Autodesk AutoCAD DXF text format      | image/x-dxf               | DXF       | adVECTORGRAPHIC         | <a href="#">kpDXFrdr</a> , <a href="#">kpODArdr</a> |
| dBase_Fmt                  | 167    | 144      | dBase Database III+/IV                | application/x-dbf         | DBF, VCX  | adDATABASE              | <a href="#">dbfsr</a>                               |
| OS_2_PM_Metafile_Fmt       | 168    | 145      | OS/2 PM Metafile                      |                           | MET       | adVECTORGRAPHIC         |   |
| Lasergraphics_Language_Fmt | 169    | 146      | Lasergraphics Language                |                           |           | adVECTORGRAPHIC         |   |
| AutoShade_Rendering_Fmt    | 170    | 147      | AutoShade Rendering                   | application/x-autoshade   |           | adVECTORGRAPHIC         |   |
| GEM_VDI_Fmt                | 171    | 148      | GEM VDI Metafile image                |                           | GEM, GDI  | adVECTORGRAPHIC         |   |
| Windows_Help_Fmt           | 172    | 149      | Windows Help File                     | application/winhelp       | HLP       | adMISC                  |   |
| Volkswriter_Fmt            | 173    | 150      | Volkswriter word processor            |                           | VW4       | adWORDPROCESSOR         | <a href="#">stringsr</a>                            |
| Ability_WP_Fmt             | 174    | 151      | Ability Word Processor                |                           |           | adWORDPROCESSOR         |   |
| Ability_DB_Fmt             | 175    | 151      | Ability Database                      |                           |           | adDATABASE              |   |
| Ability_SS_Fmt             | 176    | 151      | Ability Spreadsheet                   |                           |           | adSPREADSHEET           |   |
| Ability_Comm_Fmt           | 177    | 151      | Ability Presentation                  |                           |           | adCOMMUNICATION         |   |
| Ability_Image_Fmt          | 178    | 151      | Ability Image                         |                           |           | adRASTERIMAGE           |   |
| XyWrite_Fmt                | 179    | 152      | XYWrite / Nota Bene                   |                           | XY4       | adWORDPROCESSOR         | <a href="#">xywsr</a>                               |
| CSV_Fmt                    | 180    | 153      | CSV (Comma Separated Values)          | text/csv                  | CSV       | adSPREADSHEET           | <a href="#">csvsr</a>                               |



| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description                               | MIME Type                | Extension | File Class      | Readers                  |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| IBM_Writing_Assistant_Fmt | 181    | 154      | IBM Writing Assistant                     |                          | IWA       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| WordStar_2000_Fmt         | 182    | 155      | WordStar 2000                             |                          | WS2       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| HP_PCL_Fmt                | 183    | 157      | HP Printer Control Language               | application/pcl          | PCL       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_PreSysV_VAX_Fmt  | 184    | 158      | UNIX executable (PDP-11/pre-System V VAX) | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_Basic_16_Fmt     | 185    | 158      | UNIX executable (Basic-16)                | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_x86_Fmt          | 186    | 158      | UNIX executable (x86)                     | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_iAPX_286_Fmt     | 187    | 158      | UNIX executable (iAPX 286)                | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_MC68k_Fmt        | 188    | 158      | UNIX executable (MC680x0)                 | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_3B20_Fmt         | 189    | 158      | UNIX executable (3B20)                    | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_WE32000_Fmt      | 190    | 158      | UNIX executable (WE32000)                 | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_VAX_Fmt          | 191    | 158      | UNIX executable (VAX)                     | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Exe_Bell_5_Fmt       | 192    | 158      | UNIX executable (Bell 5.0)                | application/octet-stream |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| UNIX_Obj_VAX_Demand_Fmt   | 193    | 159      | UNIX object module (VAX Demand)           |                          |           | adOBJECTMODULE  |                          |
| UNIX_Obj_MS8086_Fmt       | 194    | 159      | UNIX object module (old MS 8086)          |                          |           | adOBJECTMODULE  |                          |
| UNIX_Obj_Z8000_Fmt        | 195    | 159      | UNIX object module (Z8000)                |                          |           | adOBJECTMODULE  |                          |
| AU_Audio_Fmt              | 196    | 161      | NeXT/Sun Audio Data                       | audio/basic              | AU, SND   | adSOUND         | <a href="#">MCI</a>      |
| NeWS_Font_Fmt             | 197    | 162      | NeWS bitmap font                          |                          |           | adFONT          |                          |
| cpio_Archive_CRChdr_Fmt   | 198    | 163      | cpio archive (CRC Header)                 | application/x-cpio       | CPIO      | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| cpio_Archive_CHRhdr_Fmt   | 199    | 163      | cpio archive (CHR Header)                 | application/x-cpio       | CPIO      | adENCAPSULATION |                          |

| Format Name            | Number | Category | Description                    | MIME Type                | Extension | File Class      | Readers                  |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| PEX_Binary_Archive_Fmt | 200    | 164      | SUN PEX Binary Archive         |                          |           | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| Sun_vfont_Fmt          | 201    | 165      | SUN vfont Definition           |                          |           | adFONT          |                          |
| Curses_Screen_Fmt      | 202    | 166      | Curses Screen Image            |                          |           | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| UUEncoded_Fmt          | 203    | 167      | UU-encoded text                | text/x-uuencode          | UUE       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">uudsr</a>    |
| WriteNow_Fmt           | 204    | 168      | WriteNow MAC                   |                          |           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| PC_Obj_Fmt             | 205    | 169      | DOS/Windows Object Module      | application/octet-stream | OBJ, EXP  | adOBJECTMODULE  |                          |
| Windows_Group_Fmt      | 206    | 170      | Windows Group                  |                          | GRP       | adMISC          |                          |
| TrueType_Font_Fmt      | 207    | 171      | TrueType Font                  | application/x-font-ttf   | TTF       | adFONT          |                          |
| Windows_PIF_Fmt        | 208    | 172      | Program Information File (PIF) | application/octet-stream | PIF       | adMISC          |                          |
| MS_COM_Executable_Fmt  | 209    | 173      | PC (.COM)                      | application/octet-stream | COM       | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| Stuftit_Fmt            | 210    | 175      | Stuftit (MAC)                  | application/x-stuftit    | HQX       | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| PeachCalc_Fmt          | 211    | 176      | PeachCalc                      |                          | CAL       | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| Wang_GDL_Fmt           | 212    | 177      | WANG Office GDL Header         |                          |           | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| Q_A_DOS_Fmt            | 213    | 179      | Symantec Q&A for DOS           | application/x-qa-write   |           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Q_A_Win_Fmt            | 214    | 180      | Symantec Q&A for Windows       | application/x-qa-write   | JW        | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| WPS_PLUS_Fmt           | 215    | 181      | WPS-PLUS                       | application/vnd.ms-wpl   | WPL       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| DCX_Fmt                | 216    | 182      | DCX FAX Format(PCX images)     | image/dcx                | DCX       | adFAXFORMAT     | <a href="#">kpdcxrdr</a> |
| OLE_Fmt                | 217    | 183      | OLE Compound Document          |                          | OLE       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">olesr</a>    |
| EBCDIC_Fmt             | 218    | 186      | EBCDIC Text                    | application/ebcdic       |           | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| DCS_Fmt                | 219    | 187      | DCS                            |                          |           | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| UNIX_SHAR_Fmt          | 220    | 190      | SHAR shell archive format      | application/x-shar       | SHAR      | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| Lotus_Notes_BitMap_Fmt | 221    | 191      | Lotus Notes Bitmap             |                          |           | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |

| Format Name                 | Number | Category | Description                                   | MIME Type                | Extension | File Class      | Readers  |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Lotus_Notes_CDF_Fmt         | 222    | 193      | Lotus Notes CDF                               | application/cdf          | CDF       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a>   |
| Compress_Fmt                | 223    | 192      | UNIX Compress archive                         | application/x-compress   | Z         | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">kvzee</a> , <a href="#">kvzeesr</a>  |
| GZ_Compress_Fmt             | 224    | 198      | GZ Compress archive                           | application/gzip         | GZ        | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">kvgz</a> , <a href="#">kvgzsr</a>  |
| TAR_Fmt                     | 225    | 194      | TAR (tape archive)                            | application/tar          | TAR       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">tarsr</a>  |
| ODIF_FOD26_Fmt              | 226    | 196      | Open Document Architecture (ODA / ODIF) FOD26 | application/oda          | F26       | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| ODIF_FOD36_Fmt              | 227    | 196      | Open Document Architecture (ODA / ODIF) FOD36 | application/oda          | F36       | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| ALIS_Fmt                    | 228    | 197      | ALIS  |                          |           | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| Envoy_Fmt                   | 229    | 199      | WordPerfect Envoy                             | application/envoy        | EVY       | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| PDF_Fmt                     | 230    | 200      | Adobe PDF (Portable Document Format)          | application/pdf          | PDF       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">kppdf2rdr</a> , <a href="#">kppdfdr</a> , <a href="#">pdf2sr</a> , <a href="#">pdfsr</a> |
| BinHex_Fmt                  | 231    | 206      | BinHex  | application/mac-binhex40 | HQX       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">kvhqsr</a>   |
| SMTP_Fmt                    | 232    | 207      | SMTP (Text Mail / Outlook Express)            | message/rfc822           | SMTP      | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">emlsr</a>  |
| MIME_Fmt                    | 233    | 208      | MIME (EML / MBX email) <sup>1</sup>           | message/rfc822           | EML, MBX  | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">mbxsr</a>  |
| USENET_Fmt                  | 234    | 264      | USENET  | message/news             |           | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| SGML_Fmt                    | 235    | 209      | SGML  | text/sgml                | SGML      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">afsr</a>   |
| HTML_Fmt                    | 236    | 210      | HTML  | text/html                | HTM, HTML | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">htmsr</a>  |
| ACT_Fmt                     | 237    | 211      | ACT! CRM software                             |                          | ACT       | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| PNG_Fmt                     | 238    | 213      | Portable Network Graphics (PNG)               | image/png                | PNG       | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">kppngrdr</a> , <a href="#">pngsr</a>   |
| MS_Video_Fmt                | 239    | 214      | Video for Windows (AVI)                       | video/avi                | AVI       | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">MCI</a>  |
| Windows_Animated_Cursor_Fmt | 240    | 215      | Windows Animated Cursor                       |                          | ANI       | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">kpanirdr</a>   |
| Windows_CPP_Obj_Storage_Fmt | 241    | 216      | Windows C++ Object Storage                    |                          |           | adMIXED         |  |
| Windows_Palette_Fmt         | 242    | 217      | Windows Palette                               |                          | PAL       | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description                          | MIME Type                  | Extension       | File Class      | Readers                                       |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| RIFF_DIB_Fmt                 | 243    | 218      | RIFF Device Independent Bitmap       |                            |                 | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |
| RIFF_MIDI_Fmt                | 244    | 219      | RIFF MIDI                            | audio/midi                 | RMI             | adSOUND         |   |
| RIFF_Multimedia_Movie_Fmt    | 245    | 220      | RIFF Multimedia Movie                |                            | MMM             | adMOVIE         |   |
| MPEG_Fmt                     | 246    | 221      | MPEG Movie                           | video/mpeg                 |                 | adMOVIE         |   |
| QuickTime_Fmt                | 247    | 222      | QuickTime Movie, MPEG-4 audio        | video/quicktime            | MOV, QT, MP4    | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">MCI</a> , <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a> |
| AIFF_Fmt                     | 248    | 223      | Audio Interchange File Format (AIFF) | audio/aiff                 | AIF, AIFF, AIFC | adSOUND         | <a href="#">MCI</a> , <a href="#">aifsr</a>   |
| Amiga_MOD_Fmt                | 249    | 224      | Amiga MOD                            |                            | MOD             | adSOUND         |   |
| Amiga_IFF_8SVX_Fmt           | 250    | 225      | Amiga IFF (8SVX) Sound               | audio/x-8svx               | IFF             | adSOUND         |   |
| Creative_Voice_Audio_Fmt     | 251    | 226      | Creative Voice (VOC)                 |                            | VOC             | adSOUND         |   |
| AutoDesk_Animator_FLI_Fmt    | 252    | 229      | AutoDesk Animator FLIC               | video/x-flc                | FLI             | adANIMATION     |   |
| AutoDesk_AnimatorPro_FLC_Fmt | 253    | 230      | AutoDesk Animator Pro FLIC           | video/x-flc                | FLC             | adANIMATION     |   |
| Compactor_Archive_Fmt        | 254    | 233      | Compactor / Compact Pro              | application/mac-compactpro |                 | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| VRML_Fmt                     | 255    | 234      | VRML                                 | model/vrml                 | WRL             | adVECTORGRAPHIC |   |
| QuickDraw_3D_Metafile_Fmt    | 256    | 235      | QuickDraw 3D Metafile                |                            |                 | adVECTORGRAPHIC |   |
| PGP_Secret_Keyring_Fmt       | 257    | 236      | PGP secret key                       | application/pgp            |                 | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| PGP_Public_Keyring_Fmt       | 258    | 237      | PGP public key                       | application/pgp            |                 | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| PGP_Encrypted_Data_Fmt       | 259    | 238      | PGP encrypted data                   | application/pgp            |                 | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| PGP_Signed_Data_Fmt          | 260    | 239      | PGP signed data                      | application/pgp            |                 | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| PGP_SignedEncrypted_Data_Fmt | 261    | 240      | PGP signed and encrypted data        | application/pgp            |                 | adENCAPSULATION |   |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description                         | MIME Type                       | Extension       | File Class      | Readers                            |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| PGP_Sign_Certificate_Fmt     | 262    | 241      | PGP signature certificate           | application/pgp-signature       | SIG             | adENCAPSULATION |                                    |
| PGP_Compressed_Data_Fmt      | 263    | 246      | PGP compressed data                 | application/pgp                 |                 | adENCAPSULATION |                                    |
| PGP_ASCII_Public_Keyring_Fmt | 264    | 242      | ASCII-armored PGP public key        | application/pgp                 | PGP             | adENCAPSULATION |                                    |
| PGP_ASCII_Encoded_Fmt        | 265    | 243      | ASCII-armored PGP-encoded message   | application/pgp                 |                 | adENCAPSULATION |                                    |
| PGP_ASCII_Signed_Fmt         | 266    | 244      | ASCII-armored PGP signed            | application/pgp                 |                 | adENCAPSULATION |                                    |
| OLE_DIB_Fmt                  | 267    | 245      | OLE DIB object                      |                                 |                 | adRASTERIMAGE   |                                    |
| SGL_Image_Fmt                | 268    | 247      | SGL RGB Image                       | image/sgi                       | RGB             | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">kpsgirDr</a>           |
| Lotus_ScreenCam_Fmt          | 269    | 248      | Lotus ScreenCam                     | application/vnd.lotus-screencam | SCM             | adANIMATION     |                                    |
| MPEG_Audio_Fmt               | 270    | 249      | MPEG-1 Audio layer3 (MP3)           | audio/mpeg                      | MPEGA, MPG, MP3 | adSOUND         | <a href="#">MCI, mp3sr</a>         |
| FTP_Software_Session_Fmt     | 271    | 250      | FTP Session Data                    |                                 | STE             | adCOMMUNICATION |                                    |
| Netscape_Bookmark_File_Fmt   | 272    | 210      | Netscape Bookmark File              | text/html                       |                 | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">htmsr</a>              |
| Corel_Draw_CMX_Fmt           | 273    | 252      | Corel CMX                           | application/cmx                 | CMX             | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                                    |
| AutoDesk_DWG_Fmt             | 274    | 253      | AutoDesk AutoCAD Drawing (DWG)      | image/x-dwg                     | DWG             | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpDWGrdr, kpODArdr</a> |
| AutoDesk_WHIP_Fmt            | 275    | 254      | AutoDesk WHIP                       |                                 | WHP             | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                                    |
| Macromedia_Director_Fmt      | 276    | 255      | Macromedia Shockwave/Adobe Director | application/x-director          | DCR, DXR, DIR   | adANIMATION     |                                    |
| Real_Audio_Fmt               | 277    | 256      | Real Audio                          | audio/x-pn-realaudio            | RM, RA          | adSOUND         |                                    |
| MSDOS_Device_Driver_Fmt      | 278    | 257      | MSDOS Device Driver                 | application/octet-stream        | SYS             | adEXECUTABLE    |                                    |
| Micrografx_                  | 279    | 258      | Micrografx Designer                 |                                 | DSF             | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                                    |

| Format Name             | Number | Category | Description                         | MIME Type                     | Extension          | File Class      | Readers                  |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Designer_Fmt            |        |          |                                     |                               |                    |                 |                          |
| SVF_Fmt                 | 280    | 259      | Simple Vector Format (SVF)          | image/x-svf                   | SVF                | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Applix_Words_Fmt        | 281    | 261      | Applix Words                        | application/x-applix-word     | AW                 | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">awsr</a>     |
| Applix_Graphics_Fmt     | 282    | 262      | Applix Graphics                     |                               | AG                 | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpagrdr</a>  |
| MS_Access_Fmt           | 283    | 263      | Microsoft Access (versions 1 and 2) | application/x-msaccess        | MDB                | adDATABASE      | <a href="#">mdbsr</a>    |
| MS_Access_95_Fmt        | 284    | 263      | Microsoft Access 95                 | application/msaccess          | MDB                | adDATABASE      | <a href="#">mdbsr</a>    |
| MS_Access_97_Fmt        | 285    | 263      | Microsoft Access 97                 | application/msaccess          | MDB                | adDATABASE      | <a href="#">mdbsr</a>    |
| MacBinary_Fmt           | 286    | 265      | MacBinary                           | application/x-macbinary       | BIN                | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">macbinsr</a> |
| Apple_Single_Fmt        | 287    | 266      | Apple Single                        |                               |                    | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| Apple_Double_Fmt        | 288    | 267      | Apple Double                        | multipart/appledouble         | AD                 | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| Enhanced_Metafile_Fmt   | 289    | 270      | Enhanced Metafile                   | image/x-emf                   | EMF                | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpemfrdr</a> |
| MS_Office_Drawing_Fmt   | 290    | 271      | Microsoft Office Drawing            |                               |                    | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpmsordr</a> |
| XML_Fmt                 | 291    | 285      | XML                                 | text/xml                      | XML                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>    |
| DeVice_Independent_Fmt  | 292    | 274      | DeVice Independent file (DVI)       | application/x-dvi             | DVI                | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Unicode_Fmt             | 293    | 275      | Unicode text file                   | text/plain                    | UNI                | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">unisir</a>   |
| Lotus_123_Worksheet_Fmt | 294    | 81       | Lotus 1-2-3                         | application/x-lotus-123       | WKS, WK1, WK3, WK4 | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">wkssr</a>    |
| Lotus_123_Format_Fmt    | 295    | 81       | Lotus 1-2-3 Formatting              | application/x-123             | FM3                | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">l123sr</a>   |
| Lotus_123_97_Fmt        | 296    | 81       | Lotus 1-2-3 97                      | application/x-lotus-123       | 123                | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">l123sr</a>   |
| Lotus_Word_Pro_96_Fmt   | 297    | 268      | Lotus Word Pro 96                   | application/vnd.lotus-wordpro | LWP, MWP           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">lwpsr</a>    |
| Lotus_Word_Pro_97_Fmt   | 298    | 268      | Lotus Word Pro 97                   | application/vnd.lotus-wordpro | LWP, MWP           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">lwpsr</a>    |
| Freelance_DOS_Fmt       | 299    | 140      | Lotus Freelance for DOS             | application/x-freelance       | PRZ                | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kppzrdr</a>  |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description                             | MIME Type                        | Extension     | File Class      | Readers                  |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Freelance_Win_Fmt            | 300    | 140      | Lotus Freelance for Windows             | application/x-freelance          | PRE, FLW      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpprerdr</a> |
| Freelance_OS2_Fmt            | 301    | 140      | Lotus Freelance for OS/2                | application/x-freelance          | PRS           | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpprerdr</a> |
| Freelance_96_Fmt             | 302    | 140      | Lotus Freelance 96                      | application/x-freelance          | PRZ           | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpprzrdr</a> |
| Freelance_97_Fmt             | 303    | 140      | Lotus Freelance 97                      | application/x-freelance          | PRZ           | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpprzrdr</a> |
| MS_Word_95_Fmt               | 304    | 189      | Microsoft Word 95                       | application/msword               | DOC           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mw6sr</a>    |
| MS_Word_97_Fmt               | 305    | 269      | Microsoft Word 97                       | application/msword               | DOC, WPS, WBK | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mw8sr</a>    |
| Excel_Fmt                    | 306    | 90       | Microsoft Excel (up to version 5)       | application/x-ms-excel           | XLS           | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlssr</a>    |
| Excel_Chart_Fmt              | 307    | 90       | Microsoft Excel (up to version 5) chart | application/x-ms-excel           | XLC           | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlssr</a>    |
| Excel_Macro_Fmt              | 308    | 90       | Microsoft Excel (up to version 5) macro | application/vnd.ms-excel         | XLM           | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlssr</a>    |
| Excel_95_Fmt                 | 309    | 188      | Microsoft Excel 95                      | application/x-ms-excel           | XLS           | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlssr</a>    |
| Excel_97_Fmt                 | 310    | 188      | Microsoft Excel 97                      | application/x-ms-excel           | XLS, XLR      | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlssr</a>    |
| Corel_Presentations_Fmt      | 311    | 127      | Corel Presentations                     | application/x-corelpresentations | SHW, PRC      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpswhrdr</a> |
| Harvard_Graphics_Fmt         | 312    | 131      | Harvard Graphics                        |                                  | PR4           | adPRESENTATION  |                          |
| Harvard_Graphics_Chart_Fmt   | 313    | 131      | Harvard Graphics Chart                  |                                  | CH3, CHT      | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Harvard_Graphics_Symbol_Fmt  | 314    | 131      | Harvard Graphics Symbol File (v3)       |                                  | SY3           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Harvard_Graphics_Cfg_Fmt     | 315    | 131      | Harvard Graphics Configuration File     |                                  |               | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Harvard_Graphics_Palette_Fmt | 316    | 131      | Harvard Graphics Palette                |                                  | PL            | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Lotus_123_R9_Fmt             | 317    | 81       | Lotus 1-2-3 Release 9                   | application/x-lotus-123          | 123           | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">l123sr</a>   |
| Applix_Spreadsheets_Fmt      | 318    | 278      | Applix Spreadsheets                     | application/x-applix-spreadsheet | AS            | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">assr</a>     |
| MS_Pocket_Word_Fmt           | 319    | 45       | Microsoft Pocket Word for Handheld PC   |                                  | PWD           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">rtfsr</a>    |
| MS_DIB_Fmt                   | 320    | 279      | Microsoft Device                        | image/bmp                        | DIB           | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |

| Format Name         | Number | Category | Description                                    | MIME Type                     | Extension     | File Class      | Readers  |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
|                     |        |          | Independent Bitmap                             |                               |               |                 |  |
| MS_Word_2000_Fmt    | 321    | 269      | Microsoft Word 2000                            | application/msword            | DOC           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mw8sr</a>                          |
| Excel_2000_Fmt      | 322    | 188      | Microsoft Excel 2000                           | application/x-ms-excel        | XLS           | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlsr</a>                           |
| PowerPoint_2000_Fmt | 323    | 272      | Microsoft PowerPoint 2000                      | application/x-ms-powerpoint   | PPT           | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpp97rdr</a>                       |
| MS_Access_2000_Fmt  | 324    | 263      | Microsoft Access 2000                          | application/x-msaccess        | MDB           | adDATABASE      | <a href="#">mdbsr</a>                          |
| MS_Project_4_Fmt    | 325    | 281      | Microsoft Project 4                            |                               | MPP           | adSCHEDULE      | <a href="#">mpps</a>                           |
| MS_Project_41_Fmt   | 326    | 281      | Microsoft Project 4.1                          |                               | MPP           | adSCHEDULE      | <a href="#">mpps</a>                           |
| MS_Project_98_Fmt   | 327    | 281      | Microsoft Project 98                           | application/vnd.ms-project    | MPP           | adSCHEDULE      | <a href="#">mpps</a>                           |
| Folio_Flat_Fmt      | 328    | 282      | Folio Flat File                                |                               | FFF           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">foliosr</a>                        |
| HWP_Fmt             | 329    | 283      | Haansoft Hangul HWP (Arae-Ah Hangul)           | application/x-hwp             | HWP           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">hwposr</a> , <a href="#">hwpsr</a> |
| ICHITARO_Fmt        | 330    | 284      | ICHITARO (v4-10)                               | application/x-ichitaro        | JTD           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">jtdsr</a>                          |
| IS_XML_Fmt          | 331    | 273      | Extended or Custom XML                         | text/xml                      | XML           | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| Oasys_Fmt           | 332    | 286      | Fujitsu OASYS                                  | application/vnd.fujitsu.oasys | OAS, OA2, OA3 | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">oa2sr</a>                          |
| PBM_ASC_Fmt         | 333    | 287      | Portable Bitmap Utilities ASCII format (PBM)   | image/pbm                     | PBM, PNM      | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |
| PBM_BIN_Fmt         | 334    | 287      | Portable Bitmap Utilities BINARY format (PBM)  | image/pbm                     | PBM, PNM      | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |
| PGM_ASC_Fmt         | 335    | 288      | Portable Greymap Utilities ASCII format (PGM)  | image/x-pgm                   | PGM, PNM      | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |
| PGM_BIN_Fmt         | 336    | 288      | Portable Greymap Utilities BINARY format (PGM) | image/x-pgm                   | PGM, PNM      | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |
| PPM_ASC_Fmt         | 337    | 289      | Portable Pixmap Utilities ASCII format (PPM)   | image/x-portable-pixmap       | PPM, PNM      | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |
| PPM_BIN_Fmt         | 338    | 289      | Portable Pixmap Utilities BINARY format (PPM)  | image/x-portable-pixmap       | PPM, PNM      | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |
| XBM_Fmt             | 339    | 290      | X-Window X Bitmap format (XBM)                 | image/x-bitmap                | XBM           | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |
| XPM_Fmt             | 340    | 291      | X-Window X Pixmap                              | image/xpm                     | XPM           | adRASTERIMAGE   |  |



| Format Name             | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                       | Extension          | File Class                    | Readers  |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                         |        |          | format (XPM)   |                                 |                    |                               |  |
| FPX_Fmt                 | 341    | 292      | Kodak FlashPix FPX Image format                                    | image/fpx                       | FPX                | adRASTERIMAGE                 | <a href="#">olesr</a>  |
| PCD_Fmt                 | 342    | 293      | PCD Image format   | image/pcd                       | PCD                | adRASTERIMAGE                 |  |
| MS_Visio_Fmt            | 343    | 294      | Microsoft Visio (up to version 11)                                 | image/x-vsd                     | VSD                | adPRESENTATION                | <a href="#">kpVSD2rdr</a> ,<br><a href="#">vsdsr</a>                       |
| MS_Project_2000_Fmt     | 344    | 281      | Microsoft Project 2000   | application/vnd.ms-project      | MPP                | adSCHEDULE                    | <a href="#">mppsrs</a>   |
| MS_Outlook_Fmt          | 345    | 295      | Microsoft Outlook message  | application/vnd.ms-outlook      | MSG, OFT           | adENCAPSULATION               | <a href="#">msgsr</a>  |
| ELF_Relocatable_Fmt     | 346    | 159      | ELF Relocatable  | application/octet-stream        | O                  | adOBJECTMODULE                |  |
| ELF_Executable_Fmt      | 347    | 158      | ELF Executable   | application/octet-stream        |                    | adEXECUTABLE                  |  |
| ELF_Dynamic_Lib_Fmt     | 348    | 160      | ELF Dynamic Library  | application/octet-stream        | SO                 | adLIBRARY                     |  |
| MS_Word_XML_Fmt         | 349    | 285      | Microsoft Word 2003 XML  | text/xml                        | XML                | adWORDPROCESSOR               | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>  |
| MS_Excel_XML_Fmt        | 350    | 285      | Microsoft Excel 2003 XML   | text/xml                        | XML                | adWORDPROCESSOR               | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>  |
| MS_Visio_XML_Fmt        | 351    | 285      | Microsoft Visio 2003 XML   | text/xml                        | VDX                | adWORDPROCESSOR               | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>  |
| SO_Text_XML_Fmt         | 352    | 314      | OpenDocument format (OpenOffice 1/StarOffice 6,7) Text XML         | application/vnd.sun.xml.writer  | SXW                | adWORDPROCESSOR               | <a href="#">odfwpsr</a>  |
| SO_Spreadsheet_XML_Fmt  | 353    | 315      | OpenDocument format (OpenOffice 1/StarOffice 6,7) Spreadsheet XML  | application/vnd.sun.xml.calc    | SXC, STC           | adSPREADSHEET                 | <a href="#">sosr</a>   |
| SO_Presentation_XML_Fmt | 354    | 316      | OpenDocument format (OpenOffice 1/StarOffice 6,7) Presentation XML | application/vnd.sun.xml.impress | SXD, SXI           | adPRESENTATION                | <a href="#">kpodfrdr</a>   |
| XHTML_Fmt               | 355    | 296      | XHTML  | text/xhtml                      | XML, XHTML, XHT    | adWORDPROCESSOR               |  |
| MS_OutlookPST_Fmt       | 356    | 297      | Microsoft Outlook Personal Folders File (.pst)                     | application/vnd.ms-outlook-pst  | PST                | adENCAPSULATION               | <a href="#">pstnsr</a> , <a href="#">pstsr</a> ,<br><a href="#">pstxsr</a> |
| RAR_Fmt                 | 357    | 298      | RAR archive format   | application/x-rar-compressed    | RAR, REV, R00, R01 | adENCAPSULATION, adEXECUTABLE | <a href="#">rarsr</a>  |

| Format Name             | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                                       | Extension              | File Class      | Readers                  |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|---|---|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Lotus_Notes_NSF_Fmt     | 358    | 299      | IBM Lotus Notes Database NSF/NTF                        | application/x-lotus-notes                       | NSF                    | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">nsfsr</a>    |
| Macromedia_Flash_Fmt    | 359    | 300      | Macromedia Flash (.swf)                                 | application/x-shockwave-flash                   | SWF, SWD               | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">swfsr</a>    |
| MS_Word_2007_Fmt        | 360    | 301      | Microsoft Word 2007 XML - Docx                          | application/x-ms-word07                         | DOCX, DOTX             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mwxsr</a>    |
| MS_Excel_2007_Fmt       | 361    | 302      | Microsoft Excel 2007 XML                                | application/x-ms-excel07                        | XLSX, XLTX             | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlsxsr</a>   |
| MS_PPT_2007_Fmt         | 362    | 303      | Microsoft PowerPoint 2007 XML                           | application/x-ms-powerpoint07                   | PPTX, POTX, PPSX       | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpppxrdr</a> |
| OpenPGP_Fmt             | 363    | 304      | OpenPGP/GPG Message Format (with new packet format)     | application/pgp-encrypted                       | GPG, PGP               | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| Intergraph_V7_DGN_Fmt   | 364    | 305      | Intergraph Standard File Format (ISFF) V7 DGN (non-OLE) |   | DGN                    | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| MicroStation_V8_DGN_Fmt | 365    | 306      | MicroStation V8 DGN (OLE)                               |   | DGN                    | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">olesr</a>    |
| MS_Word_Macro_2007_Fmt  | 366    | 307      | Microsoft Word Macro 2007 XML                           | application/x-ms-word07m                        | DOCM, DOTM             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mwxsr</a>    |
| MS_Excel_Macro_2007_Fmt | 367    | 308      | Microsoft Excel Macro 2007 XML                          | application/x-ms-excel07m                       | XLSM, XLTM, XLAM       | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlsxsr</a>   |
| MS_PPT_Macro_2007_Fmt   | 368    | 309      | Microsoft PPT Macro 2007 XML                            | application/x-ms-powerpoint07m                  | PPTM, POTM, PPSM, PPAM | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpppxrdr</a> |
| LZH_Fmt                 | 369    | 310      | LZH Archive   | application/x-lzh-compressed                    | LZH, LHA               | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">lzhsr</a>    |
| Office_2007_Fmt         | 370    | 311      | Office 2007 document                                    |   | XLSB                   | adMISC          |                          |
| MS_XPS_Fmt              | 371    | 312      | Microsoft Open XML Paper Specification (XPS/OXPS)       | application/vnd.ms-xpsdocument                  | XPS, OXPS              | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xpsr</a>     |
| Lotus_Domino_DXL_Fmt    | 372    | 313      | IBM Domino Data in XML format (.dxl)                    | text/xml  | DXL                    | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">dxlsr</a>    |
| ODF_Text_Fmt            | 373    | 314      | ODF Text  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.text         | ODT                    | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">odfwpsr</a>  |
| ODF_Spreadsheet_Fmt     | 374    | 315      | ODF Spreadsheet   | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.spreadsheet  | ODS                    | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">odfssr</a>   |
| ODF_Presentation_Fmt    | 375    | 316      | ODF Presentation  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.presentation | ODP                    | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpodfrdr</a> |

| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description                                   | MIME Type   | Extension                        | File Class                    | Readers                  |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Legato_Extender_ONM_Fmt   | 376    | 317      | Legato Extender Native Message ONM            | application/x-lotus-notes                             | ONM                              | adENCAPSULATION               | <a href="#">onmsr</a>    |
| bin_Unknown_Fmt           | 377    | 318      | Bin unknown format (.xxx)                     |   |                                  | adWORDPROCESSOR               |                          |
| TNEF_Fmt                  | 378    | 319      | Transport Neutral Encapsulation Format (TNEF) | application/vnd.ms-tnef                               |                                  | adENCAPSULATION               | <a href="#">tnefsr</a>   |
| CADAM_Drawing_Fmt         | 379    | 320      | CADAM Drawing                                 |   | CDD                              | adVECTORGRAPHIC               |                          |
| CADAM_Drawing_Overlay_Fmt | 380    | 321      | CADAM Drawing Overlay                         |   | CDO                              | adVECTORGRAPHIC               |                          |
| NURSTOR_Drawing_Fmt       | 381    | 322      | NURSTOR Drawing                               |   | NUR                              | adVECTORGRAPHIC               |                          |
| HP_GLP_Fmt                | 382    | 323      | HP Graphics Language (Plotter)                | vector/x-hpgl2  | HPG                              | adVECTORGRAPHIC               |                          |
| ASF_Fmt                   | 383    | 324      | Advanced Systems Format (ASF)                 | application/x-ms-asf                                  | ASF                              | adMISC                        | <a href="#">asfsr</a>    |
| WMA_Fmt                   | 384    | 325      | Windows Media Audio Format (WMA)              | audio/x-ms-wma  | WMA                              | adSOUND                       | <a href="#">asfsr</a>    |
| WMV_Fmt                   | 385    | 326      | Windows Media Video Format (WMV)              | video/x-ms-wmv  | WMV                              | adMOVIE                       | <a href="#">asfsr</a>    |
| EMX_Fmt                   | 386    | 327      | Legato EMailXtender Archives Format (EMX)     |   | EMX                              | adENCAPSULATION               | <a href="#">emxsr</a>    |
| Z7Z_Fmt                   | 387    | 328      | 7-Zip archive (7z)                            | application/7z  | 7Z                               | adENCAPSULATION, adEXECUTABLE | <a href="#">z7zsr</a>    |
| MS_Excel_Binary_2007_Fmt  | 388    | 329      | Microsoft Excel Binary 2007                   | application/vnd.ms-excel.sheet.binary.macroenabled.12 | XLSB                             | adSPREADSHEET                 | <a href="#">xlsbsr</a>   |
| CAB_Fmt                   | 389    | 330      | Microsoft Cabinet File (CAB)                  | application/vnd.ms-cab-compressed                     | CAB                              | adENCAPSULATION               | <a href="#">cabsr</a>    |
| CATIA_Fmt                 | 390    | 331      | CATIA Formats (CAT*)                          |   | CATPART, CATPRODUCT <sup>2</sup> | adVECTORGRAPHIC               | <a href="#">kpCATrdr</a> |
| YIM_Fmt                   | 391    | 332      | Yahoo! Instant Messenger History              |   | DAT                              | adWORDPROCESSOR               | <a href="#">yimsr</a>    |
| ODF_Drawing_Fmt           | 392    | 316      | ODF Drawing/Graphics                          | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.graphics           | ODG                              | adVECTORGRAPHIC               | <a href="#">kpodfrdr</a> |
| Founder_CEB_Fmt           | 393    | 333      | Founder Chinese E-paper Basic (ceb)           | application/ceb                                       | CEB                              | adWORDPROCESSOR               | <a href="#">cebsr</a>    |

| Format Name            | Number | Category | Description                               | MIME Type                       | Extension       | File Class      | Readers                  |
|------------------------|--------|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| QPW_Fmt                | 394    | 334      | Corel Quattro Pro 9+ for Windows          | application/quattro-pro         | QPW             | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">qpwsr</a>    |
| MHT_Fmt                | 395    | 335      | MIME HTML MHTML format (MHT) <sup>1</sup> | multipart/related               | MHT, MHTML      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mhtsr</a>    |
| MDI_Fmt                | 396    | 336      | Microsoft Document Imaging Format         | image/vnd.ms-modi               | MDI             | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| GRV_Fmt                | 397    | 337      | Microsoft Office Groove Format            | application/vnd.groove-injector | GRV             | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| IWWP_Fmt               | 398    | 338      | Apple iWork Pages format                  | application/vnd.apple.pages     | PAGES           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">iwwpsr</a>   |
| IWSS_Fmt               | 399    | 339      | Apple iWork Numbers format                | application/vnd.apple.numbers   | NUMBERS         | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">iwsssr</a>   |
| IWPG_Fmt               | 400    | 340      | Apple iWork Keynote format                | application/vnd.apple.keynote   | KEY             | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpIWPGdr</a> |
| BKF_Fmt                | 401    | 341      | Microsoft Windows Backup File             |                                 | BKF             | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">bkfsr</a>    |
| MS_Access_2007_Fmt     | 402    | 342      | Microsoft Access 2007                     | application/msaccess            | ACCDB           | adDATABASE      | <a href="#">mdbsr</a>    |
| ENT_Fmt                | 403    | 343      | Microsoft Entourage Database Format       |                                 |                 | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">entsr</a>    |
| DMG_Fmt                | 404    | 344      | Mac Disk Copy Disk Image File             | application/x-apple-diskimage   | DMG, ISO, IMAGE | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">dmgsr</a>    |
| CWK_Fmt                | 405    | 345      | AppleWorks (Claris Works) File            | application/appleworks          | CWK             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| OO3_Fmt                | 406    | 346      | Omni Outliner V3 File                     |                                 | OO3             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">oo3sr</a>    |
| OPML_Fmt               | 407    | 347      | Omni Outliner OPML File                   |                                 | OPML            | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">oo3sr</a>    |
| Omni_Graffle_XML_Fmt   | 408    | 348      | Omni Graffle XML File                     |                                 | GRAFFLE         | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpGFLrdr</a> |
| PSD_Fmt                | 409    | 349      | Adobe Photoshop Document                  | image/vnd.adobe.photoshop       | PSD, PSB        | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">psdsr</a>    |
| Apple_Binary_PList_Fmt | 410    | 350      | Apple Binary Property List format         | application/x-bplist            | PLIST           | adMISC          |                          |
| Apple_iChat_Fmt        | 411    | 351      | Apple iChat format                        |                                 | ICHAT           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">ichatsr</a>  |
| OOUTLINE_Fmt           | 412    | 352      | OOutliner File                            |                                 | OOUTLINE        | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">oo3sr</a>    |
| BZIP2_Fmt              | 413    | 353      | Bzip 2 Compressed File                    | application/x-bzip2             | BZ2             | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">bzip2sr</a>  |

| Format Name         | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                           | Extension                      | File Class       | Readers   |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| ISO_Fmt             | 414    | 354      | ISO-9660 CD Disc Image Format                          | application/x-iso9660-image         | ISO                            | adENCAPSULATION  | <a href="#">isosr</a>                                   |
| DocuWorks_Fmt       | 415    | 355      | DocuWorks Format                                       | application/vnd.fujixerox.docuworks | XDW                            | adWORDPROCESSOR  |   |
| RealMedia_Fmt       | 416    | 356      | RealMedia Streaming Media                              | application/vnd.rm-realmedia        | RM, RA                         | adMOVIE          |   |
| AC3Audio_Fmt        | 417    | 357      | AC3 Audio File Format                                  | audio/ac3                           | AC3                            | adSOUND          |   |
| NEF_Fmt             | 418    | 358      | Nero Encrypted File                                    |                                     | NEF                            | adENCAPSULATION  |   |
| SolidWorks_Fmt      | 419    | 359      | SolidWorks Format Files                                |                                     | SLDASM, SLDPRT, SLDDRW, SLDDRT | adVECTORGRAPHIC  | <a href="#">olesr</a>                                   |
| XFDL_Fmt            | 420    | 366      | Extensible Forms Description Language                  | application/x-xfdl                  | XFDL, XFD                      | adPRESENTATION   | <a href="#">kpXFDLrdr</a>                               |
| Apple_XML_PLIST_Fmt | 421    | 367      | Apple XML Property List format                         | application/x-plist                 | PLIST                          | adMISC           |   |
| OneNote_Fmt         | 422    | 368      | Microsoft OneNote Note Format                          | application/onenote                 | ONE                            | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">onesr</a>                                   |
| IFilter_Fmt         | 423    | 369      | iFilter  |                                     |                                | adWORDPROCESSOR  |   |
| Dicom_Fmt           | 424    | 370      | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (Dicom) | application/dicom                   | DCM                            | adRASTERIMAGE    | <a href="#">dcmsr</a>                                   |
| EnCase_Fmt          | 425    | 371      | Expert Witness Compression Format (EnCase)             |                                     | E01, L01, LX01                 | adENCAPSULATION  | <a href="#">encase2sr</a> ,<br><a href="#">encasesr</a> |
| Scrap_Fmt           | 426    | 372      | Shell Scrap Object File                                |                                     | SHS                            | adENCAPSULATION  | <a href="#">olesr</a>                                   |
| MS_Project_2007_Fmt | 427    | 373      | Microsoft Project 2007                                 | application/vnd.ms-project          | MPP                            | adSCHEDULE       | <a href="#">mpps</a>                                    |
| MS_Publisher_98_Fmt | 428    | 374      | Microsoft Publisher from version 98                    | application/x-mspublisher           | PUB                            | adDESKTOPPUBLISH | <a href="#">mspubsr</a>                                 |
| Skype_Fmt           | 429    | 375      | Skype Log File   |                                     | DBB                            | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">skypesr</a>                                 |
| HL7_Fmt             | 430    | 377      | Health level7 message                                  |                                     | HL7                            | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">hl7sr</a>                                   |
| MS_OutlookOST_Fmt   | 431    | 378      | Microsoft Outlook Offline Folders File (OST)           | application/vnd.ms-outlook-pst      | OST                            | adENCAPSULATION  | <a href="#">pffsr</a>                                   |
| Epub_Fmt            | 432    | 379      | Open Publication Structure electronic publication      | application/epub+zip                | EPUB                           | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">epubsr</a>                                  |
| MS_OEDBX_Fmt        | 433    | 380      | Microsoft Outlook Express DBX Message Database         |                                     | DBX                            | adENCAPSULATION  | <a href="#">dbxsr</a>                                   |

| Format Name             | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type          | Extension   | File Class      | Readers   |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|--|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| BB_Activ_Fmt            | 434    | 381      | BlackBerry Activation File                         |                    | DAT   | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| DiskImage_Fmt           | 435    | 382      | Disk Image   |                    | DMG   | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| Milestone_Fmt           | 436    | 383      | Milestone Document                                 |                    | MLS, ML3, ML4,<br>ML5, ML6, ML7,<br>ML8, ML9, MLA | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |
| E_Transcript_Fmt        | 437    | 384      | RealLegal E-Transcript File                        |                    | PTX   | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| PostScript_Font_Fmt     | 438    | 385      | PostScript Type 1 Font                             | application/x-font | PFB   | adFONT          | <a href="#">pfasr</a>                                     |
| Ghost_DiskImage_Fmt     | 439    | 386      | Ghost Disk Image File                              |                    | GHO, GHS  | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| JPEG_2000_JP2_File_Fmt  | 440    | 387      | JPEG-2000 JP2 File Format Syntax (ISO/IEC 15444-1) | image/jp2          | JP2, JPF, J2K, JPWL, JPX, PGX                     | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">jp2000sr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kpjp2000rdr</a> |
| Unicode_HTML_Fmt        | 441    | 388      | Unicode HTML                                       | text/html          | HTM, HTML   | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">unihtmsr</a>                                  |
| CHM_Fmt                 | 442    | 389      | Microsoft Compiled HTML Help                       | application/x-chm  | CHM   | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">chmsr</a>                                     |
| EMCMF_Fmt               | 443    | 390      | Documentum EMCMF format                            |                    | EMCMF   | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">msgsr</a>                                     |
| MS_Access_2007_Tmpl_Fmt | 444    | 391      | Microsoft Access 2007 Template                     |                    | ACCDT   | adDATABASE      |   |
| Jungum_Fmt              | 445    | 392      | Samsung Electronics Jungum Global document         | application/jungum | GUL   | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| JBIG2_Fmt               | 446    | 393      | JBIG2 File Format                                  | image/jbig2        | JB2, JBIG2  | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">kpJBIG2rdr</a>                                |
| EFax_Fmt                | 447    | 394      | eFax file  |                    | EFX   | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |
| AD1_Fmt                 | 448    | 395      | AD1 Evidence file                                  |                    | AD1   | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">ad1sr</a>                                     |
| SketchUp_Fmt            | 449    | 396      | Google SketchUp                                    |                    | SKP   | adVECTORGRAPHIC |   |
| GWFS_Email_Fmt          | 450    | 397      | GroupWise FileSurf email                           |                    | GWFS  | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">gwfsr</a>                                     |
| JNT_Fmt                 | 451    | 398      | Windows Journal format                             |                    | JNT   | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| Yahoo_yChat_Fmt         | 452    | 399      | Yahoo! Messenger chat log                          |                    | YCHAT   | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| PaperPort_MAX_File_Fmt  | 453    | 400      | PaperPort MAX image file                           | image/max          | MAX   | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |

| Format Name             | Number | Category | Description                                     | MIME Type                             | Extension        | File Class      | Readers                                       |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| ARJ_Fmt                 | 454    | 402      | ARJ (Archive by Robert Jung) file format        | application/arj                       | ARJ              | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">multiarcsr</a>                    |
| RPMSG_Fmt               | 455    | 403      | Microsoft Outlook Restricted Permission Message | application/x-microsoft-rpmsg-message | RPMSG            | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">rpmsgsr</a>                       |
| MAT_Fmt                 | 456    | 404      | MATLAB file format                              | application/x-matlab-data             | MAT, FIG         | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| SGY_Fmt                 | 457    | 405      | SEG-Y Seismic Data format                       |                                       | SGY, SEGY        | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| CDXA_MPEG_PS_Fmt        | 458    | 406      | MPEG-PS container with CDXA stream              | video/mpeg                            | MPG              | adMOVIE         |   |
| EVT_Fmt                 | 459    | 407      | Microsoft Windows NT Event Log                  |                                       | EVT              | adMISC          |   |
| EVTX_Fmt                | 460    | 408      | Microsoft Windows Vista Event Log               |                                       | EVTX             | adMISC          |   |
| MS_OutlookOLM_Fmt       | 461    | 409      | Microsoft Outlook for Macintosh format          |                                       | OLM              | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">olmsr</a>                         |
| WARC_Fmt                | 462    | 410      | Web ARChive                                     | application/warc                      | WARC             | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| JAVACLASS_Fmt           | 463    | 411      | Java Class format                               | application/x-java-class              | CLASS            | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| VCF_Fmt                 | 464    | 412      | Microsoft Outlook vCard file format             | text/vcard                            | VCF              | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">vcfsr</a>                         |
| EDB_Fmt                 | 465    | 413      | Microsoft Exchange Server Database file format  |                                       | EDB              | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| ICS_Fmt                 | 466    | 414      | Microsoft Outlook iCalendar file format         | text/calendar                         | ICS, VCS         | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">icssr</a>                         |
| MS_Visio_2013_Fmt       | 467    | 415      | Microsoft Visio 2013                            | application/vnd.visio                 | VSDX, VSTX, VSSX | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">ActiveX components, kpVSDXrdr</a> |
| MS_Visio_2013_Macro_Fmt | 468    | 415      | Microsoft Visio 2013 macro                      | application/vnd.visio                 | VSDM, VSTM, VSSM | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpVSDXrdr</a>                     |
| ICHITARO_Compr_Fmt      | 469    | 417      | ICHITARO Compressed format                      | application/x-js-taro                 | JTDC             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">jtdsr</a>                         |
| IWWP13_Fmt              | 470    | 418      | Apple iWork 2013 Pages format                   |                                       | IWA, PAGES       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">iwwp13sr</a>                      |
| IWSS13_Fmt              | 471    | 419      | Apple iWork 2013 Numbers format                 |                                       | IWA, NUMBERS     | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">iwss13sr</a>                      |

| Format Name                      | Number | Category | Description                         | MIME Type                                  | Extension | File Class      | Readers  |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------|--|
| IWPG13_Fmt                       | 472    | 420      | Apple iWork 2013 Keynote format     |  | IWA, KEY  | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpIWPG13rdr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kpIWPGrdr</a> |
| XZ_Fmt                           | 473    | 421      | XZ archive format                   | application/x-xz                           | XZ        | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">multiarcsr</a>                                 |
| Sony_WAVE64_Fmt                  | 474    | 422      | Sony Wave64 format                  | audio/wav64                                | W64       | adSOUND         |  |
| Conifer_WAVPACK_Fmt              | 475    | 423      | Conifer Wavpack format              | audio/x-wavpack                            | WV        | adSOUND         |  |
| Xiph_OGG_VORBIS_Fmt              | 476    | 424      | Xiph Ogg Vorbis format              | audio/ogg                                  | OGG       | adSOUND         |  |
| MS_Visio_2013_Stencil_Fmt        | 477    | 415      | MS Visio 2013 stencil format        | application/vnd.visio                      | VSSX      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpVSDXrdr</a>                                  |
| MS_Visio_2013_Stencil_Macro_Fmt  | 478    | 415      | MS Visio 2013 stencil Macro format  | application/vnd.visio                      | VSSM      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpVSDXrdr</a>                                  |
| MS_Visio_2013_Template_Fmt       | 479    | 415      | MS Visio 2013 template format       | application/vnd.visio                      | VSTX      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpVSDXrdr</a>                                  |
| MS_Visio_2013_Template_Macro_Fmt | 480    | 415      | MS Visio 2013 template Macro format | application/vnd.visio                      | VSTM      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpVSDXrdr</a>                                  |
| Borland_Reflex_2_Fmt             | 481    | 425      | Borland Reflex 2 format             |  | R2D       | adDATABASE      |  |
| PKCS_12_Fmt                      | 482    | 426      | PKCS #12 (p12) format               | application/x-pkcs12                       | P12, PFX  | adWORDPROCESSOR |  |
| B1_Fmt                           | 483    | 427      | B1 format                           | application/x-b1                           | B1        | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">b1sr</a>                                       |
| ISO_IEC_MPEG_4_Fmt               | 484    | 428      | ISO/IEC MPEG-4 (ISO 14496) format   | video/mp4                                  | MP4       | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                    |
| RAR5_Fmt                         | 485    | 429      | RAR5 Format                         | application/x-rar-compressed               | RAR       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">multiarcsr</a>                                 |
| Unigraphics_NX_Fmt               | 486    | 362      | Unigraphics (UG) NX CAD Format      |  | PRT       | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpUGrdr</a>                                    |
| PTC_Creo_Fmt                     | 487    | 430      | PTC Creo CAD Format                 |  | ASM, PRT  | adVECTORGRAPHIC |  |
| KML_Fmt                          | 488    | 431      | Keyhole Markup Language             | application/vnd.google-earth.kml+xml       | KML       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>                                      |
| KMZ_Fmt                          | 489    | 432      | Zipped Keyhole Markup Language      | application/vnd.google-earth.kmz           | KMZ       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">unzip</a>                                      |
| WML_Fmt                          | 490    | 433      | Wireless Markup Language            | text/vnd.wap.wml                           | WML       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>                                      |
| ODF_Formula_Fmt                  | 491    | 434      | ODF Formula                         | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.formula | ODF       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">unzip</a>                                      |



| Format Name         | Number | Category | Description                                    | MIME Type                           | Extension     | File Class      | Readers   |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|
| SO_Text_Fmt         | 492    | 435      | Star Office 4,5 Writer Text                    | application/vnd.stardivision.writer | SDW, SGL, VOR | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">kpsdwrdr</a> ,<br><a href="#">starwsr</a> |
| SO_Spreadsheet_Fmt  | 493    | 436      | Star Office 4,5 Calc Spreadsheet               | application/vnd.stardivision.calc   | SDC           | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">starcsr</a>                               |
| SO_Presentation_Fmt | 494    | 437      | Star Office 4,5 Impress Presentation           | application/vnd.stardivision.draw   | SDD, SDA      | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpsddrdr</a>                              |
| SO_Math_Fmt         | 495    | 438      | Star Office 4,5 Math                           | application/vnd.stardivision.math   | SMF           | adMISC          | <a href="#">olesr</a>                                 |
| STEP_Fmt            | 496    | 439      | ISO 10303-21 STEP format                       |                                     |               | adMISC          |   |
| STL_Fmt             | 497    | 364      | 3D Systems Stereo Lithography STL ASCII format |                                     |               | adCAD           |   |
| AppleScript_Fmt     | 498    | 440      | AppleScript Source Code <sup>3</sup>           | text/x-applescript                  | APPLESCRIPT   | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Assembly_Fmt        | 499    | 441      | Assembly Code <sup>3</sup>                     | text/x-assembly                     |               | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| C_Fmt               | 500    | 442      | C Source Code <sup>3</sup>                     | text/x-c                            | C, H          | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Csharp_Fmt          | 501    | 443      | C# Source Code <sup>3</sup>                    | text/x-csharp                       | CS            | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| CPlusPlus_Fmt       | 502    | 444      | C++ Source Code <sup>3</sup>                   | text/x-c++                          | CPP, HPP      | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Css_Fmt             | 503    | 445      | Cascading Style Sheet <sup>3</sup>             | text/css                            | CSS           | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Clojure_Fmt         | 504    | 446      | Clojure Source Code <sup>3</sup>               | text/x-clojure                      | CLJ, CL2      | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| CoffeeScript_Fmt    | 505    | 447      | CoffeeScript Source Code <sup>3</sup>          | text/x-coffeescript                 | COFFEE, CAKE  | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Lisp_Fmt            | 506    | 448      | Common Lisp Source Code <sup>3</sup>           | text/x-common-lisp                  | EL            | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Dockerfile_Fmt      | 507    | 449      | Dockerfile <sup>3</sup>                        | text/x-dockerfile                   |               | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Eiffel_Fmt          | 508    | 450      | Eiffel Source Code <sup>3</sup>                | text/x-eiffel                       | E             | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Erlang_Fmt          | 509    | 451      | Erlang Source Code <sup>3</sup>                | text/x-erlang                       | ERL, ES       | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Fsharp_Fmt          | 510    | 452      | F# Source Code <sup>3</sup>                    | text/x-fsharp                       | FS            | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Fortran_Fmt         | 511    | 453      | Fortran Source Code <sup>3</sup>               | text/x-fortran                      | F             | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Go_Fmt              | 512    | 454      | Go Source Code <sup>3</sup>                    | text/x-go                           | GO            | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Groovy_Fmt          | 513    | 455      | Groovy Source Code <sup>3</sup>                | text/x-groovy                       | GRT, GVV      | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Haskell_Fmt         | 514    | 456      | Haskell Source Code <sup>3</sup>               | text/x-haskell                      | HS            | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |
| Ini_Fmt             | 515    | 457      | Initialization (INI) file <sup>3</sup>         | text/x-ini                          |               | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>                                  |

| Format Name     | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type           | Extension   | File Class   | Readers              |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Java_Fmt        | 516    | 458      | Java Source Code <sup>3</sup>                        | text/x-java-source  | JAVA        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Javascript_Fmt  | 517    | 459      | Javascript Source Code <sup>3</sup>                  | text/javascript     | JS          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Lua_Fmt         | 518    | 460      | Lua Source Code <sup>3</sup>                         | text/x-lua          | LUA         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Makefile_Fmt    | 519    | 461      | Makefile <sup>3</sup>                                | text/x-makefile     | MAKE        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Mathematica_Fmt | 520    | 462      | Wolfram Mathematica Source Code <sup>3</sup>         | text/x-mathematica  | M           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| ObjC_Fmt        | 521    | 464      | Objective-C Source Code <sup>3</sup>                 | text/x-objc         |             | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| ObjCpp_Fmt      | 522    | 465      | Objective-C++ Source Code <sup>3</sup>               | text/x-objectivec++ |             | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| ObjJ_Fmt        | 523    | 466      | Objective-J Source Code <sup>3</sup>                 | text/x-objectivej   | J           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| PHP_Fmt         | 524    | 467      | PHP Source Code <sup>3</sup>                         | text/x-php          | PHP         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| PLSQL_Fmt       | 525    | 468      | PLSQL Source Code <sup>3</sup>                       | text/x-plsql        |             | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Pascal_Fmt      | 526    | 469      | Pascal Source Code <sup>3</sup>                      | text/x-pascal       | PASCAL      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Perl_Fmt        | 527    | 470      | Perl Source Code <sup>3</sup>                        | text/x-perl         | PL          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Powershell_Fmt  | 528    | 471      | PowerShell Source Code <sup>3</sup>                  | text/x-powershell   | PS1         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Prolog_Fmt      | 529    | 472      | Prolog Source Code <sup>3</sup>                      | text/x-prolog       | PRO, PROLOG | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Puppet_Fmt      | 530    | 473      | Puppet Source Code <sup>3</sup>                      | text/x-puppet       | PP          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Python_Fmt      | 531    | 474      | Python Source Code <sup>3</sup>                      | text/x-python       | PY          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| R_Fmt           | 532    | 475      | R Source Code <sup>3</sup>                           | text/x-rsrc         | R           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Ruby_Fmt        | 533    | 476      | Ruby Source Code <sup>3</sup>                        | text/x-ruby         | RB          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Rust_Fmt        | 534    | 477      | Rust Source Code <sup>3</sup>                        | text/x-rust         | RS          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Scala_Fmt       | 535    | 478      | Scala Source Code <sup>3</sup>                       | text/x-scala        | SC          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Shell_Fmt       | 536    | 479      | Shell Script <sup>3</sup>                            | application/x-sh    | SH          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Smalltalk_Fmt   | 537    | 480      | Smalltalk Source Code <sup>3</sup>                   | text/x-stsrc        | ST          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| ML_Fmt          | 538    | 481      | Standard ML Source Code <sup>3</sup>                 | text/x-ml           | ML          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Swift_Fmt       | 539    | 482      | Swift Source Code <sup>3</sup>                       | text/x-swift        | SWIFT       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Tcl_Fmt         | 540    | 483      | Tool Command Language (Tcl) Source Code <sup>3</sup> | text/x-tcl          | TM          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Tex_Fmt         | 541    | 484      | TeX Typesetting File <sup>3</sup>                    | application/x-tex   |             | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |

| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description                         | MIME Type                     | Extension   | File Class      | Readers               |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| TypeScript_Fmt            | 542    | 485      | TypeScript Source Code <sup>3</sup> | text/x-typescript             | TS          | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Verilog_Fmt               | 543    | 486      | Verilog Source Code <sup>3</sup>    | text/x-verilog                | V           | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| YAML_Fmt                  | 544    | 487      | YAML File <sup>3</sup>              | text/x-yaml                   | YML         | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Wiki_Fmt                  | 545    | 488      | MediaWiki File                      | text/x-mediawiki              |             | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| MS_Word_2007_Flat_XML_Fmt | 546    | 301      | Microsoft Word 2007 XML - Flat xml  | text/xml                      | XML         | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mwxsr</a> |
| Matroska_Fmt              | 547    | 489      | Matroska video File                 | video/x-matroska              | MKV         | adMOVIE         |                       |
| SVG_Fmt                   | 548    | 490      | Scalable Vector Graphics image      | image/svg+xml                 | SVG         | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Shapefile_Fmt             | 549    | 491      | Shapefile                           | application/x-shapefile       | SHP, SHX    | adGIS           |                       |
| Flash_Video_Fmt           | 550    | 492      | Flash video File                    | video/x-flv                   | FLV         | adMOVIE         |                       |
| Embedded_OpenType_Fmt     | 551    | 493      | Embedded OpenType font              | application/vnd.ms-fontobject | EOT         | adFONT          |                       |
| Web_Open_Font_Fmt         | 552    | 494      | Web Open Font Format                | font/woff                     | WOFF, WOFF2 | adFONT          |                       |
| OpenType_Fmt              | 553    | 495      | OpenType Font                       | font/otf                      | OTF         | adFONT          |                       |
| MNG_Fmt                   | 554    | 496      | Multiple-image Network Graphics     | video/x-mng                   | MNG         | adANIMATION     |                       |
| JNG_Fmt                   | 555    | 497      | JPEG Network Graphics               | image/x-jng                   | JNG         | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| AppleScript_Binary_Fmt    | 556    | 498      | AppleScript Binary Source Code      |                               | SCPT        | adSOURCECODE    |                       |
| Maya_Binary_Fmt           | 557    | 499      | Autodesk Maya binary file           |                               | MB          | adCAD           |                       |
| Jupiter_Tesselation_Fmt   | 558    | 363      | UGS Jupiter Tesselation file        |                               | JT          | adCAD           |                       |
| OGV_Fmt                   | 559    | 500      | Ogg Theora Video format             | video/ogg                     | OGV         | adMOVIE         |                       |
| OGG_Container_Fmt         | 560    | 501      | General Ogg Container format        | application/ogg               | OGG         | adMISC          |                       |
| GNU_Message_Catalog_Fmt   | 561    | 502      | GNU Message Catalog format          |                               | MO          | adMISC          |                       |
| Windows_Shortcut_Fmt      | 562    | 503      | Windows shortcut file               | application/x-ms-shortcut     | LNK         | adMISC          |                       |
| Apple_Typedstream_Fmt     | 563    | 504      | Apple/NeXT typedstream data format  |                               |             | adMISC          |                       |

| Format Name              | Number | Category | Description                               | MIME Type                  | Extension     | File Class      | Readers |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| XCF_Fmt                  | 564    | 505      | GIMP XCF image                            | image/x-xcf                | XCF           | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| PaintShop_Pro_Fmt        | 565    | 506      | PaintShop Pro image                       |                            | PSP, PSPIMAGE | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| SQLite_Database_Fmt      | 566    | 507      | SQLite database format                    | application/x-sqlite3      | QHC           | adDATABASE      |         |
| MySQL_Table_Fmt          | 567    | 508      | MySQL table definition file               |                            | FRM           | adDATABASE      |         |
| Microsoft_Program_DB_Fmt | 568    | 509      | Microsoft Program Database format         |                            | PDB           | adDATABASE      |         |
| OpenEXR_Fmt              | 569    | 510      | OpenEXR image format                      |                            | EXR           | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| XMV_Fmt                  | 570    | 511      | 4X Movie File                             |                            | 4XM           | adMOVIE         |         |
| AMV_Fmt                  | 571    | 512      | AMV video file                            |                            | AMV           | adMOVIE         |         |
| NIFF_Fmt                 | 572    | 513      | Notation Interchange File Format          |                            | NIF           | adSOUND         |         |
| CuBase_Fmt               | 573    | 514      | Steinberg CuBase file                     |                            |               | adSOUND         |         |
| SoundFont_Fmt            | 574    | 515      | SoundFont file                            |                            |               | adSOUND         |         |
| WebP_Fmt                 | 575    | 516      | WebP image                                | image/webp                 | WEBP          | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| ICC_Fmt                  | 576    | 517      | International Color Consortium files      | application/vnd.iccprofile | ICC, ICM      | adMISC          |         |
| PCF_Fmt                  | 577    | 518      | X11 Portable Compiled Font file           | application/x-font-pcf     | PCF           | adFONT          |         |
| WebM_Fmt                 | 578    | 519      | WebM video file                           | video/webm                 | WEBM          | adMOVIE         |         |
| AMFF_Fmt                 | 579    | 520      | Amiga Metafile                            |                            | AMF           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| ANBM_Fmt                 | 580    | 521      | IFF Animated Bitmap                       |                            |               | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| ANIM_Fmt                 | 581    | 522      | IFF Amiga animated raster graphics format |                            |               | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| DEEP_Fmt                 | 582    | 523      | IFF-DEEP TVPaint image                    |                            | DEEP          | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| FAXX_Fmt                 | 583    | 524      | IFF-FAXX Facsimile image                  |                            |               | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| ICON_Fmt                 | 584    | 525      | IFF Glow Icon image                       |                            |               | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| ILBM_Fmt                 | 585    | 526      | Interleaved BitMap image                  |                            | IFF           | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| LWOB_Fmt                 | 586    | 527      | LightWave Object format                   |                            | LWOB          | adMISC          |         |
| MAUD_Fmt                 | 587    | 528      | IFF-MAUD MacroSystem audio format         |                            |               | adSOUND         |         |

| Format Name                             | Number | Category | Description                                     | MIME Type              | Extension | File Class      | Readers                 |
|---|--------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| PBM_Fmt                                 | 588    | 529      | IFF Planar BitMap                               |                        |           | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| TDDD_Fmt                                | 589    | 530      | IFF TDDD and Imagine<br>Object animation format |                        | TDD       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| DjVu_Fmt                                | 590    | 531      | AT&T DjVu format                                | image/vnd.djvu         | DJVU      | adWORDPROCESSOR |                         |
| InDesign_Fmt                            | 591    | 532      | Adobe InDesign document                         | application/x-indesign | INDD      | adDESKTOPPUBLSH |                         |
| Calamus_Fmt                             | 592    | 533      | Calamus Desktop<br>Publishing                   |                        |           | adDESKTOPPUBLSH |                         |
| Adaptive_<br>MultiRate_Fmt              | 593    | 534      | Adaptive Multi-Rate audio<br>format             | audio/amr              | AMR       | adSOUND         |                         |
| FLAC_Fmt                                | 594    | 535      | Free Lossless Audio<br>Codec format             | audio/flac             | FLAC      | adSOUND         |                         |
| Ogg_FLAC_Fmt                            | 595    | 536      | Ogg Container FLAC<br>audio format              |                        | OGG       | adSOUND         |                         |
| SAS7BDAT_Fmt                            | 596    | 537      | SAS7BDAT database<br>storage format             |                        | SAS7BDAT  | adDATABASE      | <a href="#">sassr</a>   |
| Design_Web_<br>Format_Fmt               | 597    | 538      | Autodesk Design Web<br>Format                   | model/vnd.dwf          | DWF       | adCAD           |                         |
| Adobe_Flash_<br>Audio_Book_Fmt          | 598    | 539      | Adobe Flash Player audio<br>book                | audio/mp4              | F4B       | adSOUND         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a> |
| Adobe_Flash_<br>Audio_Fmt               | 599    | 540      | Adobe Flash Player audio                        | audio/mp4              | F4A       | adSOUND         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a> |
| Adobe_Flash_<br>Protected_Video_<br>Fmt | 600    | 541      | Adobe Flash Player<br>protected video           | video/mp4              | F4P       | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a> |
| Adobe_Flash_<br>Video_Fmt               | 601    | 542      | Adobe Flash Player video                        | video/x-f4v            | F4V       | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a> |
| Audible_<br>Audiobook_Fmt               | 602    | 543      | Audible Enhanced<br>Audiobook                   | audio/vnd.audible.aax  | AAX       | adSOUND         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a> |
| Canon_Camera_<br>Fmt                    | 603    | 544      | Canon Digital Camera<br>image                   |                        |           | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| Canon_Raw_Fmt                           | 604    | 545      | Canon Raw image                                 |                        | CR3       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| Casio_Camera_<br>Fmt                    | 605    | 546      | Casio Digital Camera<br>image                   |                        |           | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| Convergent_<br>Design_Fmt               | 606    | 547      | Convergent Design file                          |                        |           | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |

| Format Name                   | Number | Category | Description                                      | MIME Type           | Extension | File Class      | Readers   |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
| DMB_MAF_Audio_Fmt             | 607    | 548      | DMB MAF audio                                    |                     |           | adSOUND         |   |
| DMB_MAF_Video_Fmt             | 608    | 549      | DMB MAF video                                    |                     |           | adMOVIE         |   |
| DMP_Content_Fmt               | 609    | 550      | Digital Media Project Content Format             |                     |           | adMISC          |   |
| DVB_Fmt                       | 610    | 551      | Digital Video Broadcast format                   | video/vnd.dvb.file  | DVB       | adMOVIE         |   |
| Dirac_Wavelet_Compression_Fmt | 611    | 552      | ISO-BMFF Dirac Wavelet compression               |                     |           | adMISC          |   |
| HEICS_Image_Sequence_Fmt      | 612    | 553      | High Efficiency Image Format HEVC image sequence | image/heic-sequence | HEICS     | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |
| HEIC_Image_Fmt                | 613    | 554      | High Efficiency Image Format HEVC image          | image/heic          | HEIC      | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |
| HEIFS_Image_Sequence_Fmt      | 614    | 555      | High Efficiency Image Format image sequence      | image/heif-sequence | HEIFS     | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |
| HEIF_Image_Fmt                | 615    | 556      | High Efficiency Image Format image               | image/heif          | HEIF      | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |
| ISMACryp_Fmt                  | 616    | 557      | ISMACryp 2.0 Encrypted format                    |                     |           | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| ISO_3GPP2_Fmt                 | 617    | 558      | 3GPP2 video file                                 | video/3gpp2         | 3G2       | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| ISO_3GPP_Fmt                  | 618    | 559      | 3GPP video file                                  | video/3gpp          | 3GP       | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| ISO_JPEG2000_JP2_Fmt          | 619    | 560      | ISO-BMFF JPEG 2000 image                         | image/jp2           | JP2       | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">jp2000sr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kjpg2000rdr</a> |
| ISO_JPEG2000_JPM_Fmt          | 620    | 561      | ISO-BMFF JPEG 2000 compound image                | image/jpm           | JPM       | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">jp2000sr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kjpg2000rdr</a> |
| ISO_JPEG2000_JPX_Fmt          | 621    | 562      | ISO-BMFF JPEG 2000 with extensions               | image/jpx           | JPX       | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">jp2000sr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kjpg2000rdr</a> |
| ISO_QuickTime_Fmt             | 622    | 563      | Apple ISO-BMFF QuickTime video                   | video/quicktime     | QT, MOV   | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">MCI</a>                                       |
| KDDI_Video_Fmt                | 623    | 564      | KDDI Video file                                  | video/3gpp2         |           | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| MAF_Photo_Player_Fmt          | 624    | 565      | MAF Photo Player                                 |                     |           | adMISC          |   |
| MPEG4_AVC_Fmt                 | 625    | 566      | ISO-BMFF MPEG-4 with AVC extension               | video/mp4           |           | adMOVIE         | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |

| Format Name              | Number | Category | Description                            | MIME Type       | Extension | File Class    | Readers   |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| MPEG4_M4A_Fmt            | 626    | 567      | Apple MPEG-4 Part 14 audio             | audio/x-m4a     | M4A       | adSOUND       | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| MPEG4_M4B_Fmt            | 627    | 568      | Apple MPEG-4 Part 14 audio book        | audio/mp4       | M4B       | adSOUND       | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| MPEG4_M4P_Fmt            | 628    | 569      | Apple MPEG-4 Part 14 protected audio   | audio/mp4       | M4P       | adSOUND       | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| MPEG4_M4V_Fmt            | 629    | 570      | Apple MPEG-4 Part 14 video             | video/x-m4v     | M4V       | adMOVIE       | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| MPEG4_Sony_PSP_Fmt       | 630    | 571      | Sony PSP MPEG-4                        | audio/mp4       | MP4       | adSOUND       | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| MPEG_21_Fmt              | 631    | 572      | MPEG-21                                | audio/mp4       |           | adMISC        | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| Mobile_QuickTime_Fmt     | 632    | 573      | Mobile QuickTime video                 | video/quicktime | MQV       | adMOVIE       | <a href="#">MCI</a>                                       |
| Motion_JPEG_2000_Fmt     | 633    | 574      | Motion JPEG 2000                       | video/mj2       | MJ2, MJP2 | adMOVIE       | <a href="#">jp2000sr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kjpj2000rdr</a> |
| NTT_MPEG4_Fmt            | 634    | 575      | NTT MPEG-4                             | video/mp4       |           | adMOVIE       | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| Nero_MPEG4_AVC_Profile   | 635    | 576      | Nero MPEG-4 profile with AVC extension | video/mp4       |           | adMOVIE       |   |
| Nero_MPEG4_Audio_Fmt     | 636    | 577      | Nero AAC audio                         | audio/mp4       |           | adSOUND       | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| Nero_MPEG4_Profile       | 637    | 578      | Nero MPEG-4 profile                    | video/mp4       |           | adMOVIE       |   |
| OMA_DRM_Fmt              | 638    | 579      | OMA DRM (ISOBMFF) Format               |                 |           | adMISC        |   |
| Panasonic_Camera_Fmt     | 639    | 580      | Panasonic Digital Camera image         |                 |           | adRASTERIMAGE |   |
| Ross_Video_Fmt           | 640    | 581      | Ross video                             |                 |           | adMOVIE       |   |
| SDA_Video_Fmt            | 641    | 582      | SDA SD Memory Card video               |                 |           | adMOVIE       |   |
| Samsung_Stereoscopic_Fmt | 642    | 583      | Samsung stereoscopic stream            |                 |           | adMISC        |   |
| Sony_XAVC_Fmt            | 643    | 584      | Sony XAVC video                        |                 |           | adMOVIE       | <a href="#">mpeg4sr</a>                                   |
| JPEG_2000_PGX_Fmt        | 644    | 585      | JPEG 2000 PGX Verification Model image |                 | PGX       | adRASTERIMAGE | <a href="#">jp2000sr</a> ,<br><a href="#">kjpj2000rdr</a> |
| Apple_Desktop_           | 645    | 586      | Apple Desktop Services                 |                 | DS_Store  | adMISC        |   |

| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description                                 | MIME Type            | Extension          | File Class    | Readers |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| Services_Store_Fmt        |        |          | Store file                                  |                      |                    |               |         |
| Core_Audio_Fmt            | 646    | 587      | Apple Core Audio Format                     | audio/x-caf          | CAF                | adSOUND       |         |
| VICAR_Fmt                 | 647    | 588      | VICAR image format                          |                      | IMG                | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| FITS_Fmt                  | 648    | 589      | Flexible Image Transport System FITS image  | image/fits           | FIT                | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| DIF_Fmt                   | 649    | 590      | Digital Interface Format (DIF) DV video     |                      | DV                 | adMOVIE       |         |
| MPEG_Transport_Stream_Fmt | 650    | 591      | MPEG Transport Stream data                  | video/MP2T           | TS, M2T, M2TS, MTS | adMISC        |         |
| MPEG_Sequence_Fmt         | 651    | 592      | MPEG Sequence format                        | video/mpeg           |                    | adMISC        |         |
| Ogg_OGM_Fmt               | 652    | 593      | Ogg OGM video format                        | video/ogg            | OGM                | adMOVIE       |         |
| Ogg_Speex_Fmt             | 653    | 594      | Ogg Speex audio format                      | audio/ogg            | SPX                | adSOUND       |         |
| Ogg_Opus_Fmt              | 654    | 595      | Ogg Opus audio format                       | audio/ogg            | OGG                | adSOUND       |         |
| Musepack_Audio_Fmt        | 655    | 596      | Musepack audio format                       | audio/x-musepack     | MPC                | adSOUND       |         |
| ART_Image_Fmt             | 656    | 597      | ART image format                            |                      | ART                | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| Vivo_Fmt                  | 657    | 598      | Vivo audio-video format                     | video/vnd.vivo       | VIV                | adMOVIE       |         |
| QCP_Fmt                   | 658    | 599      | Qualcomm QCP audio                          | audio/qcelp          | QCP                | adSOUND       |         |
| CSP_Codec_Fmt             | 659    | 600      | Creative Signal Processor codec             |                      | CSP                | adMISC        |         |
| TwinVQ_Fmt                | 660    | 601      | NTT TwinVQ audio format                     |                      | VQF                | adSOUND       |         |
| Interplay_MVE_Fmt         | 661    | 602      | Interplay MVE video format                  |                      | MVE                | adMOVIE       |         |
| IRIX_Moviemaker_Fmt       | 662    | 603      | IRIX Silicon Graphics moviemaker video file | video/x-sgi-movie    | MV, MOVIE          | adMOVIE       |         |
| Sega_FILM_Fmt             | 663    | 604      | Sega FILM video format                      |                      | CPK, CAK           | adMOVIE       |         |
| SMAF_Fmt                  | 664    | 605      | Synthetic music Mobile Application Format   | application/vnd.smaf | MMF                | adSOUND       |         |
| NIST_SPHERE_Fmt           | 665    | 606      | NIST SPeech HEader REsources format         |                      | NIST               | adSOUND       |         |
| Chinese_AVS_Fmt           | 666    | 607      | Chinese AVS video format                    |                      |                    | adMOVIE       |         |



| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type              | Extension | File Class      | Readers |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| VQA_Fmt                   | 667    | 608      | Westwood Studios Vector Quantized Animation video file |                        | VQA       | adANIMATION     |         |
| YAFA_Fmt                  | 668    | 609      | Wildfire YAFA animation                                |                        | YAFA      | adANIMATION     |         |
| Origin_MVE_Fmt            | 669    | 610      | Origin Wing Commander III MVE movie format             |                        | MVE       | adMOVIE         |         |
| BBC_Dirac_Fmt             | 670    | 611      | BBC Dirac video format                                 | video/x-dirac          | DRC       | adMOVIE         |         |
| Maya_ASCII_Fmt            | 671    | 612      | Autodesk Maya ASCII file format                        |                        | MA        | adCAD           |         |
| RenderMan_Fmt             | 672    | 613      | Pixar RenderMan Interface Bytestream file              |                        | RIB       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| NOFF_Binary_Fmt           | 673    | 614      | NOFF 3D Object File Format                             |                        | NOFF      | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| VTK_ASCII_Fmt             | 674    | 615      | Visualization Toolkit VTK ASCII format                 |                        | VTK       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| VTK_Binary_Fmt            | 675    | 616      | Visualization Toolkit VTK Binary format                |                        | VTK       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| Wolfram_CDF_Fmt           | 676    | 617      | Wolfram Mathematica Computable Document Format         | application/cdf        | CDF       | adMISC          |         |
| Wolfram_Notebook_Fmt      | 677    | 618      | Wolfram Mathematica Notebook Format                    |                        | NB        | adMISC          |         |
| HDF4_Fmt                  | 678    | 619      | Hierarchical Data Format HDF4                          | application/x-hdf      | HDF, H4   | adMISC          |         |
| HDF5_Fmt                  | 679    | 620      | Hierarchical Data Format HDF5                          | application/x-hdf      | HDF, H5   | adMISC          |         |
| ARMovie_Fmt               | 680    | 621      | Acorn RISC ARMovie video format                        |                        | RPL       | adMOVIE         |         |
| Windows_TV_DVR_Fmt        | 681    | 622      | Windows Television DVR format                          |                        | WTV       | adMOVIE         |         |
| InstallShield_Z_Fmt       | 682    | 623      | InstallShield Z archive format                         | application/x-compress | Z         | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| MS_DirectDraw_Surface_Fmt | 683    | 624      | Microsoft DirectDraw Surface container format          |                        | DDS       | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| Bink_Fmt                  | 684    | 625      | Bink audio-video container format                      |                        | BIK, BK2  | adMOVIE         |         |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description                                   | MIME Type                         | Extension | File Class      | Readers               |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| LZMA_Fmt                     | 685    | 626      | LZMA compressed data format                   | application/x-lzma                | LZMA      | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| True_Audio_Fmt               | 686    | 627      | True Audio format                             | audio/x-tta                       | TTA       | adSOUND         |                       |
| Keepass_Fmt                  | 687    | 628      | Keepass Password file                         |                                   | KDB, KDBX | adMISC          |                       |
| RPM_Fmt                      | 688    | 629      | RPM Package Manager file                      | application/x-rpm                 | RPM       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Printer_Font_Metrics_Fmt     | 689    | 630      | Adobe Printer Font Metrics format             | application/x-font-printer-metric | PFM       | adFONT          |                       |
| Adobe_Font_Metrics_Fmt       | 690    | 631      | Adobe Font Metrics ASCII format               | application/x-font-adobe-metric   | AFM       | adFONT          | <a href="#">afmsr</a> |
| Printer_Font_ASCII_Fmt       | 691    | 632      | Adobe Printer Font ASCII format               | application/x-font-type1          | PFA       | adFONT          | <a href="#">pfasr</a> |
| Netware_Loadable_Module_Fmt  | 692    | 633      | Netware Loadable Module format                |                                   | NLM       | adMISC          |                       |
| TCPdump_pcap_Fmt             | 693    | 634      | TCPdump packet stream capture savefile format | application/vnd.tcpdump.pcap      | PCAP      | adMISC          |                       |
| Multiple_Master_Font_Fmt     | 694    | 635      | Adobe Multiple master font format             |                                   | MMM       | adFONT          |                       |
| TrueType_Font_Collection_Fmt | 695    | 636      | TrueType font collection format               | application/x-font-ttf            | TTC       | adFONT          |                       |
| Shapefile_Spatial_Index_Fmt  | 696    | 637      | Shapefile binary spatial index format         | application/x-shapefile           | SBX, SBN  | adGIS           |                       |
| Java_Key_Store_Fmt           | 697    | 638      | Java Key Store format                         | application/x-java-keystore       | KS        | adMISC          |                       |
| Java_JCE_Key_Store_Fmt       | 698    | 639      | Java JCE Key Store format                     | application/x-java-jce-keystore   |           | adMISC          |                       |
| Quark_Xpress_Intel_Fmt       | 699    | 640      | QuarkXPress Intel format                      | application/vnd.quark.quarkxpress | QXB       | adDESKTOPPUBLSH |                       |
| Windows_Imaging_Fmt          | 700    | 641      | Microsoft Windows Imaging Format WIM          |                                   | WIM       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| VMware_Virtual_Disk_Fmt      | 701    | 642      | VMware Virtual Disk Format 5.0                | application/x-vmdk                | VMDK      | adMISC          |                       |
| XPConnect_Typelib_Fmt        | 702    | 643      | XPConnect Typelib Format                      |                                   | XPT       | adMISC          |                       |

| Format Name                        | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                 | Extension          | File Class      | Readers                   |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| MS_DOS_Compression_Fmt             | 703    | 644      | Microsoft MS-DOS installation compression (SZDD, KWAJ) | application/x-ms-compress | EX_                | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| DLS_Fmt                            | 704    | 645      | DLS Downloadable Sounds format                         |                           | DLS                | adSOUND         |                           |
| MS_Windows_Registry_Fmt            | 705    | 646      | Microsoft Windows Registry format                      |                           |                    | adMISC          |                           |
| Microsoft_Help_2_Fmt               | 706    | 647      | Microsoft Help 2.0 format                              | application/x-ms-reader   | HXD, HXW, HXH      | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| Qt_Translation_Fmt                 | 707    | 648      | Qt binary translation file format                      |                           | QM                 | adMISC          |                           |
| PEM_SSL_Certificate_Fmt            | 708    | 649      | PEM-encoded SSL certificate                            | application/pkix-cert     | CRT, PEM, CER, KEY | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| PostScript_Printer_Description_Fmt | 709    | 650      | Adobe PostScript Printer Description file              | application/vnd.cups-ppd  | PPD                | adMISC          |                           |
| Speedo_Font_Fmt                    | 710    | 651      | Speedo Font format                                     |                           | SPD                | adFONT          |                           |
| InstallShield_Cabinet_Fmt          | 711    | 652      | InstallShield Cabinet Archive format                   |                           | CAB, HDR           | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| InstallShield_Uninstall_Fmt        | 712    | 653      | InstallShield Uninstall format                         |                           | ISU                | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| MS_OEDBX_Folder_Fmt                | 713    | 654      | Outlook Express DBX folder database format             |                           | DBX                | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| LabVIEW_Fmt                        | 714    | 655      | National Instruments LabVIEW file format               |                           | VI                 | adMISC          |                           |
| SAP_Archive_SAR_Fmt                | 715    | 656      | SAP compression archive SAR format                     |                           | SAR                | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| Netscape_Address_Book_Fmt          | 716    | 657      | Netscape Address Book format                           |                           | NAB                | adMISC          |                           |
| Universal_3D_Fmt                   | 717    | 658      | Universal 3D file format                               |                           | U3D                | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                           |
| Open_Inventor_ASCII_Fmt            | 718    | 659      | Open Inventor ASCII format                             |                           | IV                 | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                           |
| Open_Inventor_Binary_Fmt           | 719    | 660      | Open Inventor Binary format                            |                           | IV                 | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                           |
| X_Window_Dump_Fmt                  | 720    | 661      | X Window Dump image                                    | image/x-xwindowdump       | XWD                | adRASTERIMAGE   |                           |
| Git_Packfile_Fmt                   | 721    | 662      | Git Packfile format                                    |                           | PACK               | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">gitpacksr</a> |

| Format Name                       | Number | Category | Description                                 | MIME Type                    | Extension | File Class      | Readers                |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Xara_Xar_Fmt                      | 722    | 663      | Xara X Xar image format                     | application/vnd.xara         | XAR       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                        |
| Internet_Archive_ARC_Fmt          | 723    | 664      | Internet Archive ARC format                 | application/x-ia-arc         | ARC       | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| Applix_Builder_Fmt                | 724    | 665      | Applix Builder format                       |                              | AB        | adMISC          |                        |
| Applix_Bitmap_Fmt                 | 725    | 666      | Applix Bitmap image format                  |                              | IM        | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| PEM_RSA_Private_Key_Fmt           | 726    | 667      | PEM-encoded RSA private key                 |                              | PEM       | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| MIFF_Fmt                          | 727    | 668      | Magick Image File Format                    |                              | MIF, MIFF | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| Subversion_Dump_Fmt               | 728    | 669      | Subversion Dump format                      |                              |           | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| Virtual_Hard_Disk_Fmt             | 729    | 670      | Microsoft Virtual Hard Disk format          | application/x-vhd            | VHD       | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| Direct_Access_Archive_Fmt         | 730    | 671      | PowerISO Direct Access Archive format       |                              | DAA       | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| Debian_Binary_Fmt                 | 731    | 672      | Debian binary package format                | application/x-debian-package | DEB       | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| XUL_Fastload_Fmt                  | 732    | 673      | Mozilla XUL Fastload format                 |                              | MFL       | adMISC          |                        |
| Nastran_OP2_Fmt                   | 733    | 674      | Nastran OP2 format                          |                              | OP2       | adCAD           |                        |
| Binary_Logging_Fmt                | 734    | 675      | CAD Binary Logging Format                   |                              | BLF       | adCAD           |                        |
| Measurement_Data_Fmt              | 735    | 676      | CAD Measurement Data Format                 |                              | MDF       | adCAD           |                        |
| Abaqus_ODB_Fmt                    | 736    | 677      | Abaqus ODB Format                           |                              | ODB       | adCAD           |                        |
| Open_Diagnostic_Data_Exchange_Fmt | 737    | 678      | Vector Open Diagnostic Data Exchange format |                              | ODX       | adCAD           | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>  |
| Vector_ASCII_Fmt                  | 738    | 679      | Vector CAD ASCII ASC format                 |                              | ASC       | adCAD           |                        |
| LSDYNA_State_Database_Fmt         | 739    | 680      | LS-DYNA State Database format               |                              |           | adCAD           |                        |
| LSDYNA_Binary_Output_Fmt          | 740    | 681      | LS-DYNA binary output (binout) format       |                              |           | adCAD           |                        |
| MS_Power_BI_Fmt                   | 741    | 682      | Microsoft Power BI                          |                              | PBIX      | adANALYTICS     | <a href="#">pbixsr</a> |

| Format Name                      | Number | Category | Description                         | MIME Type        | Extension | File Class   | Readers               |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
|                                  |        |          | Desktop format                      |                  |           |              |                       |
| Tableau_Workbook_Fmt             | 742    | 683      | Tableau Workbook format             |                  | TWB       | adANALYTICS  | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Tableau_Packaged_Workbook_Fmt    | 743    | 684      | Tableau Packaged Workbook format    |                  | TWBX      | adANALYTICS  | <a href="#">unzip</a> |
| Tableau_Extract_Fmt              | 744    | 685      | Tableau Extract format              |                  | TDE       | adANALYTICS  |                       |
| Tableau_Data_Source_Fmt          | 745    | 686      | Tableau Data Source format          |                  | TDS       | adANALYTICS  | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Tableau_Packaged_Data_Source_Fmt | 746    | 687      | Tableau Packaged Data Source format |                  | TDSX      | adANALYTICS  | <a href="#">unzip</a> |
| Tableau_Preferences_Fmt          | 747    | 688      | Tableau Preferences format          |                  | TPS       | adANALYTICS  | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Tableau_Map_Source_Fmt           | 748    | 689      | Tableau Map Source format           |                  | TMS       | adANALYTICS  | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| ABAP_Fmt                         | 749    | 690      | ABAP Source Code <sup>4</sup>       | text/x-abap      | ABAP      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| AMPL_Fmt                         | 750    | 691      | AMPL Source Code <sup>4</sup>       |                  | AMPL      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| APL_Fmt                          | 751    | 692      | APL Source Code <sup>4</sup>        |                  | APL       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| ASN1_Fmt                         | 752    | 693      | ASN.1 Source Code <sup>4</sup>      |                  | ASN       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| ATS_Fmt                          | 753    | 694      | ATS Source Code <sup>4</sup>        |                  |           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Agda_Fmt                         | 754    | 695      | Agda Source Code <sup>4</sup>       | text/x-agda      | AGDA      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Alloy_Fmt                        | 755    | 696      | Alloy Source Code <sup>4</sup>      | text/x-alloy     | ALS       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Apex_Fmt                         | 756    | 697      | Apex Source Code <sup>4</sup>       |                  | CLS       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Arduino_Fmt                      | 757    | 698      | Arduino Source Code <sup>4</sup>    | text/x-arduino   | INO       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| AsciiDoc_Fmt                     | 758    | 699      | AsciiDoc Source Code <sup>4</sup>   | text/x-asciidoc  | ASC       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| AspectJ_Fmt                      | 759    | 700      | AspectJ Source Code <sup>4</sup>    | text/x-aspectj   | AJ        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Awk_Fmt                          | 760    | 701      | Awk Source Code <sup>4</sup>        | text/x-awk       | AWK       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| BlitzMax_Fmt                     | 761    | 702      | BlitzMax Source Code <sup>4</sup>   | text/x-bmx       | BMX       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Bluespec_Fmt                     | 762    | 703      | Bluespec Source Code <sup>4</sup>   |                  | BSV       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Brainfuck_Fmt                    | 763    | 704      | Brainfuck Source Code <sup>4</sup>  | text/x-brainfuck | B, BF     | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description                                       | MIME Type               | Extension          | File Class   | Readers              |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Brightscript_Fmt             | 764    | 705      | Brightscript Source Code <sup>4</sup>             |                         | BRS                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| CLIPS_Fmt                    | 765    | 706      | CLIPS Source Code <sup>4</sup>                    |                         | CLP                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| CMake_Fmt                    | 766    | 707      | CMake Source Code <sup>4</sup>                    | text/x-cmake            | CMAKE              | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| COBOL_Fmt                    | 767    | 708      | COBOL Source Code <sup>4</sup>                    | text/x-cobol            | CBL, CCP, COB, CPY | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| CWeb_Fmt                     | 768    | 709      | CWeb Source Code <sup>4</sup>                     |                         | W                  | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| CartoCSS_Fmt                 | 769    | 710      | CartoCSS Source Code <sup>4</sup>                 |                         | MSS                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Ceylon_Fmt                   | 770    | 711      | Ceylon Source Code <sup>4</sup>                   | text/x-ceylon           | CEYLON             | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Chapel_Fmt                   | 771    | 712      | Chapel Source Code <sup>4</sup>                   |                         | CHPL               | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Clarion_Fmt                  | 772    | 713      | Clarion Source Code <sup>4</sup>                  |                         | CLW                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Clean_Fmt                    | 773    | 714      | Clean Source Code <sup>4</sup>                    |                         | DCL, ICL           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Component_Pascal_Fmt         | 774    | 715      | Component Pascal Source Code <sup>4</sup>         | text/x-component-pascal | CP                 | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Cool_Fmt                     | 775    | 716      | Cool Source Code <sup>4</sup>                     |                         | CL                 | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Coq_Fmt                      | 776    | 717      | Coq Source Code <sup>4</sup>                      | text/x-coq              | V                  | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Creole_Fmt                   | 777    | 718      | Creole Source Code <sup>4</sup>                   |                         | CREOLE             | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Crystal_Fmt                  | 778    | 719      | Crystal Source Code <sup>4</sup>                  |                         | CR                 | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Csound_Fmt                   | 779    | 720      | Csound Source Code <sup>4</sup>                   |                         | ORC                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Csound_Document_Fmt          | 780    | 721      | Csound Document Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                         | CSD                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Cuda_Fmt                     | 781    | 722      | Cuda Source Code <sup>4</sup>                     | text/x-cuda             | CU                 | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| D_Fmt                        | 782    | 723      | D Source Code <sup>4</sup>                        | text/x-d                | DCL, ICL           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| DIGITAL_Command_Language_Fmt | 783    | 724      | DIGITAL Command Language Source Code <sup>4</sup> |                         | COM                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| DTrace_Fmt                   | 784    | 725      | DTrace Source Code <sup>4</sup>                   |                         | D                  | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Dart_Fmt                     | 785    | 726      | Dart Source Code <sup>4</sup>                     | text/x-dart             | DART               | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| E_Fmt                        | 786    | 727      | E Source Code <sup>4</sup>                        |                         | E                  | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| ECL_Fmt                      | 787    | 728      | ECL Source Code <sup>4</sup>                      | application/x-ecl       | ECL                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Elm_Fmt                      | 788    | 729      | Elm Source Code <sup>4</sup>                      | text/x-elm              | ELM                | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Emacs_Lisp_Fmt               | 789    | 730      | Emacs Lisp Source Code <sup>4</sup>               | text/x-emacs-lisp       | EL                 | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |

| Format Name             | Number | Category | Description                                  | MIME Type            | Extension  | File Class   | Readers              |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|--|----------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| EmberScript_Fmt         | 790    | 731      | EmberScript Source Code <sup>4</sup>         |                      | EM         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Fantom_Fmt              | 791    | 732      | Fantom Source Code <sup>4</sup>              | application/x-fantom | FAN        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Forth_Fmt               | 792    | 733      | Forth Source Code <sup>4</sup>               | text/x-forth         | FOR, FORTH | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| FreeMarker_Fmt          | 793    | 734      | FreeMarker Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                      | FTL        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Frege_Fmt               | 794    | 735      | Frege Source Code <sup>4</sup>               |                      | FR         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| G_code_Fmt              | 795    | 736      | G-code Source Code <sup>4</sup>              |                      | G          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| GAMS_Fmt                | 796    | 737      | GAMS Source Code <sup>4</sup>                |                      | GMS        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| GAP_Fmt                 | 797    | 738      | GAP Source Code <sup>4</sup>                 |                      |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| GDScript_Fmt            | 798    | 739      | GDScript Source Code <sup>4</sup>            |                      | GD         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| GLSL_Fmt                | 799    | 740      | GLSL Source Code <sup>4</sup>                | text/x-glslsrc       | GLSL       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Game_Maker_Language_Fmt | 800    | 741      | Game Maker Language Source Code <sup>4</sup> |                      | GML        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Gnuplot_Fmt             | 801    | 742      | Gnuplot Source Code <sup>4</sup>             | text/x-gnuplot       | GNU, GP    | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Golo_Fmt                | 802    | 743      | Golo Source Code <sup>4</sup>                |                      | GOLO       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Gosu_Fmt                | 803    | 744      | Gosu Source Code <sup>4</sup>                | text/x-gosu          | GS         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Gradle_Fmt              | 804    | 745      | Gradle Source Code <sup>4</sup>              |                      | GRADLE     | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| GraphQL_Fmt             | 805    | 746      | GraphQL Source Code <sup>4</sup>             |                      | GRAPHQL    | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Graphviz_DOT_Fmt        | 806    | 747      | Graphviz (DOT) Source Code <sup>4</sup>      |                      | DOT        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| HLSL_Fmt                | 807    | 748      | HLSL Source Code <sup>4</sup>                |                      | HLSL       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Hack_Fmt                | 808    | 749      | Hack Source Code <sup>4</sup>                |                      |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Haml_Fmt                | 809    | 750      | Haml Source Code <sup>4</sup>                | text/x-haml          | HAML       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Handlebars_Fmt          | 810    | 751      | Handlebars Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                      | HBS        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Hy_Fmt                  | 811    | 752      | Hy Source Code <sup>4</sup>                  | text/x-hy            | HY         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| IDL_Fmt                 | 812    | 753      | IDL Source Code <sup>4</sup>                 | text/x-idl           | PRO        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| IGOR_Pro_Fmt            | 813    | 754      | IGOR Pro Source Code <sup>4</sup>            | text/ipf             | IPF        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Idris_Fmt               | 814    | 755      | Idris Source Code <sup>4</sup>               | text/x-idris         | IDR        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Inform_7_Fmt            | 815    | 756      | Inform 7 Source Code <sup>4</sup>            |                      | I7X        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| loke_Fmt                | 816    | 757      | loke Source Code <sup>4</sup>                | text/x-iokesrc       | IK         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |

| Format Name         | Number | Category | Description                              | MIME Type         | Extension  | File Class   | Readers              |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Isabelle_Fmt        | 817    | 758      | Isabelle Source Code <sup>4</sup>        | text/x-isabelle   |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| J_Fmt               | 818    | 759      | J Source Code <sup>4</sup>               | text/x-j          | IJS        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| JSONiq_Fmt          | 819    | 760      | JSONiq Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                   | JQ         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| JSX_Fmt             | 820    | 761      | JSX Source Code <sup>4</sup>             |                   | JSX        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Jasmin_Fmt          | 821    | 762      | Jasmin Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                   | J          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Jolie_Fmt           | 822    | 763      | Jolie Source Code <sup>4</sup>           |                   |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Julia_Fmt           | 823    | 764      | Julia Source Code <sup>4</sup>           | text/x-julia      | JL         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| KiCad_Layout_Fmt    | 824    | 765      | KiCad Layout Source Code <sup>4</sup>    |                   |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| KiCad_Schematic_Fmt | 825    | 766      | KiCad Schematic Source Code <sup>4</sup> |                   | SCH        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Kotlin_Fmt          | 826    | 767      | Kotlin Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                   | KT         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| LFE_Fmt             | 827    | 768      | LFE Source Code <sup>4</sup>             | text/x-kotlin     | LFE        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| LOLCODE_Fmt         | 828    | 769      | LOLCODE Source Code <sup>4</sup>         |                   | LOL        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Lasso_Fmt           | 829    | 770      | Lasso Source Code <sup>4</sup>           | text/x-lasso      | LAS, LASSO | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Limbo_Fmt           | 830    | 771      | Limbo Source Code <sup>4</sup>           | text/limbo        |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| LiveScript_Fmt      | 831    | 772      | LiveScript Source Code <sup>4</sup>      | text/x-livescript | LS         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| M_Fmt               | 832    | 773      | M Source Code <sup>4</sup>               |                   | M          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| MAXScript_Fmt       | 833    | 774      | MAXScript Source Code <sup>4</sup>       |                   | MS         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Markdown_Fmt        | 834    | 775      | Markdown Source Code <sup>4</sup>        |                   | MD         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Matlab_Fmt          | 835    | 463      | Matlab Source Code <sup>4</sup>          | text/x-matlab     | M          | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Max_Code_Fmt        | 836    | 776      | Max Source Code <sup>4</sup>             |                   | MXT        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Mercury_Fmt         | 837    | 777      | Mercury Source Code <sup>4</sup>         |                   |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Modelica_Fmt        | 838    | 778      | Modelica Source Code <sup>4</sup>        | text/x-modelica   | MO         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Modula_2_Fmt        | 839    | 779      | Modula-2 Source Code <sup>4</sup>        | text/x-modula2    | MOD        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Monkey_Fmt          | 840    | 780      | Monkey Source Code <sup>4</sup>          | text/x-monkey     | MONKEY     | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Moocode_Fmt         | 841    | 781      | Moocode Source Code <sup>4</sup>         | text/x-moocode    | MOO        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| NL_Fmt              | 842    | 782      | NL Source Code <sup>4</sup>              |                   | NL         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| NSIS_Fmt            | 843    | 783      | NSIS Source Code <sup>4</sup>            | text/x-nsis       | NSI        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| NetLogo_Fmt         | 844    | 784      | NetLogo Source Code <sup>4</sup>         |                   | NLOGO      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |



| Format Name         | Number | Category | Description                              | MIME Type         | Extension  | File Class   | Readers              |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| NewLisp_Fmt         | 845    | 785      | NewLisp Source Code <sup>4</sup>         | text/x-newlisp    | NL         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Nginx_Fmt           | 846    | 786      | Nginx Source Code <sup>4</sup>           | text/x-nginx-conf | VHOST      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Nix_Fmt             | 847    | 787      | Nix Source Code <sup>4</sup>             | text/x-nix        | NIX        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Nu_Fmt              | 848    | 788      | Nu Source Code <sup>4</sup>              |                   | NU         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| OCaml_Fmt           | 849    | 789      | OCaml Source Code <sup>4</sup>           | text/x-ocaml      |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| OpenCL_Fmt          | 850    | 790      | OpenCL Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                   | CL         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| OpenEdge_ABL_Fmt    | 851    | 791      | OpenEdge ABL Source Code <sup>4</sup>    | text/x-openedge   |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| OpenSCAD_Fmt        | 852    | 792      | OpenSCAD Source Code <sup>4</sup>        |                   | SCAD       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Ox_Fmt              | 853    | 793      | Ox Source Code <sup>4</sup>              |                   | OX         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Oxygene_Fmt         | 854    | 794      | Oxygene Source Code <sup>4</sup>         |                   | OXYGENE    | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Oz_Fmt              | 855    | 795      | Oz Source Code <sup>4</sup>              |                   | OZ         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| PAWN_Fmt            | 856    | 796      | PAWN Source Code <sup>4</sup>            | text/x-pawn       | PWN        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| PLpgSQL_Fmt         | 857    | 797      | PLpgSQL Source Code <sup>4</sup>         | text/x-plpgsql    | PLSQL      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Pan_Fmt             | 858    | 798      | Pan Source Code <sup>4</sup>             |                   | PAN        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Parrot_Assembly_Fmt | 859    | 799      | Parrot Assembly Source Code <sup>4</sup> |                   | PASM       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| PicoLisp_Fmt        | 860    | 800      | PicoLisp Source Code <sup>4</sup>        |                   |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Pike_Fmt            | 861    | 801      | Pike Source Code <sup>4</sup>            | text/x-pike       | PIKE       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Pony_Fmt            | 862    | 802      | Pony Source Code <sup>4</sup>            |                   | PONY       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Processing_Fmt      | 863    | 803      | Processing Source Code <sup>4</sup>      |                   | PDE        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| PureBasic_Fmt       | 864    | 804      | PureBasic Source Code <sup>4</sup>       |                   | PB         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| QMake_Fmt           | 865    | 805      | QMake File <sup>4</sup>                  |                   |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| RAML_Fmt            | 866    | 806      | RAML Source Code <sup>4</sup>            |                   | RAML       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| RDoc_Fmt            | 867    | 807      | RDoc Source Code <sup>4</sup>            |                   | RDOC       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| REXX_Fmt            | 868    | 808      | REXX Source Code <sup>4</sup>            | text/x-rexx       | REXX       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Racket_Fmt          | 869    | 809      | Racket Source Code <sup>4</sup>          | text/x-racket     |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Ragel_Fmt           | 870    | 810      | Ragel Source Code <sup>4</sup>           |                   |            | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Rascal_Fmt          | 871    | 811      | Rascal Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                   | RSC        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Rebol_Fmt           | 872    | 812      | Rebol Source Code <sup>4</sup>           | text/x-rebol      | REB, REBOL | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |

| Format Name        | Number | Category | Description                             | MIME Type                | Extension | File Class   | Readers              |
|--------------------|--------|----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Red_Fmt            | 873    | 813      | Red Source Code <sup>4</sup>            | text/x-red               | RED       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| RenPy_Fmt          | 874    | 814      | Ren'Py Source Code <sup>4</sup>         |                          | RPY       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| RenderScript_Fmt   | 875    | 815      | RenderScript Source Code <sup>4</sup>   |                          | RS        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Ring_Fmt           | 876    | 816      | Ring Source Code <sup>4</sup>           |                          | RING      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| RobotFramework_Fmt | 877    | 817      | RobotFramework Source Code <sup>4</sup> | text/x-robotframework    | ROBOT     | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| SAS_Fmt            | 878    | 818      | SAS Source Code <sup>4</sup>            |                          | SAS       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| SPARQL_Fmt         | 879    | 819      | SPARQL format <sup>4</sup>              | application/sparql-query |           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| SQL_Fmt            | 880    | 820      | SQL format <sup>4</sup>                 | text/x-sql               |           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| SQLPL_Fmt          | 881    | 821      | SQLPL Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                          |           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| SaltStack_Fmt      | 882    | 822      | SaltStack Source Code <sup>4</sup>      |                          | SLS       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Scheme_Fmt         | 883    | 823      | Scheme Source Code <sup>4</sup>         | text/x-scheme            |           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Scilab_Fmt         | 884    | 824      | Scilab Source Code <sup>4</sup>         | text/scilab              | SCI       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Squirrel_Fmt       | 885    | 825      | Squirrel Source Code <sup>4</sup>       |                          | NUT       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Stan_Fmt           | 886    | 826      | Stan Source Code <sup>4</sup>           |                          | STAN      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Stata_Fmt          | 887    | 827      | Stata Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                          |           | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Stylus_Fmt         | 888    | 828      | Stylus Source Code <sup>4</sup>         |                          | STYL      | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| SuperCollider_Fmt  | 889    | 829      | SuperCollider Source Code <sup>4</sup>  | text/supercollider       | SC        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| SystemVerilog_Fmt  | 890    | 830      | SystemVerilog Source Code <sup>4</sup>  | text/x-systemverilog     | SV        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| TXL_Fmt            | 891    | 831      | TXL Source Code <sup>4</sup>            |                          | TXL       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Turing_Fmt         | 892    | 832      | Turing Source Code <sup>4</sup>         |                          | T         | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Turtle_Fmt         | 893    | 833      | Turtle Source Code <sup>4</sup>         | text/turtle              | TTL       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| UrWeb_Fmt          | 894    | 834      | UrWeb Source Code <sup>4</sup>          |                          | UR, URS   | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Vim_script_Fmt     | 895    | 835      | Vim script File <sup>4</sup>            | text/x-vim               | VIM       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| Visual_Basic_Fmt   | 896    | 836      | Visual Basic Source Code <sup>4</sup>   | text/x-vbasic            | VB        | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| WebAssembly_Fmt    | 897    | 837      | WebAssembly Source Code <sup>4</sup>    |                          | WAT       | adSOURCECODE | <a href="#">afsr</a> |

| Format Name            | Number | Category | Description                                    | MIME Type                    | Extension | File Class      | Readers               |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| WebIDL_Fmt             | 898    | 838      | WebIDL Source Code <sup>4</sup>                |                              | WEBIDL    | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| X10_Fmt                | 899    | 839      | X10 Source Code <sup>4</sup>                   | text/x-x10                   | X10       | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| XQuery_Fmt             | 900    | 840      | XQuery Source Code <sup>4</sup>                | text/xquery                  | XQM       | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Xojo_Fmt               | 901    | 841      | Xojo Source Code <sup>4</sup>                  |                              |           | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Xtend_Fmt              | 902    | 842      | Xtend Source Code <sup>4</sup>                 | text/x-xtend                 | XTEND     | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| YANG_Fmt               | 903    | 843      | YANG Source Code <sup>4</sup>                  |                              | YANG      | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Zephir_Fmt             | 904    | 844      | Zephir Source Code <sup>4</sup>                |                              | ZEP       | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| eC_Fmt                 | 905    | 845      | eC Source Code <sup>4</sup>                    | text/x-ecsrc                 | EC        | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| reStructuredText_Fmt   | 906    | 846      | reStructuredText Source Code <sup>4</sup>      | text/x-rst                   |           | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| xBase_Fmt              | 907    | 847      | xBase Source Code <sup>4</sup>                 |                              |           | adSOURCECODE    | <a href="#">afsr</a>  |
| Windows_Installer_Fmt  | 908    | 848      | MSI Windows Installer format                   | application/x-ole-storage    | MSI       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| Autodesk_3ds_Max_Fmt   | 909    | 849      | Autodesk 3ds Max format                        |                              | MAX       | adCAD           | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| PhotoDraw_Mix_Fmt      | 910    | 850      | PhotoDraw MIX image                            | image/vnd.mix                | MIX       | adRASTERIMAGE   | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| Softimage_SCN_Fmt      | 911    | 851      | Softimage Scene SCN format                     |                              | SCN       | adCAD           |                       |
| Parasolid_XT_Fmt       | 912    | 852      | Parasolid ascii XT format                      |                              | X_T       | adCAD           |                       |
| Parasolid_XB_Fmt       | 913    | 853      | Parasolid binary XB format                     |                              | X_B       | adCAD           |                       |
| IGES_Fmt               | 914    | 854      | Initial Graphics Exchange Specification format | model/iges                   | IGS       | adCAD           |                       |
| ACE_Archive_Fmt        | 915    | 855      | ACE archive format                             | application/x-ace-compressed | ACE       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Grasshopper_GHX_Fmt    | 916    | 856      | Grasshopper GHX format                         |                              | GHX       | adCAD           | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| MS_FrontPage_Macro_Fmt | 917    | 857      | Microsoft FrontPage macro file format          |                              | FPM       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| MS_AtWork_Fax_Fmt      | 918    | 858      | Microsoft AtWork Fax format                    |                              | AWD       | adFAXFORMAT     | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| MS_Image_Composer_Fmt  | 919    | 859      | Microsoft Image Composer format                |                              | MIC       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| MS_Visual_             | 920    | 860      | Microsoft Visual InterDev                      |                              | WDM       | adSWDEV         |                       |

| Format Name                       | Number | Category | Description                                    | MIME Type                                     | Extension | File Class      | Readers                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| InterDev_Fmt                      |        |          | web project items file                         |   |           |                 |                         |
| Macromedia_Flash_FLA_OLE_Fmt      | 921    | 861      | Macromedia Flash FLA Project File OLE format   |   | FLA       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                         |
| Corel_Draw_X4_Fmt                 | 922    | 862      | CorelDRAW version X4 onwards                   | application/x-vnd.corel.zcf.draw.document+zip | CDRX      | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                         |
| Ogg_Daala_Fmt                     | 923    | 863      | Ogg Daala video format                         | video/daala                                   | OGV       | adMOVIE         |                         |
| Ogg_BBC_Dirac_Fmt                 | 924    | 864      | Ogg BBC Dirac video format                     | video/x-dirac                                 | OGV       | adMOVIE         |                         |
| PKCS_7_Fmt                        | 925    | 865      | PKCS #7 cryptographic format                   | application/pkcs7-signature                   | P7S       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">pkcs7sr</a> |
| Time_Stamped_Data_Fmt             | 926    | 866      | Time-stamped data format                       | application/timestamped-data                  | TSD       | adENCAPSULATION |                         |
| Sereal_Fmt                        | 927    | 867      | Sereal data serialization format               | application/sereal                            | SRL       | adMISC          |                         |
| Associated_Signature_Simple_Fmt   | 928    | 868      | Associated Signature Container Simple format   | application/vnd.etsi.asic-s+zip               | ASICS     | adENCAPSULATION |                         |
| Associated_Signature_Extended_Fmt | 929    | 869      | Associated Signature Container Extended format | application/vnd.etsi.asic-e+zip               | ASICE     | adENCAPSULATION |                         |
| iBooks_Fmt                        | 930    | 870      | Apple iBooks format                            | application/x-ibooks+zip                      | IBOOKS    | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">epubsr</a>  |
| PDF_Forms_Data_Fmt                | 931    | 871      | PDF Forms Data Format                          | application/vnd.fdf                           | FDF       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                         |
| PDF_XML_Forms_Data_Fmt            | 932    | 872      | PDF XML Forms Data Format                      | application/vnd.adobe.xfdf                    | XPDF      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>   |
| AxCrypt_Fmt                       | 933    | 873      | AxCrypt encrypted document                     | application/x-axcrypt                         | AXX       | adENCAPSULATION |                         |
| Unix_Archive_Fmt                  | 934    | 874      | Unix Archive ar format                         | application/x-archive                         | AR        | adENCAPSULATION |                         |
| Berkeley_Btree_Database_Fmt       | 935    | 875      | Berkeley DB btree database format              | application/x-berkeley-db                     | DB        | adDATABASE      |                         |
| Berkeley_Hash_Database_Fmt        | 936    | 876      | Berkeley DB hash database format               | application/x-berkeley-db                     | DB        | adDATABASE      |                         |
| Berkeley_Log_Database_Fmt         | 937    | 877      | Berkeley DB log database format                | application/x-berkeley-db                     |           | adDATABASE      |                         |

| Format Name                 | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                    | Extension  | File Class      | Readers                |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Berkeley_Queue_Database_Fmt | 938    | 878      | Berkeley DB queue database format                                    | application/x-berkeley-db    |            | adDATABASE      |                        |
| BitTorrent_Fmt              | 939    | 879      | BitTorrent file format   | application/x-bittorrent     | TORRENT    | adMISC          |                        |
| Chrome_Extension_Fmt        | 940    | 880      | Google Chrome Extension format                                       | application/x-chrome-package | CRX        | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| Dalvik_Executable_Fmt       | 941    | 881      | Dalvik Executable dex format   | application/x-dex            | DEX        | adEXECUTABLE    |                        |
| Foxmail_Fmt                 | 942    | 882      | Foxmail email format   | application/x-foxmail        | BOX        | adWORDPROCESSOR |                        |
| GRIB_Fmt                    | 943    | 883      | General Regularly-distributed Information in Binary form GRIB format | application/x-grib           | GRB, GRIB2 | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| Zstandard_Fmt               | 944    | 884      | Zstandard compression format   | application/zstd             | ZSTD       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">zstdsr</a> |
| LZ4_Fmt                     | 945    | 885      | LZ4 compressed file  | application/x-lz4            | LZ4        | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| MS_Money_Fmt                | 946    | 886      | Microsoft Money format   | application/x-msmoney        | MNY        | adSPREADSHEET   |                        |
| NetCDF_Fmt                  | 947    | 887      | Network Common Data Form NetCDF format                               | application/x-netcdf         | NC         | adMISC          |                        |
| SAS6_Data_Fmt               | 948    | 888      | SAS 6 Data storage format  | application/x-sas-data-v6    | SD2        | adDATABASE      |                        |
| SAS_Transport_Fmt           | 949    | 889      | SAS Transport File XPORT format                                      | application/x-sas-xport      | XPT, XPORT | adDATABASE      |                        |
| Snappy_Framed_Fmt           | 950    | 890      | Snappy Framed compression format                                     | application/x-snappy-framed  | SZ         | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| Stata_Data_Fmt              | 951    | 891      | Stata Data Format  | application/x-stata-dta      | DTA        | adDATABASE      |                        |
| SPSS_SAV_Fmt                | 952    | 892      | SPSS Statistics Data File Format                                     |                              | SAV        | adDATABASE      |                        |
| Zoo_Archive_Fmt             | 953    | 893      | Zoo Compressed Archive Format  | application/x-zoo            | ZOO        | adENCAPSULATION |                        |
| CDX_Fmt                     | 954    | 894      | ChemDraw CDX format  | chemical/x-cdx               | CDX        | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| CDXML_Fmt                   | 955    | 895      | ChemDraw CDXML format  | application/vnd.chemdraw+xml | CDXML      | adSCIENTIFIC    | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>  |
| BPG_Fmt                     | 956    | 896      | Better Portable Graphics BPG format                                  | image/x-bpg                  | BPG        | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| Apple_Icon_Fmt              | 957    | 897      | Apple Icon image format  | image/icns                   | ICNS       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| NITF_Fmt                    | 958    | 898      | National Imagery Transmission Format NITF                            | image/nitf                   | NTF, NITF  | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |

| Format Name                   | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                     | Extension     | File Class      | Readers |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
|                               |        |          | image   |                               |               |                 |         |
| ERDAS_Imagine_Fmt             | 959    | 899      | ERDAS Imagine image format                          | application/x-erdas-hfa       | HFA, RRD, AUX | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| MS_Office_Temporary_Owner_Fmt | 960    | 900      | Microsoft Office temporary owner file               | application/x-ms-owner        |               | adMISC          |         |
| EAC3_Audio_Fmt                | 961    | 901      | Enhanced-AC3 (EAC3) Audio File format               | audio/eac3                    | AC3           | adSOUND         |         |
| COFF_Relocatable_Fmt          | 962    | 902      | Common Object File Format (COFF) relocatable object | application/x-object-file     | O             | adOBJECTMODULE  |         |
| COFF_Executable_Fmt           | 963    | 903      | Common Object File Format (COFF) executable         | application/x-executable-file |               | adEXECUTABLE    |         |
| COFF_Dynamic_Lib_Fmt          | 964    | 904      | Common Object File Format (COFF) dynamic library    | application/x-library-file    |               | adLIBRARY       |         |
| ELF_Core_Fmt                  | 965    | 905      | ELF Core file                                       | application/x-coredump        |               | adMISC          |         |
| Purify_Fmt                    | 966    | 906      | Rational Purify data file                           |                               | PFY           | adMISC          |         |
| Kryptel_Fmt                   | 967    | 907      | Kryptel encrypted file                              |                               | EDC           | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| Windows_Core_Dump_Fmt         | 968    | 908      | Windows heap or mini core dump file                 | application/x-dmp             | DMP           | adMISC          |         |
| Qt_Prerendered_Font_Fmt       | 969    | 909      | Qt Prerendered Font format                          |                               | QPF2          | adFONT          |         |
| AIX_Relocatable_Fmt           | 970    | 910      | AIX/RISC COFF relocatable object                    | application/x-object-file     |               | adOBJECTMODULE  |         |
| AIX_Executable_Fmt            | 971    | 911      | AIX/RISC COFF executable                            | application/x-executable-file |               | adEXECUTABLE    |         |
| AIX_Dynamic_Lib_Fmt           | 972    | 912      | AIX/RISC COFF dynamic library                       | application/x-library-file    | A             | adLIBRARY       |         |
| HPUX_Relocatable_Fmt          | 973    | 913      | HPUX/PA-RISC COFF relocatable object                | application/x-object-file     |               | adOBJECTMODULE  |         |
| HPUX_Executable_Fmt           | 974    | 914      | HPUX/PA-RISC COFF executable                        | application/x-executable-file |               | adEXECUTABLE    |         |
| HPUX_Dynamic_Lib_Fmt          | 975    | 915      | HPUX/PA-RISC COFF dynamic library                   | application/x-library-file    | SL            | adLIBRARY       |         |
| XML_EBCDIC_Fmt                | 976    | 916      | EBCDIC-encoded XML file                             | application/xml               | XML           | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |

| Format Name                 | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type         | Extension | File Class      | Readers                 |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| MPEG_JVT_H264_Fmt           | 977    | 917      | MPEG JVT-NAL sequence H264 video                      | video/h264        | 264       | adMOVIE         |                         |
| Material_Exchange_Fmt       | 978    | 918      | Material Exchange Format audio-video container format | application/mxf   | MXF       | adMOVIE         |                         |
| MS_Agent_Character_Fmt      | 979    | 919      | Microsoft Agent Character file                        |                   | ACS       | adMOVIE         |                         |
| Quicken_Fmt                 | 980    | 920      | Quicken data file                                     |                   | QDF       | adMISC          |                         |
| MS_Outlook_Address_Fmt      | 981    | 921      | Microsoft Outlook address file                        |                   | WAB       | adMISC          |                         |
| MS_Answer_Wizard_Fmt        | 982    | 922      | Microsoft Answer Wizard file                          |                   |           | adMISC          |                         |
| ADX_Fmt                     | 983    | 923      | ADX audio file  |                   | ADX       | adSOUND         |                         |
| System_Deployment_Image_Fmt | 984    | 924      | Microsoft System Deployment Image SDI format          |                   | SDI       | adMISC          |                         |
| Free_Lossless_Image_Fmt     | 985    | 925      | Free Lossless Image Format (FLIF)                     | image/flif        | FLIF      | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| DPX_Fmt                     | 986    | 926      | Digital Picture Exchange (DPX) image format           | image/dpx         | DPX       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| Avro_Fmt                    | 987    | 927      | Apache Avro binary format                             |                   | AVRO      | adMISC          | <a href="#">avrosr</a>  |
| InstallShield_Archive_Fmt   | 988    | 928      | InstallShield archive (early versions) format         |                   | EX_       | adENCAPSULATION |                         |
| Mac_Executable_Fmt          | 989    | 929      | Mac OS-X (Mach-O) executable format                   |                   |           | adEXECUTABLE    |                         |
| GDSII_Fmt                   | 990    | 930      | GDSII data format                                     |                   | GDS, GDS2 | adCAD           | <a href="#">gdsiisr</a> |
| ActiveMime_Fmt              | 991    | 931      | Microsoft ActiveMime (mso) documents                  | application/x-mso | MSO       | adMISC          |                         |
| SmartCharts_Fmt             | 992    | 932      | BizInt SmartCharts data format                        |                   | CHP, CHRR | adMISC          |                         |
| Webex_ARF_Fmt               | 993    | 933      | Webex advanced network ARF recordings                 |                   | ARF       | adMOVIE         |                         |
| Webex_WRF_Fmt               | 994    | 934      | Webex local WRF recordings                            |                   | WRF       | adMOVIE         |                         |
| PGP_NetShare_Fmt            | 995    | 935      | Symantec PGP NetShare encrypted file                  |                   |           | adENCAPSULATION |                         |

| Format Name                 | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                                   | Extension | File Class      | Readers               |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Ability_WP_OLE_Fmt          | 996    | 936      | Ability Write later versions format                            |   | AWW       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| Ability_SS_OLE_Fmt          | 997    | 937      | Ability Spreadsheet later versions format                      |   | AWS       | adSPREADSHEET   |                       |
| InDesign_IDML_Fmt           | 998    | 938      | Adobe InDesign IDML format                                     | application/vnd.adobe.indesign-idml-package | IDML      | adDESKTOPPUBLSH |                       |
| Executable_JAR_Fmt          | 999    | 939      | Executable Java Archive (jar) file                             | application/java-archive                    | JAR       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">unzip</a> |
| IDOL_IDX_Fmt                | 1000   | 940      | IDOL Server IDX file   |   | IDX       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Android_Package_Kit_Fmt     | 1001   | 941      | Android Package Kit (APK) format                               | application/vnd.android.package-archive     | APK       | adEXECUTABLE    |                       |
| Android_Binary_XML_Fmt      | 1002   | 942      | Android Binary XML (compressed by aapt) format                 | application/xml                             | XML       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| Java_WAR_Fmt                | 1003   | 943      | Java WAR file format   |   | WAR       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Java_EAR_Fmt                | 1004   | 944      | Java EAR file format   |   | EAR       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Atom_Syndication_Fmt        | 1005   | 945      | Atom Syndication Format  | application/atom+xml                        | ATOM      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| RSS_Fmt                     | 1006   | 946      | RSS syndication XML format                                     | application/rss+xml                         | RSS       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| SMIL_Fmt                    | 1007   | 947      | Synchronized Multimedia Integration Language (SMIL) XML format | application/smil+xml                        | SMIL      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| XSLT_Fmt                    | 1008   | 948      | Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations (XSLT) format   | application/xslt+xml                        | XSL, XSLT | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| XML_Shareable_Playlist_Fmt  | 1009   | 949      | XML Shareable Playlist Format (XSPF)                           | application/xspf+xml                        | XSPF      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| FictionBook_Fmt             | 1010   | 950      | FictionBook e-book XML format                                  | application/x-fictionbook+xml               | FB2       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Adobe_Premiere_Project_Fmt  | 1011   | 951      | Adobe Premiere project format                                  | image/vnd.adobe.premiere                    | PPJ       | adMISC          |                       |
| RDF_XML_Fmt                 | 1012   | 952      | RDF/XML format   | application/rdf+xml                         | RDF       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Really_Simple_Discovery_Fmt | 1013   | 953      | Really Simple Discovery (RSD) XML format                       | application/rsd+xml                         | RSD       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |



| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                       | Extension | File Class      | Readers               |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| SBML_Fmt                   | 1014   | 954      | Systems Biology Markup Language (SBML) XML format             | application/sbml+xml            | SBML      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| SRU_Fmt                    | 1015   | 955      | Search/Retrieve via URL (SRU) XML format                      | application/sru+xml             | SRU       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| SSML_Fmt                   | 1016   | 956      | Speech Synthesis Markup Language (SSML) XML format            | application/ssml+xml            | SSML      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| PLS_Fmt                    | 1017   | 957      | Pronunciation Lexicon Specification (PLS) XML format          | application/pls+xml             | PLS       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| TEI_Fmt                    | 1018   | 958      | Text Encoding Initiative (TEI) XML format                     | application/tei+xml             | TEI       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| METS_Fmt                   | 1019   | 959      | Metadata Encoding and Transmission Standard (METS) XML format | application/mets+xml            | METS      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| MODS_Fmt                   | 1020   | 960      | Metadata Object Description Schema (MODS) XML format          | application/mods+xml            | MODS      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Metalink_Fmt               | 1021   | 961      | Metalink XML format   | application/metalink4+xml       | METALINK  | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Open_eBook_Fmt             | 1022   | 962      | Open eBook (OEBPS) XML format                                 | application/oebps-package+xml   | OPF       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| SRGS_Fmt                   | 1023   | 963      | Speech Recognition Grammar Specification (SRGS) XML format    | application/srgs+xml            | SRGS      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| SPARQL_Results_Fmt         | 1024   | 964      | SPARQL Query Results XML format                               | application/sparql-results+xml  | SRX       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Adobe_XML_Data_Package_Fmt | 1025   | 965      | Adobe XML Data Package format                                 | application/vnd.adobe.xdp+xml   | XDP       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| ESzigno_Fmt                | 1026   | 966      | e-Szigno signed xml document                                  | application/vnd.eszigno3+xml    | ES3       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Mozilla_XUL_Fmt            | 1027   | 967      | Mozilla XML User Interface Language (XUL) XML format          | application/vnd.mozilla.xul+xml | XUL       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| SyncML_Fmt                 | 1028   | 968      | Synchronization Markup Language (SyncML) XML format           | application/vnd.syncml+xml      | XML       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                    | Extension | File Class      | Readers               |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| VoiceXML_Fmt                 | 1029   | 969      | VoiceXML (VXML) XML format                                 | application/voicexml+xml     | VXML      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| TI_Target_Configuration_Fmt  | 1030   | 970      | Texas Instruments CCXML target configuration XML format    |                              | CCXML     | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| LZFSE_Fmt                    | 1031   | 971      | Lempel-Ziv Finite State Entropy (LZFSE) compression format |                              | LZFSE     | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Kindle_eBook_Fmt             | 1032   | 972      | Amazon Kindle or Mobipocket eBook format                   | application/vnd.amazon.ebook | AZW, PRC  | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| Oasis_Stream_Fmt             | 1033   | 973      | Open Artwork System Interchange Standard (OASIS) format    |                              | OAS       | adMISC          |                       |
| Amazon_KFX_Fmt               | 1034   | 974      | Amazon KFX eBook format                                    |                              | KFX       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| KTX_Fmt                      | 1035   | 975      | KTX image format   | image/ktx                    | KTX       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| GMSH_Mesh_Fmt                | 1036   | 976      | GMSH Mesh polygon format                                   | model/mesh                   | MSH       | adCAD           |                       |
| Collada_DAE_Fmt              | 1037   | 977      | Collada Digital Asset Exchange (DAE) format                | model/vnd.collada+xml        | DAE       | adCAD           | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| YIN_Fmt                      | 1038   | 978      | YIN XML format   | application/yin+xml          | YIN       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| MPEG_Playlist_Fmt            | 1039   | 979      | MPEG audio playlist format                                 | audio/mpegurl                | M3U       | adSOUND         |                       |
| Windows_Audio_Playlist_Fmt   | 1040   | 980      | Windows Audio playlist format                              | audio/x-ms-wax               | WAX       | adSOUND         | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| DTS_Audio_Fmt                | 1041   | 981      | DTS Coherent Acoustics audio format                        | audio/vnd.dts                | DTS       | adSOUND         |                       |
| Chemical_Markup_Language_Fmt | 1042   | 982      | Chemical Markup Language (CML) XML format                  | chemical/x-cml               | CML       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| CrystalMaker_Fmt             | 1043   | 983      | CrystalMaker chemical format                               | chemical/x-cmdf              | CMDF      | adSCIENTIFIC    |                       |
| VTK_XML_Fmt                  | 1044   | 984      | Visualization Toolkit VTK XML format                       | model/vnd.vtu                | VTU       | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| IPFIX_Fmt                    | 1045   | 985      | IP Flow Information Export (IPFIX) format                  | application/ipfix            | IPFIX     | adMISC          |                       |

| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type  | Extension | File Class      | Readers                  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Portable_Font_Resource_Fmt | 1046   | 986      | Portable Font Resource font format   | application/font-tdpfr                                   | PFR       | adFONT          |                          |
| MARC_Fmt                   | 1047   | 987      | Machine-Readable Cataloging (MARC21) format                                  | application/marc   | MARC      | adDATABASE      |                          |
| MARC_XML_Fmt               | 1048   | 988      | Machine-Readable Cataloging (MARC) XML format                                | application/marcxml+xml                                  | XML       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>    |
| XAR_Fmt                    | 1049   | 989      | Extensible Archive (XAR) format  |  |           | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| Symbian_Installer_Fmt      | 1050   | 990      | Symbian installer format   | application/vnd.symbian.install                          | SIS       | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| SO_Drawing_XML_Fmt         | 1051   | 316      | OpenDocument format (OpenOffice 1/StarOffice 6.7) Drawing XML                | application/vnd.sun.xml.draw                             | SXD       | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpodfrdr</a> |
| SO_Text_Global_XML_Fmt     | 1052   | 991      | OpenDocument format (OpenOffice 1/StarOffice 6.7) Writer Master document XML | application/vnd.sun.xml.writer.global                    | SXG       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| ODF_Chart_Fmt              | 1053   | 992      | ODF Chart  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.chart                 | ODC       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| ODF_Database_Fmt           | 1054   | 993      | ODF Database   | application/vnd.sun.xml.base                             | ODB       | adDATABASE      |                          |
| ODF_Image_Fmt              | 1055   | 994      | ODF Image  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.image                 | ODI       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| ODF_Text_Master_Fmt        | 1056   | 995      | ODF Text Master  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.text-master           | ODM       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">odfwpsr</a>  |
| ODF_Text_Web_Fmt           | 1057   | 996      | ODF Text Web   | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.text-web              | OTH       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">odfwpsr</a>  |
| ODF_Chart_Template_Fmt     | 1058   | 997      | ODF Chart Template   | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.chart-template        | OTC       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| ODF_Formula_Template_Fmt   | 1059   | 998      | ODF Formula Template   | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.formula-template      | OTF       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">unzip</a>    |
| ODF_Drawing_Template_Fmt   | 1060   | 316      | ODF Drawing/Graphics Template  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.graphics-template     | OTG       | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">kpodfrdr</a> |
| ODF_Image_Template_Fmt     | 1061   | 999      | ODF Image Template   | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.image-template        | OTI       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| ODF_Presentation_Template  | 1062   | 316      | ODF Presentation Template  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.presentation-template | OTP       | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpodfrdr</a> |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description                                | MIME Type   | Extension | File Class      | Readers                 |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Template_Fmt                 |        |          |  |   |           |                 |                         |
| ODF_Spreadsheet_Template_Fmt | 1063   | 315      | ODF Spreadsheet Template                   | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.spreadsheet-template | OTS       | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">odfsssr</a> |
| ODF_Text_Template_Fmt        | 1064   | 314      | ODF Text Template                          | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.text-template        | OTT       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">odfwpsr</a> |
| ODF_Chart_XML_Fmt            | 1065   | 1000     | ODF Chart flat XML format                  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.chart.xml            | FODC      | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                         |
| ODF_Drawing_XML_Fmt          | 1066   | 1001     | ODF Drawing/Graphics flat XML format       | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.formula.xml          | FODG      | adWORDPROCESSOR |                         |
| ODF_Formula_XML_Fmt          | 1067   | 1002     | ODF Formula flat XML format                | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.graphics.xml         | FODF      | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                         |
| ODF_Image_XML_Fmt            | 1068   | 1003     | ODF Image flat XML format                  | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.image.xml            | FODI      | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| ODF_Presentation_XML_Fmt     | 1069   | 1004     | ODF Presentation flat XML format           | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.presentation.xml     | FODP      | adPRESENTATION  |                         |
| ODF_Spreadsheet_XML_Fmt      | 1070   | 1005     | ODF Spreadsheet flat XML format            | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.spreadsheet.xml      | FODS      | adSPREADSHEET   |                         |
| ODF_Text_XML_Fmt             | 1071   | 1006     | ODF Text flat XML format                   | application/vnd.oasis.opendocument.text.xml             | FODT      | adWORDPROCESSOR |                         |
| ODF_Extension_Fmt            | 1072   | 1007     | ODF Extension format                       | application/vnd.openofficeorg.extension                 | OXT       | adMISC          |                         |
| StarView_Metafile_Fmt        | 1073   | 1008     | OpenOffice StarView MetaFile format        | image/x-svm   | SVM       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                         |
| BBeB_LRF_eBook_Fmt           | 1074   | 1009     | Broad Band eBook (BBeB) in LRF format      | application/x-ext-lrf                                   | LRF       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                         |
| GPG_Trust_DB_Fmt             | 1075   | 1010     | GPG trust database format                  |   | GPG       | adMISC          |                         |
| VICE_Emulator_Fmt            | 1076   | 1011     | VICE (Versatile Commodore Emulator) format |   | VSF       | adMISC          |                         |
| Portable_Game_Notation_Fmt   | 1077   | 1012     | Portable Game Notation chess format        | application/vnd.chess-pgn                               | PGN       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                         |
| Doom_WAD_Fmt                 | 1078   | 1013     | Doom IWAD/PWAD format                      | application/x-doom                                      | WAD       | adMISC          |                         |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type   | Extension | File Class      | Readers               |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Device_Tree_Blob_Fmt         | 1079   | 1014     | Linux Device Tree Blob format                                     |   | DTB       | adMISC          |                       |
| BDF_Font_Fmt                 | 1080   | 1015     | Glyph Bitmap Distribution Format                                  | application/x-font-bdf                                      | BDF       | adFONT          |                       |
| PC_Screen_Font_Fmt           | 1081   | 1016     | PC Screen Font format   | application/x-font-psf                                      | PSF       | adFONT          |                       |
| JNLP_Fmt                     | 1082   | 1017     | Java Network Launching Protocol                                   | application/x-java-jnlp-file                                | JNLP      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| XAML_Browser_Application_Fmt | 1083   | 1018     | XAML Browser Application (XBAP) format                            | application/x-ms-xbap                                       | XBAP      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| MS_Binder_Fmt                | 1084   | 1019     | Microsoft Office Binder format                                    | application/x-msbinder                                      | OBP       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| XAP_Fmt                      | 1085   | 1020     | Microsoft Silverlight application (XAP) format                    | application/x-silverlight-app                               | XAP       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Stuffit_X_Fmt                | 1086   | 1021     | Stuffit X (SITX) archive format                                   | application/x-stuffitx                                      | SITX      | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| FIG_Fmt                      | 1087   | 1022     | Facility for Interactive Generation of figures (FIG) image format | application/x-fig   | FIG       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                       |
| XPIInstall_Fmt               | 1088   | 1023     | XPIInstall Cross-Platform Installer Module (XPI) format           | application/x-xpinstall                                     | XPI       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| XDF_Fmt                      | 1089   | 1024     | Extensible Data Format (XDF) XML format                           |   | XDF       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| MXML_Fmt                     | 1090   | 1025     | MXML UI markup language XML format                                |   | MXML      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| MusicXML_Fmt                 | 1091   | 1026     | MusicXML format   | application/vnd.recordare.musicxml                          | MXL       | adENCAPSULATION | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Finale_Fmt                   | 1092   | 1027     | Finale audio format   |   | MUS       | adSOUND         |                       |
| Spotfire_DXP_Fmt             | 1093   | 1028     | TIBCO Spotfire DXP data format                                    | application/vnd.spotfire.dxp                                | DXP       | adANALYTICS     |                       |
| MS_Office_Theme_2007_Fmt     | 1094   | 1029     | Microsoft Office theme format                                     | application/vnd.ms-officetheme                              | THMX      | adMISC          |                       |
| Adobe_AIR_Installer_Fmt      | 1095   | 1030     | Adobe AIR application installer package                           | application/vnd.adobe.air-application-installer-package+zip | AIR       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Flex_Project_Fmt             | 1096   | 1031     | Adobe Flash Flex project file format                              | application/vnd.adobe.fxp                                   | FXP       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |

| Format Name           | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type             | Extension                | File Class       | Readers                  |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| FoxPro_Fmt            | 1097   | 1032     | FoxPro compiled source format                      |                       | FXP                      | adLIBRARY        |                          |
| VST_Preset_Fmt        | 1098   | 1033     | Virtual Studio Technology (VST) preset format      |                       | FXP                      | adSOUND          |                          |
| Mischief_Image_Fmt    | 1099   | 1034     | Mischief vector graphics image format              |                       | ART                      | adVECTORGRAPHIC  |                          |
| FreeArc_Fmt           | 1100   | 1035     | FreeArc archive format                             | application/x-freearc | ARC                      | adENCAPSULATION  |                          |
| Autodesk_3ds_Fmt      | 1101   | 1036     | Autodesk 3ds format                                | application/x-3ds     | 3DS                      | adCAD            |                          |
| Monkeys_Audio_Fmt     | 1102   | 1037     | Monkey's Audio format                              |                       | APE                      | adSOUND          |                          |
| CALS_Fmt              | 1103   | 1038     | CALS raster image format                           |                       | CAL                      | adRASTERIMAGE    |                          |
| Dr_Halo_PAL_Fmt       | 1104   | 1039     | Dr Halo raster image PAL file format               |                       | PAL                      | adRASTERIMAGE    |                          |
| DPG_Fmt               | 1105   | 1040     | Nintendo DS DPG video format                       |                       | DPG                      | adMOVIE          |                          |
| JPEG_XR_Fmt           | 1106   | 1041     | JPEG XR (extended range) image format              | image/vnd.ms-photo    | JXR, HDP                 | adRASTERIMAGE    |                          |
| TCR_eBook_Fmt         | 1107   | 1042     | TCR/ZVR (Text Compression for Reader) eBook format |                       | TCR, ZVR                 | adWORDPROCESSOR  |                          |
| IHEX_Fmt              | 1108   | 1043     | Intel Hex format                                   |                       | IHEX                     | adENCAPSULATION  |                          |
| QCOW_Fmt              | 1109   | 1044     | QEMU Copy On Write                                 |                       | QCOW                     | adENCAPSULATION  |                          |
| VDI_Fmt               | 1110   | 1045     | VirtualBox Disk Image                              |                       | VDI                      | adENCAPSULATION  |                          |
| OneNote_Alternate_Fmt | 1111   | 1046     | OneNote Alternative Packaging Format               |                       |                          | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">onealtsr</a> |
| RMS_Protected_Fmt     | 1112   | 1047     | Rights Management Services (RMS)-protected format  |                       | PFILE, PPDF, PJPNG, PTXT | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">pfilesr</a>  |
| Portfolio_PDF_Fmt     | 1113   | 1048     | Portfolio PDF File                                 | application/pdf       | PDF                      | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">pdfsr</a>    |
| Crystal_Reports_Fmt   | 1114   | 1049     | SAP Crystal Reports format                         | application/x-rpt     | RPT                      | adANALYTICS      | <a href="#">olesr</a>    |
| Thumbs_db_Fmt         | 1115   | 1050     | Microsoft Windows thumbs.db format                 |                       | DB                       | adENCAPSULATION  |                          |
| PagePlus_Fmt          | 1116   | 1051     | Serif PagePlus format                              |                       | PPP                      | adDESKTOPPUBLISH | <a href="#">olesr</a>    |

| Format Name                     | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                          | Extension | File Class       | Readers               |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
| MS_Project_Exchange_Fmt         | 1117   | 1052     | Microsoft Project Exchange format  |                                    | MPX       | adSCHEDULE       |                       |
| MS_Management_Pack_MPX_Fmt      | 1118   | 1053     | Microsoft Systems Center Operation Manager (SCOM) management pack MPX format |                                    | MPX       | adMISC           | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| AutoCAD_VBA_Project_Fmt         | 1119   | 1054     | AutoCAD VBA project format   |                                    | DVB       | adMISC           |                       |
| PLY_ASCII_Fmt                   | 1120   | 1055     | Polygon File Format (PLY) ASCII format                                       |                                    | PLY       | adCAD            |                       |
| PLY_Binary_Fmt                  | 1121   | 1056     | Polygon File Format (PLY) binary format                                      |                                    | PLY       | adCAD            |                       |
| JavaView_JVX_Fmt                | 1122   | 1057     | JavaView XML (JVX) format  |                                    | JVX       | adCAD            | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| X3D_Fmt                         | 1123   | 1058     | Extensible 3d Graphics (X3D) XML format                                      | model/x3d+xml                      | X3D       | adCAD            |                       |
| ZBrush_Project_Fmt              | 1124   | 1059     | ZBrush ZProject (ZPR) format   |                                    | ZPR       | adCAD            |                       |
| ZBrush_Tool_Fmt                 | 1125   | 1060     | ZBrush ZTool (ZTL) format  |                                    | ZTL       | adCAD            |                       |
| Windows_Installer_Patch_Fmt     | 1126   | 1061     | Microsoft Windows Installer Patch Package (MSP) format                       |                                    | MSP       | adENCAPSULATION  | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| Windows_Installer_Transform_Fmt | 1127   | 1062     | Microsoft Windows Installer Transform (MST) format                           |                                    | MST       | adENCAPSULATION  |                       |
| Lotus_Approach_Fmt              | 1128   | 1063     | Lotus Approach format  | application/vnd.lotus-approach     | APR, MPR  | adDATABASE       |                       |
| Outlook_SendRcv_Settings_Fmt    | 1129   | 1064     | Microsoft Outlook 2002 Send-Receive Settings                                 |                                    | SRS       | adMISC           |                       |
| MS_Publisher_Scheme_Fmt         | 1130   | 1065     | Microsoft Publisher colour scheme  |                                    | SCM       | adMISC           |                       |
| SO_Chart_Fmt                    | 1131   | 1066     | Star Office 4,5 Chart  | application/vnd.stardivision.chart | SDS       | adVECTORGRAPHIC  | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| SO_Database_Fmt                 | 1132   | 1067     | Star Office 4,5 Database   | application/vnd.stardivision.base  | SDB       | adDATABASE       | <a href="#">olesr</a> |
| SO_Library_Fmt                  | 1133   | 1068     | Star Office 4,5 Library  |                                    | SBL       | adLIBRARY        |                       |
| PageMaker_                      | 1134   | 1069     | Adobe PageMaker  | application/pagemaker              | PMD       | adDESKTOPPUBLISH |                       |

| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                       | Extension               | File Class                     | Readers               |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Document_Fmt               |        |          | document  |                                 |                         |                                |                       |
| MS_DTS_Fmt                 | 1135   | 1070     | Microsoft Data Transformation Services (DTS) package file |                                 | DTS                     | adMISC                         |                       |
| Cognos_PowerPlay_PPR_Fmt   | 1136   | 1071     | Cognos PowerPlay up to version 7 (PPR) format             |                                 | PPR                     | adANALYTICS                    |                       |
| Visual_Studio_SUO_Fmt      | 1137   | 1072     | Microsoft Visual Studio solution user options (suo) file  |                                 | SUO                     | adSWDEV                        |                       |
| MS_GraphEdit_Fmt           | 1138   | 1073     | Microsoft GraphEdit File format                           |                                 | GRF                     | adMISC                         |                       |
| ArcGIS_Graph_Fmt           | 1139   | 1074     | ArcGIS Graph format                                       |                                 | GRF                     | adGIS                          |                       |
| SID_Audio_Fmt              | 1140   | 1075     | SID Audio format  | audio/prs.sid                   | SID                     | adSOUND                        |                       |
| MrSID_Fmt                  | 1141   | 1076     | LizardTech MrSID image format                             | image/x-mrsid                   | SID                     | adRASTERIMAGE                  |                       |
| Cardfile_Fmt               | 1142   | 1077     | Microsoft Windows Cardfile address book format            | application/x-mscardfile        | CRD                     | adWORDPROCESSOR                |                       |
| MS_Word_Mac_4_Fmt          | 1143   | 205      | Microsoft Word for Macintosh (version 4,5)                | application/msword              | DOC                     | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">mbsr</a>  |
| WordPerfect_5_Fmt          | 1144   | 80       | WordPerfect (version 5)                                   | application/x-corel-wordperfect | WOP, DOC                | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">wosr</a>  |
| WordPerfect_6_Fmt          | 1145   | 178      | Corel WordPerfect (version 6 and higher)                  | application/x-corel-wordperfect | WPD                     | adWORDPROCESSOR                | <a href="#">wp6sr</a> |
| WordPerfect_Graphics_1_Fmt | 1146   | 85       | WordPerfect Graphics (version 1)                          | application/vnd.wordperfect     | WPG, QPG                | adRASTERIMAGE, adVECTORGRAPHIC |                       |
| Organization_Chart_Fmt     | 1147   | 1078     | OrgPlus Organization Chart                                | application/orgplus             | OPX                     | adDATABASE                     |                       |
| Lotus_Organizer_Fmt        | 1148   | 1079     | Lotus Organizer documents                                 | application/vnd.lotus-organizer | OR2, OR3, OR4, OR5, OR6 | adSCHEDULE                     |                       |
| MS_DBML_Fmt                | 1149   | 1080     | Microsoft Database Markup Language XML document           |                                 | DBML                    | adWORDPROCESSOR                |                       |
| XMind_Fmt                  | 1150   | 1081     | XMind document  | application/xmind               | XMIND                   | adPRESENTATION                 |                       |



| Format Name                 | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                       | Extension                              | File Class      | Readers                |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| MSI_Cerius_Fmt              | 1151   | 1082     | MSI Cerius chemical formula document                                | chemical/x-cerius               | MSI                                    | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| GenBank_Fmt                 | 1152   | 1083     | GenBank DNA character sequence document                             | chemical/x-genbank              | GB                                     | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| GIS_World_File_Fmt          | 1153   | 1084     | ESRI GIS World file   |                                 | BPW, GFW, JGW, J2W, PGW, SDW, TFW, WLD | adGIS           | <a href="#">afsr</a>   |
| GIS_Projection_Metadata_Fmt | 1154   | 1085     | ESRI Projection Metadata (PRJ) file                                 |                                 | PRJ                                    | adGIS           |                        |
| PowerWorld_Binary_Fmt       | 1155   | 1086     | PowerWorld Binary (PWB) file  |                                 | PWB                                    | adCAD           |                        |
| PowerWorld_Display_Fmt      | 1156   | 1087     | PowerWorld Display (PWD) file                                       |                                 | PWD                                    | adCAD           |                        |
| ArcXML_Fmt                  | 1157   | 1088     | ESRI ArcIMS project XML file (ArcXML)                               |                                 | AXL                                    | adGIS           |                        |
| GAMS_GDX_Fmt                | 1158   | 1089     | General Algebraic Modeling System (GAMS) Data Exchange (GDX) format |                                 | GDX                                    | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| ArcMap_MXD_Fmt              | 1159   | 1090     | ArcMap Map Exchange Document project (MXD)                          |                                 | MXD                                    | adGIS           |                        |
| RRDtool_Fmt                 | 1160   | 1091     | RRDtool (Round Robin Database) data file                            |                                 | RRD                                    | adDATABASE      |                        |
| HWPX_Fmt                    | 1161   | 1092     | Hangul HWPX document  | application/hwp+zip             | HWPX                                   | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">hwpxsr</a> |
| SolidWorks_2015_Fmt         | 1162   | 1093     | SolidWorks (2015 onwards) file                                      |                                 | SLDPRT, SLDDRW, SLDASM                 | adCAD           |                        |
| MS_Photo_Editor_Fmt         | 1163   | 1094     | Microsoft Photo Editor 'embedded GIF' file                          | application/vnd.ms-photo-editor |  | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| MS_Word_HTML_Fmt            | 1164   | 1095     | Microsoft Word HTML format  |                                 | DOC, HTM                               | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">htmlsr</a> |
| MS_Excel_HTML_Fmt           | 1165   | 1096     | Microsoft Excel HTML format   |                                 | XLS, HTM                               | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">htmlsr</a> |
| Portable_FloatMap_Fmt       | 1166   | 1097     | Portable FloatMap (PFM) image                                       | image/x-portable-floatmap       | PFM                                    | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| RGBE_Fmt                    | 1167   | 1098     | Radiance RGBE (HDR) image   | image/vnd.radiance              | HDR, PIC, RGBE, XYZE                   | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |

| Format Name                    | Number | Category | Description                                       | MIME Type  | Extension | File Class      | Readers                  |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|---|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| APNG_Fmt                       | 1168   | 1099     | Animated Portable Network Graphics (Animated-PNG) | image/apng   | APNG, PNG | adANIMATION     | <a href="#">kppngrdr</a> |
| Enhanced_Compresed_Wavelet_Fmt | 1169   | 1100     | Enhanced Compressed Wavelet image                 | image/ecw  | ECW       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| Ensoniq_Waveset_Fmt            | 1170   | 1101     | Ensoniq Waveset audio data file                   |  | ECW       | adSOUND         |                          |
| Corel_Photo_Paint_Fmt          | 1171   | 1102     | Corel Photo Paint (version 7 and higher)          | image/x-corelphotopaint                                | CPT       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| OpenRaster_Fmt                 | 1172   | 1103     | OpenRaster image                                  | image/openraster                                       | ORA       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| Krita_Fmt                      | 1173   | 1104     | Krita image                                       | application/x-krita                                    | KRA       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| Gerber_Fmt                     | 1174   | 1105     | Gerber image format                               | application/vnd.gerber                                 | GBR       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| PGML_Fmt                       | 1175   | 1106     | Precision Graphics Markup Language                |  | PGML      | adVECTORGRAPHIC | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>    |
| Away3D_Fmt                     | 1176   | 1107     | Away3D scene file                                 |  | AWD       | adCAD           |                          |
| CAD_3MF_Fmt                    | 1177   | 1108     | 3D Manufacturing Format document                  | application/vnd.ms-package.3dmanufacturing-3dmodel+xml | 3MF       | adCAD           |                          |
| AMF_Fmt                        | 1178   | 1109     | Additive manufacturing file format (AMF) document | application/x-amf                                      | AMF       | adCAD           | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>    |
| C3D_Fmt                        | 1179   | 1110     | Coordinate 3D (C3D) format                        |  | C3D       | adCAD           |                          |
| CAD_3DSystems_BFF_Fmt          | 1180   | 1111     | 3D Sprint (3D Systems) SLA Build file             |  | BFF       | adCAD           |                          |
| NRRD_Fmt                       | 1181   | 1112     | NRRD (nearly raw raster data) image format        |  | NRRD      | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| Cinema_4D_Fmt                  | 1182   | 1113     | Cinema 4D model                                   |  | C4D       | adCAD           |                          |
| FBX_ASCII_Fmt                  | 1183   | 1114     | Kaydara FBX project (ASCII)                       |  | FBX       | adCAD           |                          |
| FBX_Binary_Fmt                 | 1184   | 1115     | Kaydara FBX project (binary)                      |  | FBX       | adCAD           |                          |
| Wavefront_OBJ_Fmt              | 1185   | 1116     | Wavefront OBJ geometry definition file            |  | OBJ       | adCAD           |                          |
| Wavefront_MTL_Fmt              | 1186   | 1117     | Wavefront Material Template Library (MTL)         |  | MTL       | adCAD           |                          |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                 | Extension | File Class      | Readers                                     |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
| MS_Power_BI_Template_Fmt     | 1187   | 1118     | Microsoft Power BI Desktop template format                      |                           | PBIT      | adANALYTICS     |   |
| Windows_Sticky_Notes_Fmt     | 1188   | 1119     | Microsoft Windows Sticky Notes format                           |                           | SNT       | adWORDPROCESSOR |   |
| BlakHole_Fmt                 | 1189   | 1120     | BlakHole compression format                                     |                           | BH        | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| PowerArchiver_Fmt            | 1190   | 1121     | PowerArchiver PA compression format                             |                           | PA        | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| PageMagic_Fmt                | 1191   | 1122     | NEBS PageMagic format   |                           | DTP       | adDESKTOPPUBLSH | <a href="#">olesr</a>                       |
| PIM_Archiver_Fmt             | 1192   | 1123     | PIM Archiver format   |                           | PIM       | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| Softdisk_Text_Compressor_Fmt | 1193   | 1124     | Softdisk Text Compressor format                                 |                           | CTX       | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| Ability_PhotoPaint_Fmt       | 1194   | 1125     | Ability Office PhotoPaint image                                 |                           | APX       | adRASTERIMAGE   |   |
| Softlib_Fmt                  | 1195   | 1126     | Softdisk Softlib compression format                             |                           | SLB       | adENCAPSULATION |   |
| Timeworks_Publisher_Fmt      | 1196   | 1127     | Timeworks Publisher (Publish It) format                         |                           | DTP       | adDESKTOPPUBLSH |   |
| Scribe_Fmt                   | 1197   | 1128     | Scribe markup language and word processing system               |                           | MSS       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">afsr</a>                        |
| SQLite_Write_Ahead_Log_Fmt   | 1198   | 1129     | SQLite Write-Ahead Log file                                     |                           | WAL       | adDATABASE      |   |
| SQLite_WAL_Index_Fmt         | 1199   | 1130     | SQLite WAL-index (shm) file                                     |                           | SHM       | adDATABASE      |   |
| AutoForm_Design_Fmt          | 1200   | 1131     | AutoForm Design file  |                           | AFD       | adCAD           |   |
| TSV_Fmt                      | 1201   | 1132     | Tab-separated values (TSV) file                                 | text/tab-separated-values | TSV, TAB  | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">afsr</a> , <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| OpenStreetMap_XML_Fmt        | 1202   | 1133     | OpenStreetMap XML data  |                           | OSM       | adGIS           |   |
| OpenStreetMap_PBF_Fmt        | 1203   | 1134     | OpenStreetMap Protocolbuffer Binary Format data file (.osm.pbf) |                           | PBF       | adGIS           |   |
| Nero_Audio_Compilation_Fmt   | 1204   | 1135     | Nero Audio-CD compilation file                                  |                           | NRA       | adMISC          |   |

| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                     | Extension | File Class      | Readers                  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Nero_ISO_Compilation_Fmt   | 1205   | 1136     | Nero ISO compilation file  |                               | NRI       | adMISC          |                          |
| WordStar_for_Windows_Fmt   | 1206   | 1137     | WordStar for Windows file  |                               | WSD       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| MS_Outlook_PAB_Fmt         | 1207   | 1138     | Microsoft Outlook Personal Address Book (PAB)                        |                               | PAB       | adMISC          |                          |
| HLSL_FXO_Fmt               | 1208   | 1139     | DirectX High-Level Shader Language (HLSL) pre-compiled shader        |                               | FXO       | adCAD           |                          |
| HLSL_CSO_Fmt               | 1209   | 1140     | DirectX High-Level Shader Language (HLSL) compiled shader object     |                               | CSO       | adCAD           |                          |
| Oberon_Document_Fmt        | 1210   | 1141     | Component Pascal / Oberon Document file                              |                               | ODC       | adSOURCECODE    |                          |
| Oberon_Symbol_Fmt          | 1211   | 1142     | Component Pascal / Oberon Symbol file                                |                               | OSF       | adOBJECTMODULE  |                          |
| Oberon_Code_Fmt            | 1212   | 1143     | Component Pascal / Oberon Code (executable and loadable object) file |                               | OCF       | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| Python_Bytecode_Fmt        | 1213   | 1144     | Python compiled bytecode   | application/x-bytecode.python | PYC       | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| PCPaint_Fmt                | 1214   | 1145     | PCPaint / Pictor Paint image format                                  |                               | PIC       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| PCRaster_Map_Fmt           | 1215   | 1146     | PCRaster Map / Cross System Format geographical data                 |                               | MAP, CSF  | adGIS           |                          |
| COM_Type_Library_Fmt       | 1216   | 1147     | Microsoft Component Object Model (COM) Type library                  |                               | TLB       | adLIBRARY       |                          |
| MS_Visual_C_Export_Fmt     | 1217   | 1148     | Microsoft Visual C++ Export file                                     |                               | EXP       | adLIBRARY       |                          |
| Lotus_Organizer_Report_Fmt | 1218   | 1149     | Lotus Organizer report document                                      |                               | REP       | adSCHEDULE      |                          |
| Audible_Audiobook_AA_Fmt   | 1219   | 1150     | Audible Audiobook (AA) file  | audio/audible                 | AA        | adSOUND         |                          |

| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                    | Extension      | File Class      | Readers |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| DOS_RED_Fmt                | 1220   | 1151     | MS-DOS RED installer library format                |                              | RED            | adLIBRARY       |         |
| CA_ZIPXP_Fmt               | 1221   | 1152     | CA Technologies ZIPXP compressed document          |                              | CAZ            | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| Kindle_Topaz_Fmt           | 1222   | 1153     | Amazon Kindle Topaz eBook                          |                              | AZW, AZW1, TPZ | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| Windows_Shim_Database_Fmt  | 1223   | 1154     | Microsoft Windows Shim Database file               |                              | SDB            | adDATABASE      |         |
| MS_Incremental_Linker_Fmt  | 1224   | 1155     | Microsoft Visual Studio incremental linker file    |                              | ILK            | adSWDEV         |         |
| Lotus_Smart_Icon_Fmt       | 1225   | 1156     | Lotus Smart Icon image file                        |                              | SMI            | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| Lotus_Organizer_Layout_Fmt | 1226   | 1157     | Lotus Organizer print/paper layout file            |                              | PLT            | adSCHEDULE      |         |
| CMZ_Fmt                    | 1227   | 1158     | CMZ compression format                             |                              | CMZ            | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| RFFlow_Fmt                 | 1228   | 1159     | RFFlow flowchart document                          |                              | FLO            | adPRESENTATION  |         |
| InstallShield_Script_Fmt   | 1229   | 1160     | InstallShield script document                      |                              | INS            | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| InstallShield_Rules_Fmt    | 1230   | 1161     | InstallShield Compiled Rules file                  |                              | INX            | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| Windows_FTS_Fmt            | 1231   | 1162     | Microsoft Windows 95/NT help full-text-search file |                              | FTS            | adDATABASE      |         |
| DVD_Info_Fmt               | 1232   | 1163     | DVD Information (IFO) file                         | content/dvd                  | IFO            | adDATABASE      |         |
| Emacs_Lisp_Bytecode_Fmt    | 1233   | 1164     | Byte-compiled Lisp (Emacs/XEmacs)                  | application/x-bytecode.elisp | ELC            | adEXECUTABLE    |         |
| Windows_Resource_Fmt       | 1234   | 1165     | Microsoft Windows binary resource file             |                              | RES            | adMISC          |         |
| MS_Precompiled_Header_Fmt  | 1235   | 1166     | Microsoft Visual C/C++ binary pre-compiled header  |                              | PCH            | adSWDEV         |         |
| Borland_Turbo_Project_Fmt  | 1236   | 1167     | Borland Turbo C project file                       |                              | PRJ            | adSWDEV         |         |
| PS_Font_Descriptor_Fmt     | 1237   | 1168     | PostScript binary Font Descriptor file             |                              | NTF            | adFONT          |         |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type       | Extension      | File Class      | Readers |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| MySQL_Index_Fmt              | 1238   | 1169     | MySQL MyISAM Table index                                |                 | MYI            | adDATABASE      |         |
| MS_SQL_Fmt                   | 1239   | 1170     | Microsoft SQL Server primary database file              |                 | MDF            | adDATABASE      |         |
| DNL_eBook_Fmt                | 1240   | 1171     | DNAML DNL eBook   |                 | DNL            | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| GD_Image_Fmt                 | 1241   | 1172     | GD Library image  |                 | GD, GD2        | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| iTunes_Library_Fmt           | 1242   | 1173     | Apple iTunes music library                              |                 | ITL            | adDATABASE      |         |
| MS_SQM_Fmt                   | 1243   | 1174     | Microsoft Windows Live Messenger/Mail log file          |                 | SQM            | adMISC          |         |
| VIFF_Fmt                     | 1244   | 1175     | Khoros Visualization Image File Format (VIFF)           | image/x-viff    | XV, VIF, VIFF  | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| JBIG_Fmt                     | 1245   | 1176     | JBIG (JBIG1) image                                      | image/jbig      | JBG, JBIG, BIE | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| CodeWarrior_Project_Fmt      | 1246   | 1177     | CodeWarrior C/C++ project                               |                 | MCP            | adSWDEV         |         |
| PaintShop_Pro_JBF_Fmt        | 1247   | 1178     | PaintShop Pro JBF image cache file                      | image/jbf       | JBF            | adMISC          |         |
| Delphi_Diagram_Portfolio_Fmt | 1248   | 1179     | Delphi Diagram Portfolio file                           |                 | DDP            | adMISC          |         |
| Adobe_Swatch_Exchange_Fmt    | 1249   | 1180     | Adobe Swatch Exchange Format                            |                 | ASE, ASEF      | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| ASCII_Scene_Exporter_Fmt     | 1250   | 1181     | Autodesk 3ds Max ASCII Scene Exporter file              |                 | ASE            | adCAD           |         |
| AVR_Fmt                      | 1251   | 1182     | AVR (Audio Visual Research) format                      |                 | AVR            | adSOUND         |         |
| Winamp_AVS_Fmt               | 1252   | 1183     | Winamp AVS (Advanced Visualization Studio) plug-in file |                 | AVS            | adSOUND         |         |
| After_Effects_Project_Fmt    | 1253   | 1184     | Adobe After Effects project                             |                 | AEP            | adMOVIE         |         |
| Anfy_Applet_Generator_Fmt    | 1254   | 1185     | Anfy (Java) Applet Generator file                       |                 | AJP            | adMISC          |         |
| SmartCipher_Fmt              | 1255   | 1186     | SmartCipher encrypted file                              |                 |                | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| General_Exchange_Fmt         | 1256   | 1187     | General Exchange Format (GXF)                           | application/gxf | GXF            | adMOVIE         |         |

| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description                              | MIME Type | Extension     | File Class    | Readers |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|--|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Maxis_XA_Fmt              | 1257   | 1188     | Maxis XA audio file                      |           | XA            | adSOUND       |         |
| NUT_Fmt                   | 1258   | 1189     | NUT Open Container Format                |           | NUT           | adMOVIE       |         |
| OpenMG_Audio_Fmt          | 1259   | 1190     | Sony OpenMG Audio (OMA) container file   |           | OMA, OMG      | adSOUND       |         |
| TXD_Fmt                   | 1260   | 1191     | Renderware Texture Dictionary (TXD) file |           | TXD           | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| DFA_Fmt                   | 1261   | 1192     | DreamForge DFA FMV format                |           | DFA           | adMOVIE       |         |
| FunCom_ISS_Fmt            | 1262   | 1193     | FunCom ISS audio                         |           | ISS           | adSOUND       |         |
| Sony_MSV_Fmt              | 1263   | 1194     | Sony Compressed Audio (MSV/DVF)          |           | DVF, ICS, MSV | adSOUND       |         |
| THP_Fmt                   | 1264   | 1195     | GameCube THP Video                       |           | THP           | adMOVIE       |         |
| Smush_Animation_Fmt       | 1265   | 1196     | LucasArts Smush SAN Animation Format     |           | SAN, NUT      | adANIMATION   |         |
| SIFF_Audio_Fmt            | 1266   | 1197     | Beam Software SIFF audio file            |           | SON           | adSOUND       |         |
| SNES_SPC_Fmt              | 1267   | 1198     | SNES SPC700 audio file                   |           | SPC           | adSOUND       |         |
| Sierra_VMD_Fmt            | 1268   | 1199     | Sierra Video and Music Data format       |           | VMD           | adMOVIE       |         |
| VTech_MJP_Fmt             | 1269   | 1200     | VTech MHP video format                   |           | MJP           | adMOVIE       |         |
| Nullsoft_Video_Fmt        | 1270   | 1201     | Nullsoft Video format (NSV)              |           | NSV           | adMOVIE       |         |
| Shorten_Fmt               | 1271   | 1202     | Shorten audio file                       |           | SHN           | adSOUND       |         |
| Leitch_Video_Fmt          | 1272   | 1203     | Leitch Exchange Format video (LXF)       |           | LXF           | adMOVIE       |         |
| ETV_Fmt                   | 1273   | 1204     | ETV video file                           |           | ETV           | adMOVIE       |         |
| TAK_Audio_Fmt             | 1274   | 1205     | TAK audio file                           |           | TAK           | adSOUND       |         |
| Maelstrom_ANM_Fmt         | 1275   | 1206     | Maelstrom ANM animation                  |           | ANM           | adANIMATION   |         |
| SW_ANM_Fmt                | 1276   | 1207     | Savage Warriors ANM animation            |           | ANM           | adANIMATION   |         |
| DeluxePaint_Animation_Fmt | 1277   | 1208     | DeluxePaint animation                    |           | ANM           | adANIMATION   |         |

| Format Name                   | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type | Extension          | File Class    | Readers |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| Crack_Art_Fmt                 | 1278   | 1209     | Crack Art image   |           | CA1, CA2, CA3      | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| Time_Shift_Video_Fmt          | 1279   | 1210     | Time Shift Video (TSV) format                                       |           | TSV                | adMOVIE       |         |
| XBV_Fmt                       | 1280   | 1211     | XBV video   |           | XBV                | adMOVIE       |         |
| HNM4_Fmt                      | 1281   | 1212     | CRYO HNM4 video   |           | HNM                | adMOVIE       |         |
| HNM6_Fmt                      | 1282   | 1213     | CRYO HNM6 video   |           | HNM, HNS           | adMOVIE       |         |
| NXV_Fmt                       | 1283   | 1214     | NXV video   |           | NXV                | adMOVIE       |         |
| VP5_Fmt                       | 1284   | 1215     | On2 VP5 video   |           | VP5                | adMOVIE       |         |
| FutureVision_FST_Fmt          | 1285   | 1216     | FutureVision FST video  |           | FST                | adMOVIE       |         |
| Electronic_Arts_Audio_Fmt     | 1286   | 1217     | Electronic Arts audio file  |           | STR                | adSOUND       |         |
| YOP_Fmt                       | 1287   | 1218     | Psygnosis YOP video   |           | YOP                | adMOVIE       |         |
| Matrox_Setup_Program_Fmt      | 1288   | 1219     | Matrox Setup Program Archive MVA file                               |           | MVA                | adMISC        |         |
| Vivado_Design_Suite_Fmt       | 1289   | 1220     | Xilinx Vivado Design Suite file                                     |           | VDS                | adMISC        |         |
| Meridian_Lossless_Packing_Fmt | 1290   | 1221     | Meridian Lossless Packing Audio file                                |           | MLP                | adSOUND       |         |
| Electronic_Arts_SEAD_Fmt      | 1291   | 1222     | Electronic Arts SEAD audio  |           | TGV                | adSOUND       |         |
| Electronic_Arts_MPC_Fmt       | 1292   | 1223     | Electronic Arts MPC video   |           | MPC                | adMOVIE       |         |
| PMP_Fmt                       | 1293   | 1224     | PMP video   |           | PMP                | adMOVIE       |         |
| DEGAS_Fmt                     | 1294   | 1225     | DEGAS (Design & Entertainment Graphic Arts System) image            |           | PI1, PI2, PI3      | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| DEGAS_Compressed_Fmt          | 1295   | 1226     | DEGAS (Design & Entertainment Graphic Arts System) compressed image |           | PC1, PC2, PC3      | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| AutoCAD_Plotter_Fmt           | 1296   | 1227     | AutoCAD Plot Style and Configuration files                          |           | CTB, STB, PC3, PMP | adCAD         |         |
| Tiny_Stuff_Fmt                | 1297   | 1228     | Tiny Stuff image  |           | TNY, TN1, TN2,     | adRASTERIMAGE |         |



| Format Name         | Number | Category | Description                                      | MIME Type         | Extension         | File Class    | Readers |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
|                     |        |          |  |                   | TN3.TN4.TN5.TN6   |               |         |
| JV_Video_Fmt        | 1298   | 1229     | Bitmap Brothers JV video                         |                   | JV                | adMOVIE       |         |
| REDCode_Fmt         | 1299   | 1230     | REDCode video format                             |                   | R3D               | adMOVIE       |         |
| SIFF_Video_Fmt      | 1300   | 1231     | Beam Software SIFF video file                    |                   | VB                | adMOVIE       |         |
| VP6_Fmt             | 1301   | 1232     | On2 VP6 video                                    |                   | VP6               | adMOVIE       |         |
| MTV_Fmt             | 1302   | 1233     | Chinese MP4/MTV video                            |                   | MTV               | adMOVIE       |         |
| RSO_Fmt             | 1303   | 1234     | Mindstorm RSO audio                              |                   | RSO               | adSOUND       |         |
| Star3_Fmt           | 1304   | 1235     | Creative Labs Star 3 audio                       |                   | ST3               | adSOUND       |         |
| DXA_Fmt             | 1305   | 1236     | Runesoft DXA video                               |                   | DXA               | adMOVIE       |         |
| MTH_Fmt             | 1306   | 1237     | Nintendo GameCube video file                     |                   | MTH               | adMOVIE       |         |
| MAD_Fmt             | 1307   | 1238     | Electronic Arts MAD video file                   |                   | MAD               | adMOVIE       |         |
| Bink2_Fmt           | 1308   | 1239     | Bink Video 2 audio-video container               |                   | BIK, BK2          | adMOVIE       |         |
| PVA_Fmt             | 1309   | 1240     | TechnoTrend PVA video                            |                   | PVA               | adMOVIE       |         |
| Interplay_ACMP_Fmt  | 1310   | 1241     | Interplay ACMP audio                             |                   |                   | adSOUND       |         |
| Ipix_Fmt            | 1311   | 1242     | Ipix spherical image                             |                   | IPX               | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| IVR_Fmt             | 1312   | 1243     | RealNetworks Internet Video Recording (IVR) file |                   | IVR               | adMOVIE       |         |
| NuppelVideo_Fmt     | 1313   | 1244     | NuppelVideo file                                 |                   | NUV               | adMOVIE       |         |
| VFlash_PTX_Fmt      | 1314   | 1245     | VTech V.Flash VTX image                          |                   | PTX               | adRASTERIMAGE |         |
| PMD_Ringtone_Fmt    | 1315   | 1246     | Polyphonic Ringtone PMD audio                    | application/x-pmd | PMD               | adSOUND       |         |
| RoQ_Fmt             | 1316   | 1247     | RoQ video  |                   | ROQ               | adMOVIE       |         |
| CRYO_APC_Fmt        | 1317   | 1248     | CRYO Interactive APC audio                       |                   | APC, HNM, BF, ZIK | adSOUND       |         |
| VGZ_Fmt             | 1318   | 1249     | VGZ video  |                   | VGZ               | adMOVIE       |         |
| Novastorm_Video_Fmt | 1319   | 1250     | Novastorm Media video file                       |                   | FA, FLM           | adMOVIE       |         |

| Format Name          | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type             | Extension    | File Class      | Readers                  |
|----------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| UTalk_Fmt            | 1320   | 1251     | MicroTalk/UTalk audio                                 |                       | UTK          | adSOUND         |                          |
| Xbox_XMV_Fmt         | 1321   | 1252     | Microsoft Xbox XMV video                              |                       | XMV          | adMOVIE         |                          |
| AbiWord_Fmt          | 1322   | 1253     | AbiWord document                                      | application/x-abiword | ABW          | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a>    |
| AbiWord_Template_Fmt | 1323   | 1254     | AbiWord template                                      |                       | ABT          | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| Psion_Word_Fmt       | 1324   | 1255     | Psion EPOC Word document                              |                       | PSI, PSITEXT | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Psion_Sheet_Fmt      | 1325   | 1256     | Psion EPOC Sheet spreadsheet                          |                       | PSISHEET     | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| Psion_Sketch_Fmt     | 1326   | 1257     | Psion EPOC Sketch image                               |                       |              | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| Psion_Record_Fmt     | 1327   | 1258     | Psion EPOC Record audio                               |                       |              | adSOUND         |                          |
| Psion_MBM_Fmt        | 1328   | 1259     | Psion EPOC Multi-Bitmap (MBM) image                   |                       | MBM          | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| Psion_TextEd_Fmt     | 1329   | 1260     | Psion EPOC TextEd file                                |                       |              | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Psion_AIF_Fmt        | 1330   | 1261     | Psion EPOC Application Information File (AIF)         |                       | AIF          | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| Psion_PIC_Fmt        | 1331   | 1262     | Psion 3 PIC bitmap                                    |                       | PIC          | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| Psion_Object_Fmt     | 1332   | 1263     | Psion 3 OPL Object File                               |                       | OPA, OPO     | adENCAPSULATION |                          |
| Psion_Executable_Fmt | 1333   | 1264     | Psion 3 IMG/APP executable                            |                       | IMG, APP     | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| Psion_Sound_Fmt      | 1334   | 1265     | Psion 3 Sound file                                    |                       | WVE          | adSOUND         |                          |
| Psion_Database_Fmt   | 1335   | 1266     | Psion EPOC Database                                   |                       |              | adDATABASE      |                          |
| Psion_Word_3_Fmt     | 1336   | 1267     | Psion 3 Word document                                 |                       | WRD          | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Psion_Sheet_3_Fmt    | 1337   | 1268     | Psion 3 Sheet spreadsheet                             |                       | SPR          | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| Zoner_Draw_Fmt       | 1338   | 1269     | Zoner Draw / Zoner Callisto Metafile (ZMF) version 4+ |                       | ZMF          | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Zoner_BMI_Fmt        | 1339   | 1270     | Zoner BMI image                                       |                       | BMI          | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| TealDoc_Fmt          | 1340   | 1271     | TealDoc PalmOS eBook                                  |                       | PDB          | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| TealPaint_Fmt        | 1341   | 1272     | TealPaint PalmOS eBook                                |                       | PDB          | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |

| Format Name           | Number | Category | Description                                   | MIME Type                      | Extension | File Class      | Readers                  |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| PalmDOC_Fmt           | 1342   | 1273     | PalmDOC / Aportis DOC eBook                   | application/x-aportisdoc       | PRC, PDB  | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| QiOO_Fmt              | 1343   | 1274     | QiOO mobile eBook                             |                                | JAR       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| Plucker_Fmt           | 1344   | 1275     | Plucker eBook                                 | application/prs.plucker        | PDB       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| eReader_Fmt           | 1345   | 1276     | eReader (Palm Reader/<br>Peanut Reader) eBook |                                | PDB       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| Quickword_Fmt         | 1346   | 1277     | PalmOS Quickword document                     |                                | PRC       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| Quicksheet_Fmt        | 1347   | 1278     | PalmOS Quicksheet document                    |                                | PRC       | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| Quickpoint_Fmt        | 1348   | 1279     | PalmOS Quickpoint document                    |                                | PRC       | adPRESENTATION  |                          |
| TealMeal_Fmt          | 1349   | 1280     | TealMeal PalmOS database                      |                                | PDB       | adDATABASE      |                          |
| zTXT_Fmt              | 1350   | 1281     | zTXT eBook                                    | application/x-pdb-ztxt-ebook   | PDB       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| TomeRaider_Fmt        | 1351   | 1282     | TomeRaider eBook                              |                                | TR        | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| TomeRaider_PDB_Fmt    | 1352   | 1283     | TomeRaider PDB eBook                          |                                | TR2, TR3  | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| WordSmith_Fmt         | 1353   | 1284     | PalmOS Wordsmith document                     |                                |           | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| iSilo_Fmt             | 1354   | 1285     | PalmOS iSilo document                         | application/x-pdb-isilo-ebook  | PDB       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| SuperMemo_Fmt         | 1355   | 1286     | PalmOS SuperMemo document                     |                                | KNO, PDB  | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| BDicty_Fmt            | 1356   | 1287     | PalmOS BDicty document                        |                                | PDB       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| PalmOS_Executable_Fmt | 1357   | 1288     | PalmOS executable                             | application/vnd.palm           | PRC       | adEXECUTABLE    |                          |
| PalmOS_Library_Fmt    | 1358   | 1289     | PalmOS dynamic library                        |                                | PRC       | adLIBRARY       |                          |
| Shanda_Bambook_Fmt    | 1359   | 1290     | Shanda Bambook eBook                          | application/x-snb-ebook        | SNB       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| PMLZ_Fmt              | 1360   | 1291     | Palm Markup Language (PMLZ) eBook             |                                | PMLZ      | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| Rocket_eBook_Fmt      | 1361   | 1292     | Rocket eBook                                  | application/x-rocketbook       | RB        | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| iBooks_Author_Fmt     | 1362   | 1293     | Apple iBooks Author                           | application/vnd.apple.ibauthor | IBA       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |

| Format Name                         | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                                 | Extension | File Class       | Readers               |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|--|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                                     |        |          | eBook  |   |           |                  |                       |
| Statistica_Spreadsheet_Fmt          | 1363   | 1294     | Statsoft Statistica Spreadsheet                            |   | STA       | adSPREADSHEET    |                       |
| Statistica_Graph_Fmt                | 1364   | 1295     | Statsoft Statistica Graph File                             |   | STG       | adVECTORGRAPHIC  |                       |
| Statistica_Scrollsheet_Fmt          | 1365   | 1296     | Statsoft Statistica Scrollsheet                            |   | SCR       | adSPREADSHEET    |                       |
| Apple_Newton_Package_Fmt            | 1366   | 1297     | Apple Newton executable/installer/file                     |   | PKG       | adEXECUTABLE     |                       |
| Adobe_Zip_Extension_Fmt             | 1367   | 1298     | Adobe Zip Format Extension Package (ZXP)                   | application/vnd.adobe.air-ucf-package+zip | ZXP       | adENCAPSULATION  |                       |
| Uniform_Office_Fmt                  | 1368   | 1299     | Uniform Office Format document                             |   | UOF       | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Uniform_Office_Text_Fmt             | 1369   | 1300     | Uniform Office Format word processing document             | application/vnd.uof.text                  | UOF, UOT  | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Uniform_Office_Spreadsheet_Fmt      | 1370   | 1301     | Uniform Office Format spreadsheet                          | application/vnd.uof.spreadsheet           | UOF, UOS  | adSPREADSHEET    |                       |
| Uniform_Office_Presentation_Fmt     | 1371   | 1302     | Uniform Office Format presentation                         | application/vnd.uof.presentation          | UOF, UOP  | adPRESENTATION   |                       |
| Uniform_Office_Zip_Fmt              | 1372   | 1303     | Uniform Office Format document, zip format                 |   | UOF       | adWORDPROCESSOR  |                       |
| Uniform_Office_Text_Zip_Fmt         | 1373   | 1304     | Uniform Office Format word processing document, zip format | application/vnd.uof.text+zip              | UOF, UOT  | adWORDPROCESSOR  |                       |
| Uniform_Office_Spreadsheet_Zip_Fmt  | 1374   | 1305     | Uniform Office Format spreadsheet, zip format              | application/vnd.uof.spreadsheet+zip       | UOF, UOS  | adSPREADSHEET    |                       |
| Uniform_Office_Presentation_Zip_Fmt | 1375   | 1306     | Uniform Office Format presentation, zip format             | application/vnd.uof.presentation+zip      | UOF, UOP  | adPRESENTATION   |                       |
| MacDraft_Fmt                        | 1376   | 1307     | MacDraft drawing   |   | DRW, MDD  | adCAD            |                       |
| RagTime_Fmt                         | 1377   | 1308     | RagTime document   |   | RAG, RTD  | adDESKTOPPUBLISH |                       |
| MacDraw_Fmt                         | 1378   | 1309     | MacDraw drawing  |   |           | adVECTORGRAPHIC  |                       |
| Wingz_Fmt                           | 1379   | 1310     | Wingz spreadsheet  |   | WKZ       | adSPREADSHEET    |                       |
| Claris_Draw_Fmt                     | 1380   | 1311     | Claris Draw document                                       |   |           | adVECTORGRAPHIC  |                       |

| Format Name                     | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type             | Extension | File Class      | Readers                  |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| BeagleWorks_<br>Word_Fmt        | 1381   | 1312     | BeagleWorks (later WordPerfect Works) Word Processor document     |                       | BW, WPW   | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| BeagleWorks_<br>Database_Fmt    | 1382   | 1313     | BeagleWorks (later WordPerfect Works) Database document           |                       | BW, WPW   | adDATABASE      |                          |
| BeagleWorks_<br>Spreadsheet_Fmt | 1383   | 1314     | BeagleWorks (later WordPerfect Works) Spreadsheet document        |                       | BW, WPW   | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| BeagleWorks_<br>Paint_Fmt       | 1384   | 1315     | BeagleWorks (later WordPerfect Works) Paint document              |                       | BW, WPW   | adRASTERIMAGE   |                          |
| BeagleWorks_<br>Draw_Fmt        | 1385   | 1316     | BeagleWorks (later WordPerfect Works) Draw document               |                       | BW, WPW   | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| GreatWorks_<br>Word_Fmt         | 1386   | 1317     | Symantec GreatWorks Word Processor document                       |                       |           | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| GreatWorks_<br>Outline_Fmt      | 1387   | 1318     | Symantec GreatWorks Outline document                              |                       |           | adOUTLINE       |                          |
| GreatWorks_<br>Database_Fmt     | 1388   | 1319     | Symantec GreatWorks Database document                             |                       |           | adDATABASE      |                          |
| GreatWorks_<br>Spreadsheet_Fmt  | 1389   | 1320     | Symantec GreatWorks Spreadsheet document                          |                       |           | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| GreatWorks_Draw_<br>Fmt         | 1390   | 1321     | Symantec GreatWorks Draw document                                 |                       |           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| GreatWorks_<br>Chart_Fmt        | 1391   | 1322     | Symantec GreatWorks Chart document                                |                       |           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| MS_Works_3_<br>Mac_WP_Fmt       | 1392   | 1323     | Microsoft Works for Mac, version 3 and 4, Word Processor document | application/x-msworks | MSW, WPS  | adWORDPROCESSOR |                          |
| MS_Works_3_<br>Mac_DB_Fmt       | 1393   | 1324     | Microsoft Works for Mac, version 3 and 4, Database                | application/x-msworks | WDB       | adDATABASE      |                          |
| MS_Works_3_<br>Mac_SS_Fmt       | 1394   | 1325     | Microsoft Works for Mac, version 3 and 4, Spreadsheet             | application/x-msworks | WKS       | adSPREADSHEET   |                          |
| MS_Works_3_<br>Mac_Comm_Fmt     | 1395   | 1326     | Microsoft Works for Mac, version 3 and 4, Communications          | application/x-msworks |           | adCOMMUNICATION |                          |

| Format Name                   | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type             | Extension | File Class      | Readers |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
|                               |        |          | document  |                       |           |                 |         |
| MS_Works_3_Mac_Draw_Fmt       | 1396   | 1327     | Microsoft Works for Mac, version 3 and 4, Draw document | application/x-msworks | MSW       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| SAP_VDS_Fmt                   | 1397   | 1328     | SAP 3d Visual Enterprise VDS document                   |                       | VDS       | adCAD           |         |
| ZIPVFS_Fmt                    | 1398   | 1329     | ZIPVFS SQLite compressed read/write database            |                       | SQLITE    | adDATABASE      |         |
| Right_Hemisphere_Material_Fmt | 1399   | 1330     | Right Hemisphere Material file                          |                       | RH, RHM   | adCAD           |         |
| RH_Thumbnails_Fmt             | 1400   | 1331     | Right Hemisphere thumbnail collection file              |                       | \$RH      | adCAD           |         |
| Westwood_Studios_Audio_Fmt    | 1401   | 1332     | Westwood Studios Audio file                             |                       | AUD       | adSOUND         |         |
| Shockwave_Stream_Fmt          | 1402   | 1333     | Shockwave Stream audio-video file                       |                       | STREAM    | adMOVIE         |         |
| EGG_Video_Fmt                 | 1403   | 1334     | EGG video file  |                       | EGG       | adMOVIE         |         |
| IRCAM_Fmt                     | 1404   | 1335     | IRCAM audio file  |                       | IRCAM     | adSOUND         |         |
| Sierra_Audio_Fmt              | 1405   | 1336     | Sierra Entertainment audio file                         |                       | SOL       | adSOUND         |         |
| TiVo_Video_Fmt                | 1406   | 1337     | TiVo video  |                       | TY+       | adMOVIE         |         |
| OptimFROG_Fmt                 | 1407   | 1338     | OptimFROG audio   |                       | OFR, OFS  | adSOUND         |         |
| LPAC_Fmt                      | 1408   | 1339     | Lossless Predictive Audio Compression file              |                       | PAC       | adSOUND         |         |
| RK_Audio_Fmt                  | 1409   | 1340     | RK Audio lossless compressed audio                      |                       | RKA       | adSOUND         |         |
| Asylum_Music_Fmt              | 1410   | 1341     | Asylum Music Format                                     |                       | AMF       | adSOUND         |         |
| Novastorm_Audio_Fmt           | 1411   | 1342     | Novastorm Media audio file                              |                       | SMP       | adSOUND         |         |
| HHE_Fmt                       | 1412   | 1343     | HHE video   |                       | HHE       | adMOVIE         |         |
| Portable_Voice_Fmt            | 1413   | 1344     | Portable Voice Format audio                             |                       | PVF       | adSOUND         |         |
| CNM_Video_Fmt                 | 1414   | 1345     | Arxel CNM audio-video                                   |                       | CNM       | adMOVIE         |         |

| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description                                      | MIME Type                      | Extension | File Class      | Readers               |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|                            |        |          | format   |                                |           |                 |                       |
| Phantom_Cine_Fmt           | 1415   | 1346     | Phantom Cine video file                          |                                | CINE      | adMOVIE         |                       |
| MPEG2_Transport_Stream_Fmt | 1416   | 1347     | MPEG-2 Transport Stream video                    |                                | M2TS      | adMOVIE         |                       |
| Audacity_Project_Fmt       | 1417   | 1348     | Audacity audio project file                      | application/x-audacity-project | AUP       | adSOUND         |                       |
| Voltage_VSF_Fmt            | 1418   | 1349     | Micro Focus Voltage VSF encrypted file           |                                | VDF       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| XLIFF_Fmt                  | 1419   | 1350     | XML Localization Interchange File Format (XLIFF) | application/xliff+xml          | XLF       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| XBRL_Fmt                   | 1420   | 1351     | Extensible Business Reporting Language (XBRL)    |                                | XBRL      | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| AuditXPressX_Fmt           | 1421   | 1352     | AuditXPressX file                                |                                | AXPX      | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| Box_Note_Fmt               | 1422   | 1353     | Box Note document                                |                                | BOXNOTE   | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| Hikvision_DVR_Fmt          | 1423   | 1354     | Hikvision DVR video                              |                                |           | adMOVIE         |                       |
| Electronic_Arts_TGV_Fmt    | 1424   | 1355     | Electronic Arts TGV video                        |                                | TGV       | adMOVIE         |                       |
| Electronic_Arts_TGQ_Fmt    | 1425   | 1356     | Electronic Arts TGQ video                        |                                | TGQ       | adMOVIE         |                       |
| Reaper_Video_Fmt           | 1426   | 1357     | Reaper Video                                     |                                | FMV       | adMOVIE         |                       |
| Lightweight_Video_Fmt      | 1427   | 1358     | Lightweight Video Format (LVF)                   |                                | LVF       | adMOVIE         |                       |
| Liquid_Audio_Fmt           | 1428   | 1359     | Liquid Audio                                     |                                | LQT       | adSOUND         |                       |
| Extended_Instrument_Fmt    | 1429   | 1360     | eXtended Instrument generic audio tracker        |                                | XI        | adSOUND         |                       |
| MAML_Fmt                   | 1430   | 1361     | Microsoft Assistance Markup Language             |                                | AML       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| MS_Chat_Character_Fmt      | 1431   | 1362     | Microsoft Comic Chat Character                   |                                | AVB       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| MS_Border_Fmt              | 1432   | 1363     | Microsoft Office Border images                   |                                | BDR       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |

| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description                                  | MIME Type                                      | Extension     | File Class      | Readers |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| MS_Binary_Log_Fmt            | 1433   | 1364     | Microsoft Binary Log file                    |  | BLG           | adMISC          |         |
| MS_Reader_eBook_Fmt          | 1434   | 1365     | Microsoft Reader eBook file                  |  | LIT           | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| MS_Reader_Annotations_Fmt    | 1435   | 1366     | Microsoft Reader annotation file             |  | EBO           | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| Amazon_KFX_Aux_Fmt           | 1436   | 1367     | Amazon KFX eBook auxiliary format (2015)     |  | KFX, AZW      | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| Amazon_KFX_Ion_Fmt           | 1437   | 1368     | Amazon KFX eBook Ion format (2015)           |  | KFX, AZW, ION | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| MS_DPAPI_Fmt                 | 1438   | 1369     | Microsoft Data Protection API (DPAPI) data   |  |               | adMISC          |         |
| MS_Streets_Fmt               | 1439   | 1370     | Microsoft Streets & Trips map                |  | EST           | adGIS           |         |
| MS_Fast_Find_Index_Fmt       | 1440   | 1371     | Microsoft Office Fast Find Index             |  | FFX           | adMISC          |         |
| MS_Fresh_Paint_Fmt           | 1441   | 1372     | Microsoft Fresh Paint image                  |  | FPPX          | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| MS_Mathematics_Fmt           | 1442   | 1373     | Microsoft Mathematics worksheet              |  | GCW           | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| MS_Instrument_Definition_Fmt | 1443   | 1374     | Microsoft MIDI Instrument Definition File    |  | IDF           | adSOUND         |         |
| MS_Pocket_Streets_Fmt        | 1444   | 1375     | Microsoft Pocket Streets map                 |  | MPS           | adGIS           |         |
| Obfuscated_OpenType_Fmt      | 1445   | 1376     | Obfuscated OpenType font (ODTTF)             | application/vnd.ms-package.obfuscated-opentype | ODTTF         | adFONT          |         |
| Pfaff_PCS_Fmt                | 1446   | 1377     | Pfaff PCS embroidery image                   |  | PCS           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| Janome_JEF_Fmt               | 1447   | 1378     | Janome JEF embroidery format                 |  | JEF           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| Husqvarna_HUS_Fmt            | 1448   | 1379     | Husqvarna Viking HUS embroidery format       |  | HUS           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| Husqvarna_VIP_Fmt            | 1449   | 1380     | Husqvarna Viking-Pfaff VIP embroidery format |  | VIP           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| Brother_PEC_Fmt              | 1450   | 1381     | Brother PEC embroidery format                |  | PEC           | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |



| Format Name                | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type      | Extension | File Class      | Readers                  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Brother_PES_Fmt            | 1451   | 1382     | Brother PEC embroidery format                      |                | PES       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Viking_SHV_Fmt             | 1452   | 1383     | Viking SHV embroidery format                       |                | SHV       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| VP3_Fmt                    | 1453   | 1384     | VP3 embroidery format                              |                | VP3       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| SEW_Fmt                    | 1454   | 1385     | SEW embroidery format                              |                | SEW       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Data_Stitch_Tajima_Fmt     | 1455   | 1386     | Data Stitch Tajima (DST) embroidery image          |                | DST       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Singer_XXX_Fmt             | 1456   | 1387     | Singer XXX embroidery image                        |                | XXX       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| Bernina_ART_Fmt            | 1457   | 1388     | Bernina ART embroidery image                       |                | ART       | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                          |
| MS_Prefetch_Fmt            | 1458   | 1389     | Microsoft Windows Prefetch (uncompressed) file     |                | PF        | adMISC          |                          |
| MS_Prefetch_Compressed_Fmt | 1459   | 1390     | Microsoft Windows Prefetch (compressed) file       |                | PF        | adMISC          |                          |
| MS_MapPoint_Fmt            | 1460   | 1391     | Microsoft MapPoint map                             |                | PTM       | adGIS           |                          |
| MS_Live_Meeting_Fmt        | 1461   | 1392     | Microsoft Office Live Meeting Connection           |                | RTC       | adSCHEDULE      |                          |
| MS_Speech_Definitions_Fmt  | 1462   | 1393     | Microsoft text-to-speech Speech Definitions File   |                | SDF       | adMISC          |                          |
| MS_Speech_Data_Fmt         | 1463   | 1394     | Microsoft text-to-speech Speech Data File          |                | SPD       | adDATABASE      |                          |
| MS_SQL_CE_Fmt              | 1464   | 1395     | Microsoft SQL Server Compact (CE) edition database |                | SDF       | adDATABASE      |                          |
| MS_ICE_Project_Fmt         | 1465   | 1396     | Microsoft Image Composite Editor (ICE) Project     |                | SPJ       | adMISC          |                          |
| MS_DVR_Fmt                 | 1466   | 1397     | Microsoft Digital Video Recording (DVR-MS)         | video/x-ms-dvr | DVR-MS    | adMOVIE         |                          |
| Symbol_Dynamics_EXP_Fmt    | 1467   | 1398     | Symbol Dynamics EXP v1-4 document                  |                | WXP       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringsr</a> |
| XNA_Compiled_              | 1468   | 1399     | Microsoft XNA Compiled                             |                | XNB       | adENCAPSULATION |                          |

| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description                                   | MIME Type                     | Extension | File Class      | Readers |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| Fmt                       |        |          | Format  |                               |           |                 |         |
| Outlook_Shortcut_Fmt      | 1469   | 1400     | Microsoft Outlook or Exchange folder shortcut |                               | XNK       | adMISC          |         |
| ChiWriter_Fmt             | 1470   | 1401     | ChiWriter document (up to version 3)          |                               | CHI       | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| ChiWriter4_Fmt            | 1471   | 1402     | ChiWriter document (version 4)                |                               | CHI       | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| Lightning_Strike_Fmt      | 1472   | 1403     | Lightning Strike image                        | image/cis-cod                 | COD       | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| Blackberry_Executable_Fmt | 1473   | 1404     | Blackberry executable                         |                               | COD       | adEXECUTABLE    |         |
| EndNote_Library_Fmt       | 1474   | 1405     | EndNote Library (up to version 9)             | application/x-endnote-library | ENL       | adDATABASE      |         |
| EndNote_Library_X_Fmt     | 1475   | 1406     | EndNote Library (version X onwards)           |                               | ENL, ENLX | adDATABASE      |         |
| EndNote_Filter_Fmt        | 1476   | 1407     | EndNote Filter                                | application/x-puid-fmt-327    | ENF       | adDATABASE      |         |
| EndNote_Style_Fmt         | 1477   | 1408     | EndNote Style                                 | application/x-endnote-style   | ENS       | adDATABASE      |         |
| EndNote_Connection_Fmt    | 1478   | 1409     | EndNote Connection                            | application/x-endnote-connect | ENZ       | adDATABASE      |         |
| Camtasia_Recording_Fmt    | 1479   | 1410     | Camtasia Recording                            |                               | CAMREC    | adMOVIE         |         |
| Camtasia_Project_Fmt      | 1480   | 1411     | Camtasia XML Project                          |                               | CAMPROJ   | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| TechSmith_Project_Fmt     | 1481   | 1412     | TechSmith JSON Project                        |                               | TSCPROJ   | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| ABIF_Fmt                  | 1482   | 1413     | Applied Biosystems Inc. Format (ABIF)         |                               | AB1, FSA  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| CIF_Fmt                   | 1483   | 1414     | Crystallographic Information File             | chemical/x-cif                | CIF       | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Sibelius_Fmt              | 1484   | 1415     | Sibelius musical score                        |                               | SIB       | adSOUND         |         |
| Geogebra_Worksheet_Fmt    | 1485   | 1416     | Geogebra worksheet                            | application/vnd.geogebra.file | GGB       | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Geogebra_Tool_Fmt         | 1486   | 1417     | Geogebra tool                                 |                               | GGT       | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |

| Format Name                 | Number | Category | Description                              | MIME Type                      | Extension      | File Class       | Readers               |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Polynomial_Texture_Map_Fmt  | 1487   | 1418     | Polynomial Texture Map (PTM)             |                                | PTM            | adRASTERIMAGE    |                       |
| Poly_Tracker_Fmt            | 1488   | 1419     | Poly Tracker audio                       |                                | PTM            | adSOUND          |                       |
| PC_Outline_Fmt              | 1489   | 1420     | PC-Outline document                      |                                | PCO            | adWORDPROCESSOR  |                       |
| Spline_Font_Database_Fmt    | 1490   | 1421     | Spline Font Database (SFD) font          |                                | SFD            | adFONT           |                       |
| QuickTime_Image_Fmt         | 1491   | 1422     | QuickTime (QTIF) image                   | image/x-quicktime              | QTIF, QIF, QTI | adRASTERIMAGE    |                       |
| XBin_Image_Fmt              | 1492   | 1423     | XBin image                               |                                | XB             | adRASTERIMAGE    |                       |
| Segmented_Hypergraphics_Fmt | 1493   | 1424     | MS Segmented Hypergraphics image         |                                | SHG            | adRASTERIMAGE    |                       |
| LEADTools_CMP_Fmt           | 1494   | 1425     | LEADTools CMP image                      |                                | CMP            | adRASTERIMAGE    |                       |
| WBMP_Fmt                    | 1495   | 1426     | Wireless Bitmap image (WBMP)             | image/vnd.wap.wbmp             | WBMP           | adRASTERIMAGE    |                       |
| Blender_Fmt                 | 1496   | 1427     | Blender (v2) CAD file                    | application/x-blender          | BLEND          | adCAD            |                       |
| Blender_v1_Fmt              | 1497   | 1428     | Blender (v1) CAD file                    | application/x-blender          | BLEND          | adCAD            |                       |
| Scribus_Fmt                 | 1498   | 1429     | Scribus document                         | application/vnd.scribus        | SLA            | adDESKTOPPUBLISH |                       |
| LyX_Fmt                     | 1499   | 1430     | LyX document                             | application/x-lyx              | LYX            | adWORDPROCESSOR  | <a href="#">lyxsr</a> |
| NZB_Fmt                     | 1500   | 1431     | NewzBin NZB format                       | application/x-nzb              | NZB            | adWORDPROCESSOR  |                       |
| KWord_Fmt                   | 1501   | 1432     | KOffice KWord document                   | application/vnd.kde.kword      | KWD            | adWORDPROCESSOR  |                       |
| KSpread_Fmt                 | 1502   | 1433     | KOffice KSpread document                 | application/vnd.kde.kspread    | KSP            | adSPREADSHEET    |                       |
| KPresenter_Fmt              | 1503   | 1434     | KOffice KPresenter document              | application/vnd.kde.kpresenter | KPR            | adPRESENTATION   |                       |
| KWord_GZ_Fmt                | 1504   | 1435     | KOffice (up to v1.1) kWord document      | application/x-kword            | KWD            | adWORDPROCESSOR  |                       |
| KSpread_GZ_Fmt              | 1505   | 1436     | KOffice (up to v1.1) kSpread document    | application/x-kspread          | KSP            | adSPREADSHEET    |                       |
| KPresenter_GZ_Fmt           | 1506   | 1437     | KOffice (up to v1.1) kPresenter document | application/x-kpresenter       | KPR            | adPRESENTATION   |                       |
| Karbon_Fmt                  | 1507   | 1438     | KOffice Karbon document                  | application/vnd.kde.karbon     | KARBON         | adVECTORGRAPHIC  |                       |
| KChart_Fmt                  | 1508   | 1439     | KOffice KChart document                  | application/vnd.kde.kchart     | CHRT           | adSPREADSHEET    |                       |

| Format Name             | Number | Category | Description                                    | MIME Type                          | Extension        | File Class      | Readers               |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| KPlato_Fmt              | 1509   | 1440     | KOffice KPlato document                        | application/x-vnd.kde.kplato       | KPLATO           | adSCHEDULE      |                       |
| GIMP_Pattern_Fmt        | 1510   | 1441     | GIMP Pattern file                              |                                    | PAT              | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| GIMP_Brush_Fmt          | 1511   | 1442     | GIMP Brush file                                |                                    | GBR              | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| GIMP_Animated_Brush_Fmt | 1512   | 1443     | GIMP Animated Brush file                       |                                    | GIH              | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| Git_Pack_Index_Fmt      | 1513   | 1444     | Git Pack Index format                          |                                    | IDX              | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| Git_Index_Fmt           | 1514   | 1445     | Git Index format                               |                                    | INDEX            | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| MS_Tape_Fmt             | 1515   | 1446     | Microsoft Tape Format                          |                                    | MTF, BAK         | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| STL_Binary_Fmt          | 1516   | 1447     | 3D Systems Stereolithography STL Binary Format |                                    |                  | adCAD           |                       |
| Unix_Shadow_Fmt         | 1517   | 1448     | Unix /etc/shadow password file                 |                                    |                  | adMISC          |                       |
| MS_SQL_Log_Fmt          | 1518   | 1449     | Microsoft SQL Server log                       |                                    | LDF              | adDATABASE      |                       |
| DER_Certificate_Fmt     | 1519   | 1450     | DER-encoded X509 certificate                   | application/x-x509-user-cert       | DER, CER         | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| EDIFACT_Fmt             | 1520   | 1451     | EDIFACT-encoded EDI document                   | application/edifact                | EDI              | adDATABASE      |                       |
| X12_Fmt                 | 1521   | 1452     | X12-encoded EDI document                       | application/edi-x12                | EDI              | adDATABASE      |                       |
| Mathcad_Fmt             | 1522   | 1453     | Mathcad MCD document                           | application/vnd.mcd                | MCD              | adSCIENTIFIC    |                       |
| Mathcad_XML_Fmt         | 1523   | 1454     | Mathcad XMCD document                          | application/x-mathcad              | XMCD             | adSCIENTIFIC    | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| EDrawings_Fmt           | 1524   | 1455     | eDrawings Publisher document                   |                                    | EASM, EPRT, EDRW | adCAD           |                       |
| First_Choice_DB_Fmt     | 1525   | 1456     | PFS First Choice database                      | database/x-firstchoice             | FOL              | adDATABASE      |                       |
| First_Choice_WP_Fmt     | 1526   | 1457     | PFS First Choice word-processing document      |                                    | DOC              | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| First_Choice_SS_Fmt     | 1527   | 1458     | PFS First Choice spreadsheet                   | application/x-first-choice         | SS               | adSPREADSHEET   |                       |
| Professional_Plan_Fmt   | 1528   | 1459     | PFS Professional Plan spreadsheet              | application/x-pfs-plan             |                  | adSPREADSHEET   |                       |
| PFS_Write_Fmt           | 1529   | 1460     | PFS Professional Write                         | application/x-pfsprofessionalwrite | PFS              | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |

| Format Name                    | Number | Category | Description                                       | MIME Type                 | Extension      | File Class      | Readers |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|---|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
|                                |        |          | document  |                           |                |                 |         |
| Symantec_QA_Fmt                | 1530   | 1461     | Symantec Q&A Database                             |                           | DTF            | adDATABASE      |         |
| Bitmap_Graphics_Array_Fmt      | 1531   | 1462     | OS/2 Bitmap Graphics Array                        | image/bga                 | BGA, BMP, ICO  | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| OS2_Help_Fmt                   | 1532   | 1463     | OS/2 Help/INF document                            |                           | HLP, INF       | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| Frame_Vector_Fmt               | 1533   | 1464     | Frame Vector Metafile                             |                           | FMV            | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| RBase_2_Fmt                    | 1534   | 1465     | R:Base database (v2-v4)                           |                           | RBF            | adDATABASE      |         |
| Harvard_Graphics_Symbol2_Fmt   | 1535   | 1466     | Harvard Graphics Symbol File (v2)                 |                           | SYM            | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| Freelance_Graphics_Fmt         | 1536   | 1467     | Lotus Freelance Graphics image                    |                           | DRW            | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| Snoop_Capture_Fmt              | 1537   | 1468     | Snoop Packet Capture file                         |                           | CAP, SNOOP     | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| Python_Pickle_Fmt              | 1538   | 1469     | Python Pickle file                                |                           | PICKLE, PKL, P | adEXECUTABLE    |         |
| Matlab_Pcode_Fmt               | 1539   | 1470     | Matlab P-code file                                |                           | P              | adSOURCECODE    |         |
| Rhinoceros_3D_Fmt              | 1540   | 1471     | Rhinoceros 3D Model                               |                           | 3DM            | adCAD           |         |
| GL_Transmission_Binary_Fmt     | 1541   | 1472     | Graphics Language (GL) Binary Transmission Format | model/gltf+binary         | GLB            | adCAD           |         |
| CAD_3DXML_Fmt                  | 1542   | 1473     | 3DVIDIA 3DXML archive                             | application/x-3dxmlplugin | 3DXML          | adCAD           |         |
| CAD_3DXML_XML_Fmt              | 1543   | 1474     | 3DVIDIA 3DXML XML document                        |                           | 3DXML          | adCAD           |         |
| Autodesk_Fusion_360_Fmt        | 1544   | 1475     | Autodesk Fusion 360 model                         |                           | F3D            | adCAD           |         |
| DELFTship_Fmt                  | 1545   | 1476     | DELFTship or FREE!ship model                      |                           | FBM            | adCAD           |         |
| Autodesk_Inventor_Drawing_Fmt  | 1546   | 1477     | Autodesk Inventor drawing                         |                           | IDW            | adCAD           |         |
| Autodesk_Inventor_Part_Fmt     | 1547   | 1478     | Autodesk Inventor part                            |                           | IPT            | adCAD           |         |
| Autodesk_Inventor_Assembly_Fmt | 1548   | 1479     | Autodesk Inventor assembly                        |                           | IAM            | adCAD           |         |

| Format Name                      | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                     | Extension          | File Class      | Readers                   |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Autodesk_Revit_Fmt               | 1549   | 1480     | Autodesk Revit document                                    |                               | RVT, RFA, RTE, RFT | adCAD           |                           |
| FreeCAD_Fmt                      | 1550   | 1481     | FreeCAD document   |                               | FCSTD              | adCAD           |                           |
| Solid_Edge_Part_Fmt              | 1551   | 1482     | Solid Edge part  |                               | PAR                | adCAD           |                           |
| Solid_Edge_Assembly_Fmt          | 1552   | 1483     | Solid Edge assembly  |                               | ASM                | adCAD           |                           |
| Solid_Edge_SheetMetal_Fmt        | 1553   | 1484     | Solid Edge sheet metal                                     |                               | PSM                | adCAD           |                           |
| SolidWorks_Visualize_Project_Fmt | 1554   | 1485     | SolidWorks Visualize project                               |                               | SVPJ               | adCAD           |                           |
| Apache_Parquet_Fmt               | 1555   | 1486     | Apache Parquet document                                    |                               | PARQUET            | adDATABASE      | <a href="#">parquetsr</a> |
| AES_Crypt_Fmt                    | 1556   | 1487     | AES Crypt document   |                               | AES                | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| SO_Math_XML_Fmt                  | 1557   | 1488     | OpenDocument format (OpenOffice 1/StarOffice 6,7) Math XML | application-vnd.sun.xml.math  | SXM                | adMISC          |                           |
| MathML_Fmt                       | 1558   | 1489     | MathML document  | application/mathml+xml        | MML, MATHML        | adMISC          |                           |
| Photoshop_Brush_Fmt              | 1559   | 1490     | Adobe Photoshop Brush document                             | image/x-adobe-photoshop-brush | ABR                | adMISC          |                           |
| Photoshop_Color_Book_Fmt         | 1560   | 1491     | Adobe Photoshop Color Book                                 |                               | ACB                | adMISC          |                           |
| Premiere_Project_Fmt             | 1561   | 1492     | Adobe Premiere Elements/Pro project                        |                               | PRPROJ, PREL       | adMISC          |                           |
| Premiere_Title_Fmt               | 1562   | 1493     | Adobe Premiere title document                              |                               | PTL                | adMISC          |                           |
| Premiere_Pro_Title_Fmt           | 1563   | 1494     | Adobe Premiere Pro title document                          |                               | PRTL               | adMISC          |                           |
| Memgraph_Fmt                     | 1564   | 1495     | Memgraph database plist format                             | application/x-bplist-memgraph | MEMGRAPH           | adDATABASE      |                           |
| Memgraph_XML_Fmt                 | 1565   | 1496     | Memgraph database XML format                               |                               | MEMGRAPH           | adDATABASE      |                           |
| AV1_Image_Fmt                    | 1566   | 1497     | AV1 Image Format (AVIF)                                    | image/avif                    | AVIF               | adRASTERIMAGE   |                           |
| AV1_Image_Sequence_Fmt           | 1567   | 1498     | AV1 Image Sequence Format (AVIFS)                          | image/avif-sequence           | AVIFS              | adANIMATION     |                           |

| Format Name           | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type                  | Extension   | File Class      | Readers                |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|---|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| IVF_Fmt               | 1568   | 1499     | IVF container document                                      |                            | IVF         | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| AV1_Image_IVF_Fmt     | 1569   | 1500     | AV1 Image (IVF container)                                   | image/avif                 | AVIF, AVIFS | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| VP8_IVF_Fmt           | 1570   | 1501     | VP8 Video (IVF container)                                   |                            | VP8         | adMOVIE         |                        |
| HPROF_Fmt             | 1571   | 1502     | HPROF Java Profiler document                                | application/vnd.java.hprof | HPROF       | adMISC          |                        |
| XLIFF_Compressed_Fmt  | 1572   | 1503     | XML Localization Interchange File Format compressed (XLIFF) | application/xliff+zip      | XLZ         | adWORDPROCESSOR |                        |
| Scenarist_Caption_Fmt | 1573   | 1504     | Scenarist Closed Caption document                           |                            | SCC         | adWORDPROCESSOR |                        |
| SubRip_Text_Fmt       | 1574   | 1505     | SubRip Text (STT) subtitles document                        |                            | SRT         | adWORDPROCESSOR |                        |
| EBU_Subtitling_Fmt    | 1575   | 1506     | EBU Subtitling data exchange format                         |                            | STL         | adWORDPROCESSOR |                        |
| Apache_ORC_Fmt        | 1576   | 1507     | Apache ORC (Optimized Row Columnar) data                    |                            | ORC         | adDATABASE      | <a href="#">orcscr</a> |
| NES_Sound_Fmt         | 1577   | 1508     | NES Sound File  |                            | NSF         | adSOUND         |                        |
| IW13_IWA_Fmt          | 1578   | 1509     | Apple iWork 2013 IWA document                               |                            | IWA         | adMISC          |                        |
| BioRad_Image_Fmt      | 1579   | 1510     | BioRad confocal image                                       |                            | PIC         | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| NIFTI_Fmt             | 1580   | 1511     | NIFTI (NII) neuroimaging document                           |                            | NII         | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| MRC_DV_Fmt            | 1581   | 1512     | MRC Deltavision (DV) / Priism image                         |                            | DV          | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| MRC_CCP4_Fmt          | 1582   | 1513     | MRC CCP4 2014 image   |                            | MRC         | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| ECAT_PET_Fmt          | 1583   | 1514     | ECAT medical PET image                                      |                            | V           | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| OME_XML_Fmt           | 1584   | 1515     | Open Microscopy Environment (OME) XML document              |                            | XML         | adSCIENTIFIC    |                        |
| Panasonic_RAW_Fmt     | 1585   | 1516     | Panasonic RAW or Leica RWL image                            | image/x-panasonic-raw      | RAW, RWL    | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |
| Panasonic_RW2_Fmt     | 1586   | 1517     | Panasonic RW2 image   | image/x-panasonic-rw2      | RW2         | adRASTERIMAGE   |                        |

| Format Name              | Number | Category | Description                                      | MIME Type                     | Extension           | File Class      | Readers |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|
| FujiFilm_RAF_Fmt         | 1587   | 1518     | FujiFilm RAF image                               | image/x-fuji-raf              | RAF                 | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| Olympus_ORF_Fmt          | 1588   | 1519     | Olympus ORF image                                | image/x-olympus-orf           | ORF                 | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| HEVC_Fmt                 | 1589   | 1520     | High Efficiency Video Coding (HEVC) MP4 document | video/h265                    | HEVC, H265          | adMOVIE         |         |
| PAM_Fmt                  | 1590   | 1521     | Portable Arbitrary Map (PAM) image               | image/x-portable-arbitrarymap | PAM                 | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| Paris_Audio_Fmt          | 1591   | 1522     | Paris Audio Format                               |                               | FAP, PAF            | adSOUND         |         |
| Calendar_Creator_Fmt     | 1592   | 1523     | Broderbund Calendar Creator document (v4+)       |                               | CC3, CE3, CC5, BCC  | adSCHEDULE      |         |
| IWork_2013_Protected_Fmt | 1593   | 1524     | iWork 2013 password-protected document           |                               | PAGES, NUMBERS, KEY | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| Corel_Wavelet_WVL_Fmt    | 1594   | 1525     | Corel Wavelet WVL image                          |                               | WVL                 | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| Corel_Wavelet_WI_Fmt     | 1595   | 1526     | Corel Wavelet WI image                           |                               | WI                  | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| Corel_Painter_RIF_Fmt    | 1596   | 1527     | Corel Painter RIFF image                         |                               | RIF                 | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| OmniPage_MET_Fmt         | 1597   | 1528     | Caere OmniPage MET document                      |                               | MET                 | adMISC          |         |
| OmniPage_OPD_Fmt         | 1598   | 1529     | Caere OmniPage OPD document                      |                               | OPD                 | adMISC          |         |
| GPS_Exchange_Fmt         | 1599   | 1530     | GPS Exchange Format                              | application/gpx+xml           | GPX                 | adGIS           |         |
| GL_Transmission_Fmt      | 1600   | 1531     | GL Transmission Text Format                      | model/gltf+json               | GLTF                | adCAD           |         |
| CorelChart_Fmt           | 1601   | 1532     | CorelChart document                              |                               | CCH                 | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| LocoScript_PCW_Fmt       | 1602   | 1533     | LocoScript document for Amstrad PCW              |                               |                     | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| LocoScript_DOS_Fmt       | 1603   | 1534     | LocoScript document for MS-DOS                   |                               |                     | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| IWork_2005_Protected_Fmt | 1604   | 1535     | iWork 2005-2009 password-protected document      |                               | PAGES, NUMBERS, KEY | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |



| Format Name                  | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                  | Extension | File Class      | Readers               |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|--|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| JAR_Pack_Fmt                 | 1605   | 1536     | Java Archive compressed with pack200                       | application/x-java-pack200 | PACK      | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| GDIFF_Fmt                    | 1606   | 1537     | GDIFF (Generic Diff) document                              | application/gdiff          |           | adMISC          |                       |
| AFP_Fmt                      | 1607   | 1538     | IBM Advanced Function Presentation (AFP) image             | application/vnd.ibm.modcap | AFP       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| NSIF_Fmt                     | 1608   | 1539     | NATO Secondary Image Format (NSIF) image                   |                            | NSF       | adRASTERIMAGE   |                       |
| XSL_FO_Fmt                   | 1609   | 1540     | XSL Formatting Object (XSL-FO)                             |                            | FO, XSLFO | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| Consolidated_CDA_Fmt         | 1610   | 1541     | Consolidated CDA document                                  |                            | XML       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">xmlsr</a> |
| WebAssembly_Binary_Fmt       | 1611   | 1542     | WebAssembly (WASM) binary-code                             | application/wasm           | WASM      | adEXECUTABLE    |                       |
| Visual_Studio_SDF_Fmt        | 1612   | 1543     | Microsoft Visual Studio browsing database (sdf) file       |                            | SDF       | adSWDEV         |                       |
| MS_Pocket_Word_PocketPC_Fmt  | 1613   | 1544     | Microsoft Pocket Word for Pocket PC                        |                            | PSW, PWI  | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| PEA_Fmt                      | 1614   | 1545     | PEA (Pack, Encrypt, Authenticate) archive                  |                            | PEA       | adENCAPSULATION |                       |
| MS_Pocket_Excel_PocketPC_Fmt | 1615   | 1546     | Microsoft Pocket Excel for Pocket PC                       |                            | PXL       | adSPREADSHEET   |                       |
| TTML_Fmt                     | 1616   | 1547     | Timed Text Markup Language (TTML) document                 |                            | TTML      | adWORDPROCESSOR |                       |
| Visual_SourceSafe_SCC_Fmt    | 1617   | 1567     | Microsoft Visual SourceSafe SCC (Source Code Control) file |                            | SCC       | adMISC          |                       |
| NetBeans_Profiler_Fmt        | 1618   | 1548     | Java NetBeans Profiler snapshot                            |                            | NPS       | adSWDEV         |                       |
| Mac_Alias_Fmt                | 1619   | 1549     | Mac OS alias file  |                            |           | adMISC          |                       |
| Firebird_DB_Fmt              | 1620   | 1550     | Firebird database  |                            | FDB       | adDATABASE      |                       |
| InterBase_DB_Fmt             | 1621   | 1551     | InterBase database   |                            | GDB       | adDATABASE      |                       |
| LZip_Fmt                     | 1622   | 1552     | lzip compressed archive                                    | application/lzip           | LZ        | adENCAPSULATION |                       |

| Format Name                 | Number | Category | Description   | MIME Type            | Extension  | File Class      | Readers              |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| UltraCompressor_<br>Fmt     | 1623   | 1553     | UltraCompressor II archive  |                      | UC2        | adENCAPSULATION |                      |
| PostgreSQL_<br>Filenode_Fmt | 1624   | 1554     | PostgreSQL mapped<br>relation file (pg_<br>filenode.map)                                |                      | MAP        | adDATABASE      |                      |
| Zebra_Metafile_<br>Fmt      | 1625   | 1555     | Zoner Zebra Metafile<br>image   |                      | ZBR        | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                      |
| Kodak_Cineon_<br>Fmt        | 1626   | 1556     | Kodak Cineon image  |                      | CIN        | adRASTERIMAGE   |                      |
| Apple_Image2_Fmt            | 1627   | 1557     | Apple iOS Image2<br>document  |                      | IMG2       | adOS            |                      |
| Apple_Image3_Fmt            | 1628   | 1558     | Apple iOS Image3<br>document  |                      | IMG3       | adOS            |                      |
| Apple_Image4_Fmt            | 1629   | 1559     | Apple iOS Image4<br>document  |                      | IMG4, IM4M | adOS            |                      |
| Apple_EFI_Image_<br>Fmt     | 1630   | 1560     | Apple EFI Image   |                      | EFIRES     | adOS            |                      |
| Secure_Capsule_<br>Fmt      | 1631   | 1561     | MacOS Secure Capsule<br>firmware update   |                      | SCAP       | adOS            |                      |
| Compact_Font_<br>Fmt        | 1632   | 1562     | Adobe Compact Font<br>Format (CFF)  | application/font-cff | CFF        | adFONT          |                      |
| QML_Cached_Fmt              | 1633   | 1563     | QML Cached document   |                      | QMLC       | adSWDEV         |                      |
| KV_Mail_Subfile_<br>Fmt     | 1634   | 1564     | Internal mail file produced<br>by KeyView extraction<br>from a mail container<br>format |                      | MAIL       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">afsr</a> |
| JSON_Fmt                    | 1635   | 1565     | JSON document   | application/json     | JSON       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                      |
| DesignPro_Fmt               | 1636   | 1566     | Avery DesignPro<br>document   |                      | ZDL, ZDP   | adPRESENTATION  |                      |
| Edraw_Max_Fmt               | 1637   | 1568     | Edraw Max document  |                      | EDDX       | adPRESENTATION  |                      |
| ActivInspire_Fmt            | 1638   | 1569     | ActivInspire flipchart<br>document  |                      | FLIPCHART  | adPRESENTATION  |                      |
| ActivStudio_Fmt             | 1639   | 1570     | ActivStudio and<br>ActivPrimary document  |                      | FLP        | adPRESENTATION  |                      |
| Gravit_Designer_<br>Fmt     | 1640   | 1571     | Gravit Designer document  |                      | GVDESIGN   | adVECTORGRAPHIC |                      |

| Format Name               | Number | Category | Description  | MIME Type                  | Extension                            | File Class      | Readers |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| SANM_Fmt                  | 1641   | 1572     | LucasArts Smush SANM animation                         |                            | SNM, ZNM                             | adANIMATION     |         |
| ICEDraw_Fmt               | 1642   | 1573     | iCEDraw character graphics image                       |                            | IDF                                  | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| MS_Equation_Fmt           | 1643   | 1574     | Microsoft Equation Editor object                       |                            |                                      | adWORDPROCESSOR |         |
| Affinity_Fmt              | 1644   | 1575     | Affinity Photo/Publisher/Designer document             |                            | AFPHOTO, AFPUB, AFDESIGN, AFTEMPLATE | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| IOS_App_Store_Package_Fmt | 1645   | 1576     | iOS App Store Package                                  |                            | IPA                                  | adENCAPSULATION |         |
| Minitab_Worksheet_Fmt     | 1646   | 1577     | Minitab worksheet v5-6                                 |                            | MTW                                  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Minitab_Worksheet_12_Fmt  | 1647   | 1578     | Minitab worksheet v12-13                               |                            | MTW                                  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Minitab_Worksheet_14_Fmt  | 1648   | 1579     | Minitab worksheet v14-18                               |                            | MTW                                  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Minitab_Worksheet_19_Fmt  | 1649   | 1580     | Minitab worksheet v19-                                 |                            | MWX                                  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Minitab_Project_Fmt       | 1650   | 1581     | Minitab project up to v18                              |                            | MPJ                                  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Minitab_Project_19_Fmt    | 1651   | 1582     | Minitab project v19-                                   |                            | MPX                                  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| NIST_ITL_Fmt              | 1652   | 1583     | NIST-ITL standard data                                 |                            | XML                                  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Silo_SIA_Fmt              | 1653   | 1584     | Nevercenter Silo 3D ASCII model                        |                            | SIA                                  | adCAD           |         |
| Silo_SIB_Fmt              | 1654   | 1585     | Nevercenter Silo 3D binary model                       |                            | SIB                                  | adCAD           |         |
| XCBF_Fmt                  | 1655   | 1586     | XML Common Biometric Format                            |                            | XML                                  | adSCIENTIFIC    |         |
| Zoner_Draw_OLE_Fmt        | 1656   | 1587     | Zoner Draw / Zoner Callisto Metafile (ZMF) version 2-3 |                            | ZMF                                  | adVECTORGRAPHIC |         |
| Zoner_Photo_Studio_Fmt    | 1657   | 1588     | Zoner Photo Studio document                            |                            | ZPS                                  | adRASTERIMAGE   |         |
| Calligra_Plan_Fmt         | 1658   | 1589     | Calligra Plan document                                 | application/x-vnd.kde.plan | PLAN                                 | adSCHEDULE      |         |

| Format Name              | Number | Category | Description                                       | MIME Type                  | Extension | File Class      | Readers                   |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Symbol_Dynamics_EXP5_Fmt | 1659   | 1590     | Symbol Dynamics EXP v5+ document                  |                            | WXP       | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">stringssr</a> |
| REX2_Fmt                 | 1660   | 1591     | REX2 audio file                                   |                            | RX2       | adSOUND         |                           |
| WPS_Office_WP_Fmt        | 1661   | 1592     | Kingsoft WPS Office Writer                        | application/wps-office.wps | WPS, DOC  | adWORDPROCESSOR | <a href="#">mw8sr</a>     |
| WPS_Office_PG_Fmt        | 1662   | 1593     | Kingsoft WPS Office Presentation                  | application/wps-office.dps | DPS, PPT  | adPRESENTATION  | <a href="#">kpp97rdr</a>  |
| WPS_Office_SS_Fmt        | 1663   | 1594     | Kingsoft WPS Office Spreadsheet                   | application/wps-office.et  | ET, XLS   | adSPREADSHEET   | <a href="#">xlssr</a>     |
| MS_InfoPath_Fmt          | 1664   | 1595     | Microsoft InfoPath document                       |                            | XSN       | adENCAPSULATION |                           |
| MS_InfoPath_XSF_Fmt      | 1665   | 1596     | Microsoft InfoPath form definition                |                            | XSF       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                           |
| PerfectWorks_Fmt         | 1666   | 1597     | Novell PerfectWorks document                      |                            | WPW       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                           |
| CAJ_Fmt                  | 1667   | 1598     | Chinese Academic Journal CAJ document (2010-)     |                            | CAJ       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                           |
| CAJ2_Fmt                 | 1668   | 1599     | Chinese Academic Journal CAJ document (2005-2010) |                            | CAJ       | adWORDPROCESSOR |                           |
| KDH_Fmt                  | 1669   | 1600     | Chinese Academic Journal KDH document (2000-2005) |                            | KDH, CAJ  | adWORDPROCESSOR |                           |
| MS_DLL_Fmt               | 1670   | 1601     | Microsoft Dynamic Link Library (DLL)              |                            | DLL, PYD  | adLIBRARY       |                           |

<sup>1</sup>MHT, EML, and MBX files might return either format 2, 233, or 395, depending on the text in the file. In general, files that contain fields such as **To**, **From**, **Date**, or **Subject** are considered to be email messages; files that contain fields such as **content-type** and **mime-version** are considered to be MHT files; and files that do not contain any of those fields are considered to be text files.

<sup>2</sup>All CAT file extensions, for example CATDrawing, CATProduct, CATPart, and so on.

<sup>3</sup>This format is returned only if you enable source code identification. See [Source Code Identification, on page 58](#).

<sup>4</sup>This format is returned only if you enable extended source code identification. See [Source Code Identification, on page 58](#).

# File Classes

| Attribute Number | Description           | File class      |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 0                | No file class         | AutoDetNoFormat |
| 01               | Word processor        | adWORDPROCESSOR |
| 02               | Spreadsheet           | adSPREADSHEET   |
| 03               | Database              | adDATABASE      |
| 04               | Raster image          | adRASTERIMAGE   |
| 05               | Vector graphic        | adVECTORGRAPHIC |
| 06               | Presentation          | adPRESENTATION  |
| 07               | Executable            | adEXECUTABLE    |
| 08               | Encapsulation         | adENCAPSULATION |
| 09               | Sound                 | adSOUND         |
| 10               | Desktop publishing    | adDESKTOPPUBLSH |
| 11               | Outline/planning      | adOUTLINE       |
| 12               | Miscellaneous         | adMISC          |
| 13               | Mixed format          | adMIXED         |
| 14               | Font                  | adFONT          |
| 15               | Time scheduling       | adSCHEDULE      |
| 16               | Communications        | adCOMMUNICATION |
| 17               | Object module         | adOBJECTMODULE  |
| 18               | Library module        | adLIBRARY       |
| 19               | Fax                   | adFAXFORMAT     |
| 20               | Movie                 | adMOVIE         |
| 21               | Animation             | adANIMATION     |
| 22               | Source Code           | adSOURCECODE    |
| 23               | Computer-Aided Design | adCAD           |

| <b>Attribute Number</b> | <b>Description</b>     | <b>File class</b> |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 24                      | BI and analysis tools  | adANALYTICS       |
| 25                      | Scientific data        | adSCIENTIFIC      |
| 26                      | Geographic Info System | adGIS             |
| 27                      | Software Development   | adSWDEV           |
| 28                      | Operating System       | adOS              |

# Appendix B: Document Readers

This section lists the KeyView document readers that are available to filter, export, and view supported file formats.

- [Key to Document Readers Table](#) ..... 183
- [Document Readers](#) ..... 185

## Key to Document Readers Table

The document readers table includes the following information.

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Reader                  | The name of the reader.  |
| Description             | A description of the reader.   |
| Filter                  | Shows whether KeyView can filter text from the main content of the file.   |
| Export                  | Shows whether KeyView supports export to HTML, XML, and PDF.   |
| View                    | Shows whether KeyView provides viewing capability.   |
| Extract                 | Shows whether KeyView can extract sub-files.   |
| Metadata                | Shows whether KeyView can extract metadata (properties such as title, author, and subject).  |
| Charset                 | Shows whether KeyView can detect and extract the character set. Even though a file format might be able to provide character set information, some documents might not contain character set information. Therefore, the document reader would not be able to determine the character set of the document. |
| H/F                     | Shows whether KeyView can extract headers and footers.   |
| Associated File Formats | The file formats that are supported by the reader.   |

### Key to Symbols

| Symbol | Description               |
|--------|---------------------------|
| Y      | The feature is supported. |

**Key to Symbols, continued**

| <b>Symbol</b> | <b>Description</b>  |
|---------------|---|
| N             | The feature is not supported.   |
| P             | Partial metadata is extracted from this format. Some non-standard fields are not extracted.   |
| T             | Only text is extracted from this format. Formatting information is not extracted.   |
| M             | Only metadata (title, subject, author, and so on) is extracted from this format. Text and formatting information are not extracted. |



## Document Readers

| Reader             | Description            | Filter | Export | View           | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
| ActiveX components | Microsoft Visio (2013) | N      | N      | Y <sup>1</sup> | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">MS_Visio_2013_Fmt</a>  |
| ad1sr              | AD1 Evidence file      | N      | N      | Y              | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">AD1_Fmt</a>  |
| afmsr              | Adobe Font Metrics     | Y      | T      | T              | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Adobe_Font_Metrics_Fmt</a>   |
| afsr               | ASCII Text             | Y      | Y      | Y              | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">ABAP_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">AMPL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">APL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ASCII_Text_Fmt</a> , |

<sup>1</sup>Visio 2013 is supported in Viewing only, with the support of ActiveX components from the Microsoft Visio 2013 Viewer. Image fidelity is supported but other features, such as highlighting, are not.

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">ASN1_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ATS_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Agda_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Alloy_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Apex_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">AppleScript_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Arduino_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">AsciiDoc_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">AspectJ_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Assembly_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Awk_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">BlitzMax_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Bluespec_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Brainfuck_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Brightscript_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">CLIPS_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">CMake_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">COBOL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">CPlusPlus_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">CWeb_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">C_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">CartoCSS_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Ceylon_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Chapel_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Clarion_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Clean_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Clojure_Fmt</a> , |

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">CoffeeScript_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Component_Pascal_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Cool_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Coq_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Creole_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Crystal_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Csharp_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Csound_Document_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Csound_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Css_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Cuda_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">DIGITAL_Command_Language_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">DTrace_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">D_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Dart_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Dockerfile_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">ECL_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">E_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Eiffel_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Elm_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Emacs_Lisp_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">EmberScript_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Erlang_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Fantom_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Forth_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Fortran_Fmt</a> , |

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">FreeMarker_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Frege_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Fsharp_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">GAMS_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">GAP_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">GDScript_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">GIS_World_File_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">GLSL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">G_code_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Game_Maker_Language_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Gnuplot_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Go_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Golo_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Gosu_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Gradle_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">GraphQL_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Graphviz_DOT_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Groovy_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">HLSL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Hack_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Haml_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Handlebars_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Haskell_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Hy_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">IDL_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">IGOR_Pro_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Idris_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Inform_7_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Ini_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Ioke_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Isabelle_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">JSONiq_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">JSX_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">J_Fmt</a> , |

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">Jasmin_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Java_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Javascript_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Jolie_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Julia_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">KV_Mail_Subfile_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">KiCad_Layout_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">KiCad_Schematic_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Kotlin_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">LFE_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">LOLCODE_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Lasso_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Limbo_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Lisp_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">LiveScript_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Lua_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MAXScript_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ML_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MSDOS_Batch_File_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">M_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Makefile_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Markdown_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Mathematica_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Matlab_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Max_Code_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Mercury_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Modelica_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Modula_2_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Monkey_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Moocode_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">NL_</a> |

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">NSIS_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">NetLogo_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">NewLisp_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Nginx_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Nix_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Nu_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">OCaml_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ObjC_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ObjCpp_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">ObjJ_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">OpenCL_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">OpenEdge_ABL_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">OpenSCAD_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Ox_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Oxygene_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Oz_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">PAWN_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">PHP_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">PLSQL_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">PLpgSQL_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Pan_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Parrot_Assembly_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Pascal_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Perl_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">PicoLisp_</a><br><a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Pike_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Pony_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Powershell_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Processing_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Prolog_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Puppet_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">PureBasic_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Python_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">QMake_Fmt</a> , |

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">RAML_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">RDoc_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">REXX_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">R_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Racket_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Ragel_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Rascal_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Rebol_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Red_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">RenPy_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">RenderScript_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Ring_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">RobotFramework_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Ruby_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Rust_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SAS_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SGML_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SPARQL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SQLPL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SQL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SaltStack_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Scala_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Scheme_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Scilab_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Scribe_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Shell_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Smalltalk_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Squirrel_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Stan_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Stata_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Stylus_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SuperCollider_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Swift_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SystemVerilog_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">TSV_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">TSV_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">TXL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Tcl_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Tex_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Turing_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Turtle_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">TypeScript_</a> |

| Reader | Description                         | Filter         | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
|        |                                     |                |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">Fmt</a> , <a href="#">UrWeb_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Verilog_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Vim_script_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Visual_Basic_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WebAssembly_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WebIDL_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Wiki_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">X10_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">XQuery_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Xojo_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Xtend_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">YAML_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">YANG_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Zephir_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">eC_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">reStructuredText_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">xBase_Fmt</a> |
| aiffr  | Audio Interchange File Format       | M              | N      | N    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">AIFF_Fmt</a>   |
| asfr   | Advanced Systems Format (1.2)       | N              | N      | N    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">ASF_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WMA_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WMV_Fmt</a>  |
| assr   | Applix Spreadsheets (4.2, 4.3, 4.4) | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">Applix_Spreadsheets_Fmt</a>  |
| avrosr | Apache Avro binary format           | Y <sup>1</sup> | N      | N    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Avro_Fmt</a>   |

<sup>1</sup>This reader is only supported on Windows x86\_64 and Linux x86\_64



| Reader             | Description                                | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats          |
|--------------------|--|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|----------------------------------|
| awsr               | Applix Words (3.11, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4) | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | Y       | Y   | <a href="#">Applix_Words_Fmt</a> |
| axsr               | Applix Asterix                             | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Applix_Alis_Fmt</a>  |
| b1sr               | B1   | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">B1_Fmt</a>           |
| bkfsr              | Microsoft Backup File                      | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">BKF_Fmt</a>          |
| bmsr               | Windows Bitmap Image                       | M      | M      | N    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">BMP_Fmt</a>          |
| bzip2sr            | Bzip2 Compressed File                      | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">BZIP2_Fmt</a>        |
| cabsr              | Microsoft Cabinet File (1.3)               | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">CAB_Fmt</a>          |
| cdsr               | Convergent Technologies DEF Comm. Format   | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">CT_DEF_Fmt</a>       |
| cebsr <sup>1</sup> | Founder Chinese E-paper Basic (3.2.1)      | Y      | N      | N    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Founder_CEB_Fmt</a>  |
| chmsr              | Microsoft Compiled HTML Help (3)           | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">CHM_Fmt</a>          |

<sup>1</sup>This reader is only supported on Windows 32-bit platforms. Because of known security vulnerabilities in the third party library used for this format, cebsr is disabled in formats.ini and needs to be explicitly enabled if you wish to use it.

| Reader | Description   | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats               |
|--------|---|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| csvsr  | CSV (Comma Separated Values)                              | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">CSV_Fmt</a>               |
| dbfsr  | dBase Database (III+, IV)                                 | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">dBase_Fmt</a>             |
| dbxsr  | Microsoft Outlook Express DBX Message Database (5.0, 6.0) | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MS_OEDBX_Fmt</a>          |
| dcastr | IBM DCA/RFT (Revisable Form Text) (SC23-0758-1)           | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">DCA_RFT_Fmt</a>           |
| dcmsr  | Digital Imaging & Communications in Medicine (DICOM)      | M      | N      | N    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Dicom_Fmt</a>             |
| difsr  | Data Interchange Format                                   | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">DIF_SpreadSheet_Fmt</a>   |
| dmgsr  | Mac Disk Copy Disk Image                                  | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">DMG_Fmt</a>               |
| dw4sr  | DisplayWrite (4)  | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">IBM_Display_Write_Fmt</a> |

| Reader             | Description   | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats              |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| dxlsr              | IBM Domino Data in XML format <sup>1</sup>                            | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Lotus_Domino_DXL_Fmt</a> |
| emlsr <sup>2</sup> | Text Mail (MIME) / Microsoft Outlook Express (Windows 6, MacIntosh 5) | Y      | T      | T    | Y       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">SMTP_Fmt</a>             |
| emxsr              | Legato EMailXtender Archives  | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">EMX_Fmt</a>              |
| encase2sr          | Expert Witness Compression Format (EnCase) (7)                        | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">EnCase_Fmt</a>           |
| encasesr           | Expert Witness Compression Format (EnCase) (6)                        | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">EnCase_Fmt</a>           |
| entsr              | Microsoft Entourage Database (2004)                                   | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">ENT_Fmt</a>              |
| epubsr             | Open Publication Structure eBook (2.0, 3.0)                           | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">Epub_Fmt, iBooks_Fmt</a> |
| exesr              | MSDOS/Windows   | N      | N      | Y    | N       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">MS_Executable_</a>       |

<sup>1</sup>Supports non-encrypted embedded files only.

<sup>2</sup>This reader supports both clear signed and encrypted S/MIME. KeyView supports S/MIME for PST, EML, MBX, and MSG files.

| Reader              | Description                                  | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata       | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|---------------------|--|--------|--------|------|---------|----------------|---------|-----|---|
|                     | Executable                                   |        |        |      |         |                |         |     | <a href="#">Fmt</a>   |
| foliosr             | Folio Flat File (3.1)                        | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y              | Y       | Y   | <a href="#">Folio_Flat_Fmt</a>  |
| gdsiisr             | GDSII data format                            | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N              | N       | N   | <a href="#">GDSII_Fmt</a>   |
| gifsr               | GIF (87, 89)                                 | M      | M      | N    | N       | Y              | N       | N   | <a href="#">GIF_87a_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">GIF_89a_Fmt</a>             |
| gitpacksr           | Git Packfile                                 | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N              | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">Git_Packfile_Fmt</a>                                      |
| gwfssr              | GroupWise FileSurf email                     | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | Y              | N       | N   | <a href="#">GWFS_Email_Fmt</a>  |
| hl7sr               | Health level7 message (2.0)                  | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y              | Y       | N   | <a href="#">HI7_Fmt</a>   |
| htmlsr <sup>1</sup> | HTML   | N      | N      | N    | N       | Y              | N       | N   | <a href="#">MS_Excel_HTML_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_HTML_Fmt</a>  |
| htmsr               | HTML/XHTML (3, 4)                            | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y <sup>2</sup> | Y       | N   | <a href="#">HTML_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Netscape_Bookmark_File_Fmt</a> |
| hwposr              | Haansoft Hangul HWP (2002, 2005, 2007, 2010) | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y       | Y              | Y       | N   | <a href="#">HWP_Fmt</a>   |

<sup>1</sup>This reader is not available for Solaris.

<sup>2</sup>HTML only supports partial metadata extraction

| Reader                | Description                                      | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats         |
|-----------------------|--|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---------------------------------|
| hwpsr                 | Haansoft Hangul HWP (97)                         | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">HWP_Fmt</a>         |
| hwpxsr                | Haansoft Hangul HWPX                             | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">HWPX_Fmt</a>        |
| ichatsr               | Apple iChat Log (1, AV 2, AV 2.1, AV 3)          | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Apple_iChat_Fmt</a> |
| icssr                 | Microsoft Outlook iCalendar (1.0, 2.0)           | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">ICS_Fmt</a>         |
| isosr                 | ISO-9660 CD Disc Image                           | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">ISO_Fmt</a>         |
| iwss13sr <sup>1</sup> | Apple iWork Numbers ('13, '16, '18, iCloud 2018) | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">IWSS13_Fmt</a>      |
| iwsssr                | Apple iWork Numbers ('08, '09)                   | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">IWSS_Fmt</a>        |
| iwwp13sr <sup>2</sup> | Apple iWork Pages ('13, '16, '18, iCloud 2018)   | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">IWWP13_Fmt</a>      |
| iwwpsr                | Apple iWork Pages ('08, '09)                     | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">IWWP_Fmt</a>        |

<sup>1</sup>This reader is available only on Windows (32-bit and 64-bit), Linux (32-bit and 64-bit), and Solaris x86-64.

<sup>2</sup>This reader is available only on Windows (32-bit and 64-bit), Linux (32-bit and 64-bit), and Solaris x86-64.

| Reader   | Description                                   | Filter         | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|----------|---|----------------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
| jp2000sr | JPEG (2000)                                   | M              | M      | N    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">ISO_JPEG2000_JP2_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ISO_JPEG2000_JPM_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ISO_JPEG2000_JPX_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">JPEG_2000_JP2_File_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">JPEG_2000_PGX_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Motion_JPEG_2000_Fmt</a> |
| jpgsr    | JPEG Interchange Format (JFIF)                | M              | M      | N    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">JPEG_File_Interchange_Fmt</a>  |
| jtdsr    | JustSystems Ichitaro (8 to 2013, 2018)        | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | P        | N       | Y   | <a href="#">ICHITARO_Compr_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ICHITARO_Fmt</a>  |
| kpagrdr  | Applix Presents/Graphics (4.0, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4) | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Applix_Graphics_Fmt</a>  |
| kpanirdr | Windows Animated Cursor                       | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Windows_Animated_Cursor_Fmt</a>  |
| kpbmprdr | Windows Bitmap Image                          | Y <sup>1</sup> | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">BMP_Fmt</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>Filtering is supported through OCR, which is only available on Windows 64-bit and Linux 64-bit platforms, and is licensed separately.

| Reader                | Description  | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|-----------------------|--|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
| kpCATrdr              | CATIA formats (5)  | Y      | N      | N    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">CATIA_Fmt</a>  |
| kpcdrrdr              | CorelDRAW <sup>1</sup><br>(through 9.0, 10, 11,<br>12, X3) | N      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Corel_Draw_Fmt</a>   |
| kpcgmrdr <sup>2</sup> | Computer Graphics<br>Metafile                              | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">CGM_Binary_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">CGM_Character_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">CGM_ClearText_Fmt</a> |
| kpchtrdr              | Microsoft Excel (2-7)<br>and Lotus 1-2-3<br>Charts (2-5)   | N      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   |  |
| kpdcxrdr              | DCX Fax System   | N      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">DCX_Fmt</a>  |
| kpDWGrdr <sup>3</sup> | Autodesk AutoCAD<br>DWG Drawing (R13<br>onwards)           | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">AutoDesk_DWG_Fmt</a>   |
| kpDXFrdr <sup>4</sup> | Autodesk AutoCAD<br>DXF Drawing (R13<br>onwards)           | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">AutoCAD_DXF_Binary_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">AutoCAD_DXF_</a>                                     |

<sup>1</sup>CDR/CDR with TIFF header.

<sup>2</sup>Files with non-partitioned data are supported.

<sup>3</sup>The kpDWGrdr exists to provide DWG support on platforms where kpODArdr is not available. It is used on AIX, Solaris, and SPARC platforms, but does not support graphics for versions after 2004 or text for versions after 2013.

<sup>4</sup>The kpDXFrdr exists to provide DXF support on platforms where kpODArdr is not available. It is used on AIX, Solaris, and SPARC platforms, but does not support graphics for versions after 2004.

| Reader                   | Description                                      | Filter         | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats                                     |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|                          |  |                |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">Text_Fmt</a>                                    |
| kpemfrdr                 | Enhanced Metafile                                | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Enhanced_Metafile_Fmt</a>                       |
| kpepsrdr                 | Encapsulated PostScript (raster) (TIFF header)   | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">EPSF_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Preview_EPSF_Fmt</a> |
| kpGFLrdr                 | Omni Graffiti                                    | Y              | N      | N    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">Omni_Graffiti_XML_Fmt</a>                       |
| kpgifdr                  | GIF (87, 89)                                     | Y <sup>1</sup> | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">GIF_87a_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">GIF_89a_Fmt</a>   |
| kpiconrdr                | Windows Icon Cursor                              | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Windows_Icon_Fmt</a>                            |
| kpIWPG13rdr <sup>2</sup> | Apple iWork Keynote ('13, '16, '18, iCloud 2018) | Y              | T      | N    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">IWPG13_Fmt</a>                                  |
| kpIWPGrdr                | Apple iWork Keynote (2, 3, '08, '09)             | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">IWPG13_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">IWPG_Fmt</a>       |
| kpJBIG2rdr               | JBIG2  | Y <sup>3</sup> | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">JBIG2_Fmt</a>                                   |

<sup>1</sup>Filtering is supported through OCR, which is only available on Windows 64-bit and Linux 64-bit platforms, and is licensed separately.

<sup>2</sup>This reader is available only on Windows (32-bit and 64-bit), Linux (32-bit and 64-bit), and Solaris x86-64.

<sup>3</sup>Filtering is supported through OCR, which is only available on Windows 64-bit and Linux 64-bit platforms, and is licensed separately.



| Reader                | Description                    | Filter         | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
| kpjp2000rdr           | JPEG (2000)                    | Y <sup>1</sup> | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | ISO_JPEG2000_JP2_Fmt, ISO_JPEG2000_JPM_Fmt, ISO_JPEG2000_JPX_Fmt, JPEG_2000_JP2_File_Fmt, JPEG_2000_PGX_Fmt, Motion_JPEG_2000_Fmt |
| kpjpgdr               | JPEG Interchange Format (JFIF) | Y <sup>2</sup> | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | JPEG_File_Interchange_Fmt   |
| kpmacrdr              | MacPaint                       | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | MacPaint_Fmt  |
| kpmsordr              | Microsoft Office Drawing       | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | MS_Office_Drawing_Fmt   |
| kpODArdr <sup>3</sup> | ODA                            | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | AutoCAD_DXF_Binary_Fmt, AutoCAD_DXF_Text_Fmt, AutoDesk_DWG_Fmt  |

<sup>1</sup>Filtering is supported through OCR, which is only available on Windows 64-bit and Linux 64-bit platforms, and is licensed separately.

<sup>2</sup>Filtering is supported through OCR, which is only available on Windows 64-bit and Linux 64-bit platforms, and is licensed separately.

<sup>3</sup>This reader is only supported on Windows (x86 and x86\_64), Linux (x86 and x86\_64) and macOS (x86\_64 and M1).

| Reader   | Description                                     | Filter | Export | View | Extract        | Metadata       | Charset | H/F            | Associated File Formats  |
|----------|---|--------|--------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--|
| kpodfrdr | OASIS Open Document Format (1, 2 <sup>1</sup> ) | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y <sup>2</sup> | Y              | Y       | N              | <a href="#">ODF_Drawing_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Drawing_Template_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Presentation_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Presentation_Template_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SO_Drawing_XML_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SO_Presentation_XML_Fmt</a> |
| kpp40rdr | Microsoft PowerPoint (98)                       | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | P <sup>3</sup> | N       | N              | <a href="#">PowerPoint_Win_Fmt</a>   |
| kpp95rdr | Microsoft PowerPoint Windows (95)               | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | P              | Y       | N              | <a href="#">PowerPoint_95_Fmt</a>  |
| kpp97rdr | Microsoft PowerPoint (97-2004)                  | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | P              | Y       | Y <sup>4</sup> | <a href="#">PowerPoint_2000_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">PowerPoint_97_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WPS_Office_PG_Fmt</a>  |
| kppctrdr | Macintosh Raster / QuickDraw (2)                | N      | Y      | Y    | N              | N              | N       | N              | <a href="#">Mac_PICT_Fmt</a>   |

<sup>1</sup>Generated by OpenOffice Impress 2.0, StarOffice 8 Impress, and IBM Lotus Symphony Presentation 3.0.

<sup>2</sup>Supported using the olesr embedded objects reader.

<sup>3</sup>Microsoft PowerPoint Windows only

<sup>4</sup>Microsoft PowerPoint Windows only

| Reader                 | Description                                     | Filter         | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|------------------------|---|----------------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
| kppcxrdr               | PC PaintBrush (3)                               | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">PC_Paintbrush_Fmt</a>   |
| kppdf2rdr <sup>1</sup> | Adobe PDF (1.1 to 1.7, 2.0)                     | N              | N      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">PDF_Fmt</a>   |
| kppdfdrdr              | Adobe PDF (1.1 to 1.7, 2.0)                     | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">PDF_Fmt</a>   |
| kppicrdr               | Lotus PIC                                       | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Lotus_PIC_Fmt</a>   |
| kppngrdr               | Portable Network Graphics                       | Y <sup>2</sup> | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">APNG_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">PNG_Fmt</a>  |
| kpppxrdr               | Microsoft PowerPoint Windows XML (2007 onwards) | Y              | Y      | Y    | Y       | Y        | Y       | Y   | <a href="#">MS_PPT_2007_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_PPT_Macro_2007_Fmt</a>                                 |
| kpprerdr               | Lotus Freelance Graphics 2 (2)                  | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Freelance_OS2_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Freelance_Win_Fmt</a>                                   |
| kpprzrdr               | Lotus Freelance Graphics (96, 97, 98, R9, 9.8)  | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Freelance_96_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Freelance_97_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Freelance_DOS_Fmt</a> |
| kpsddrdr               | StarOffice Impress                              | Y              | T      | N    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">SO_Presentation_</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>kppdf2rdr is an alternate graphic-based reader that produces high-fidelity output but does not support other features such as highlighting or text searching.

<sup>2</sup>Filtering is supported through OCR, which is only available on Windows 64-bit and Linux 64-bit platforms, and is licensed separately.

| Reader    | Description  | Filter         | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|-----------|--|----------------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
|           | (3, 4, 5)  |                |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">Fmt</a>  |
| kpsdwrdr  | Lotus AMIDraw Graphics   | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Ami_Pro_Draw_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SO_Text_Fmt</a> |
| kpsgirdr  | SGI RGB Image  | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">SGI_Image_Fmt</a>                                  |
| kpshwrdr  | Corel Presentations (6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, X3)                   | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Corel_Presentations_Fmt</a>                        |
| kpsunrdr  | Sun Raster Image   | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Sun_Raster_Fmt</a>                                 |
| kpTGArdr  | Truevision Targa (2)   | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Targa_Fmt</a>                                      |
| kptifdr   | TIFF Tagged Image File (through 6.0 <sup>1</sup> )                 | Y <sup>2</sup> | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">TIFF_Fmt</a>                                       |
| kpUGrdr   | Unigraphics (UG) NX  | Y              | N      | N    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Unigraphics_NX_Fmt</a>                             |
| kpVSD2rdr | Microsoft Visio (4, 5, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2007, 2010 <sup>3</sup> ) | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MS_Visio_Fmt</a>                                   |

<sup>1</sup>The following compression types are supported: no compression, CCITT Group 3 1-Dimensional Modified Huffman, CCITT Group 3 T4 1-Dimensional, CCITT Group 4 T6, LZW, JPEG (only Gray, RGB and CMYK color space are supported), and PackBits.

<sup>2</sup>Filtering is supported through OCR, which is only available on Windows 64-bit and Linux 64-bit platforms, and is licensed separately.

<sup>3</sup>Viewing and Export use the graphic reader, kpVSD2rdr for Microsoft Visio 2003, 2007, and 2010, and vsdsr for all earlier versions. Image fidelity in Viewing and Export is therefore only supported for versions 2003 and above. Filter uses the graphic reader kpVSD2rdr for Microsoft Visio 2003, 2007, and 2010, and vsdsr for all earlier versions.

| Reader    | Description                           | Filter         | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
| kpVSDXrdr | Microsoft Visio (2013)                | Y              | Y      | Y    | Y       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MS_Visio_2013_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Visio_2013_Macro_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Visio_2013_Stencil_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Visio_2013_Stencil_Macro_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Visio_2013_Template_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Visio_2013_Template_Macro_Fmt</a> |
| kpwg2rdr  | WordPerfect Graphics 2 (2, 7)         | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">WordPerfect_Graphics_Fmt</a>  |
| kpwmfrdr  | Windows Metafile (3)                  | Y <sup>1</sup> | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Windows_Metafile_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Windows_Metafile_NoHdr_Fmt</a>   |
| kpwpgrdr  | WordPerfect Graphics 1 (1)            | N              | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">WordPerfect_Graphics_Fmt</a>  |
| kpXFDLrdr | Extensible Forms Description Language | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">XFDL_Fmt</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>Windows Metafiles can contain both raster images (KeyView file class 4) and vector graphics (KeyView file class 5). Filtering is supported only for vector graphics (class 5).

| Reader             | Description                                 | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata       | Charset        | H/F            | Associated File Formats  |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| kvgz               | GZIP archive (2)                            | N      | N      | Y    | N       | N              | n/a            | N              | <a href="#">GZ_Compress_Fmt</a>  |
| kvgzsr             | GZIP archive (2)                            | N      | N      | N    | Y       | N              | n/a            | N              | <a href="#">GZ_Compress_Fmt</a>  |
| kvhqxsr            | BinHex                                      | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N              | n/a            | N              | <a href="#">BinHex_Fmt</a>   |
| kvzee              | UNIX Compress                               | N      | N      | Y    | N       | N              | n/a            | N              | <a href="#">Compress_Fmt</a>   |
| kvzeesr            | UNIX Compress                               | N      | N      | N    | Y       | N              | n/a            | N              | <a href="#">Compress_Fmt</a>   |
| l123sr             | Lotus 1-2-3 (96, 97, R9, 9.8)               | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | P              | Y              | N              | <a href="#">Lotus_123_97_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Lotus_123_Format_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Lotus_123_R9_Fmt</a> |
| lasr               | Lotus AMI Pro and Write Plus (2, 3)         | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | P <sup>1</sup> | Y <sup>2</sup> | Y              | <a href="#">Ami_Pro_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Ami_Pro_StyleSheet_Fmt</a>   |
| lwpsr <sup>3</sup> | Lotus Word Pro and SmartMaster (96, 97, R9) | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | P <sup>4</sup> | N              | Y <sup>5</sup> | <a href="#">Lotus_Word_Pro_96_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Lotus_Word_Pro_97_Fmt</a>                                    |
| lyxsr              | LyX Word Processor                          | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N              | N              | N              | <a href="#">LyX_Fmt</a>  |
| lzhsr              | Microsoft LZH                               | N      | N      | N    | Y       | N              | n/a            | N              | <a href="#">LZH_Fmt</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>Lotus AMI Pro only

<sup>2</sup>Lotus AMI Pro only

<sup>3</sup>This reader is only available on Windows 32-bit

<sup>4</sup>Lotus Word Pro only

<sup>5</sup>Lotus Word Pro only

| Reader             | Description  | Filter         | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------------------|--|----------------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|                    | Compressed Folder  |                |        |      |         |          |         |     |   |
| macbinsr           | MacBinary  | N              | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">MacBinary_Fmt</a>   |
| mbsr               | Microsoft Word Macintosh (4, 5, 6, 98)   | Y              | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | N       | Y   | <a href="#">MS_Word_Mac_4_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_Mac_Fmt</a>   |
| mbxsr <sup>1</sup> | Text Mail (MIME), Microsoft Outlook Express (Windows 6, MacIntosh 5), Mailbox <sup>2</sup> (Thunderbird 1.0, Eudora 6.2) | Y <sup>3</sup> | N      | T    | Y       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MIME_Fmt</a>  |
| MCI                | Microsoft Media Control Interface  | N              | N      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">AIFF_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">AU_Audio_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ISO_QuickTime_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MIDI_Audio_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MPEG_Audio_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Video_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_WAVE_Audio_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Mobile_QuickTime_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">QuickTime_Fmt</a> |

<sup>1</sup>This reader supports both clear signed and encrypted S/MIME. KeyView supports S/MIME for PST, EML, MBX, and MSG files.

<sup>2</sup>KeyView supports MBX files created by Eudora Email and Mozilla Thunderbird. MBX files created by other common mail applications are typically filtered, converted, and displayed.

<sup>3</sup>Text Mail only

| Reader  | Description  | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset        | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|---------|--|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|----------------|-----|---|
| mdbsr   | Microsoft Access (95 onwards)                      | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | Y <sup>1</sup> | N   | <a href="#">MS_Access_2000_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Access_2007_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Access_95_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Access_97_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Access_Fmt</a> |
| mhtsr   | MIME HTML (MHTML)                                  | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y              | N   | <a href="#">MHT_Fmt</a>   |
| mifsr   | Adobe FrameMaker Interchange Format (5, 5.5, 6, 7) | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | Y              | N   | <a href="#">Maker_Interchange_Fmt</a>   |
| misr    | Microsoft Word Windows (1.0, 2.0)                  | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N              | Y   | <a href="#">MS_Word_Win_Fmt</a>   |
| mp3sr   | MPEG-1 Audio layer3 (ID3 v1 and v2)                | M      | M      | Y    | N       | Y        | N              | N   | <a href="#">MPEG_Audio_Fmt</a>  |
| mpeg4sr | MPEG video   | M      | N      | N    | N       | Y        | N              | N   | <a href="#">Adobe_Flash_Audio_Book_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Adobe_Flash_Audio_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Adobe_Flash_Protected_Video_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Adobe_</a>                 |

<sup>1</sup>Charset is not supported for Microsoft Access 95 or 97.



| Reader | Description                      | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
|        |                                  |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | Flash_Video_Fmt, Audible_Audiobook_Fmt, ISO_3GPP2_Fmt, ISO_3GPP_Fmt, ISO_IEC_MPEG_4_Fmt, KDDI_Video_Fmt, MPEG4_AVC_Fmt, MPEG4_M4A_Fmt, MPEG4_M4B_Fmt, MPEG4_M4P_Fmt, MPEG4_M4V_Fmt, MPEG4_Sony_PSP_Fmt, MPEG_21_Fmt, NTT_MPEG4_Fmt, Nero_MPEG4_Audio_Fmt, QuickTime_Fmt, Sony_XAVC_Fmt |
| mppsr  | Microsoft Project (2000 onwards) | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y       | Y        | Y       | N   | MS_Project_2000_Fmt, MS_Project_2007_Fmt, MS_Project_41_Fmt, MS_Project_4_Fmt, MS_Project_98_Fmt   |

| Reader                  | Description   | Filter         | Export         | View           | Extract | Metadata | Charset        | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----|---|
| msgsr <sup>1</sup>      | Microsoft Outlook (97 onwards), Documentum EMCMF        | Y <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>3</sup> | Y <sup>4</sup> | Y       | Y        | Y <sup>5</sup> | N   | <a href="#">EMCMF_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Outlook_Fmt</a>                  |
| mspubsr                 | Microsoft Publisher (98 to 2016)                        | Y              | T              | T              | Y       | Y        | Y              | N   | <a href="#">MS_Publisher_98_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Publisher_Fmt</a>      |
| msw6sr                  | Microsoft Works Word Processor for Windows (6, 2000)    | Y              | Y              | Y              | N       | N        | N              | Y   | <a href="#">MS_Works_Win_WP_Fmt</a>   |
| mwsr                    | Microsoft Works Word Processor for Windows (1, 2, 3, 4) | Y              | Y              | Y              | N       | N        | N              | Y   | <a href="#">MS_Works_Win_WP_Fmt</a>   |
| multiarcsr <sup>6</sup> | Compressed formats                                      | N              | N              | Y <sup>7</sup> | Y       | N        | n/a            | N   | <a href="#">ARJ_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">RAR5_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">XZ_Fmt</a> |
| mw6sr                   | Microsoft Word for Windows (6, 7, 8, 95)                | Y              | Y              | Y              | N       | Y        | Y              | Y   | <a href="#">MS_Word_95_Fmt</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>This reader supports both clear signed and encrypted S/MIME. KeyView supports S/MIME for PST, EML, MBX, and MSG files.

<sup>2</sup>Except Documentum EMCMF

<sup>3</sup>Except Documentum EMCMF

<sup>4</sup>For Outlook this is Text only

<sup>5</sup>Returns "Unicode" character set for Outlook version 2003 and up, and "Unknown" character set for previous versions.

<sup>6</sup>zip is supported with the multiarcsr reader on some platforms for Extract.

<sup>7</sup>zip and SUN PEX archives only

| Reader | Description                                     | Filter | Export | View | Extract        | Metadata | Charset        | H/F            | Associated File Formats   |
|--------|---|--------|--------|------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|
| mw8sr  | Microsoft Word (97-2004)                        | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y <sup>1</sup> | Y        | Y              | Y <sup>2</sup> | <a href="#">MS_Word_2000_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_97_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WPS_Office_WP_Fmt</a>   |
| mwsr   | Microsoft Word PC (4-6) and Windows Write (1-3) | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | N        | Y <sup>3</sup> | Y <sup>4</sup> | <a href="#">MS_Windows_Write_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_PC_Driver_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_PC_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_PC_Glossary_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_PC_Misc_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_PC_StyleSheet_Fmt</a> |
| mwssr  | Microsoft Works Spreadsheet (2, 3, 4)           | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | N        | Y              | N              | <a href="#">MS_Works_DOS_SS_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Works_Mac_SS_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Works_Win_SS_Fmt</a>   |
| mwxsr  | Microsoft Word XML (2007 onwards)               | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y              | Y        | Y              | Y              | <a href="#">MS_Word_2007_Flat_XML_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_2007_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Word_</a>   |

<sup>1</sup>Supported using the embedded objects reader olesr.

<sup>2</sup>Microsoft Word for Windows only

<sup>3</sup>Microsoft Windows Write only

<sup>4</sup>Microsoft Word PC only

| Reader  | Description   | Filter | Export | View | Extract        | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|---------|---|--------|--------|------|----------------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|         |   |        |        |      |                |          |         |     | <a href="#">Macro_2007_Fmt</a>  |
| nnsr    | NBI OASys Net Archive                               | Y      | T      | T    | N              | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">NBI_Net_Archive_Fmt</a>   |
| nsfsr   | IBM Lotus Notes database (4, 5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 8.0) | N      | N      | Y    | Y              | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Lotus_Notes_NSF_Fmt</a>   |
| oa2sr   | Fujitsu Oasys (7)                                   | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | P        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Oasys_Fmt</a>   |
| odfsssr | OASIS Open Document Format (1, 2 <sup>1</sup> )     | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y <sup>2</sup> | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">ODF_Spreadsheet_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Spreadsheet_Template_Fmt</a>  |
| odfwpsr | OASIS Open Document Format (1, 2 <sup>3</sup> )     | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y <sup>4</sup> | Y        | Y       | Y   | <a href="#">ODF_Text_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Text_Master_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Text_Template_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Text_Web_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">SO_Text_XML_Fmt</a> |
| olesr   | Windows Scrap File                                  | N      | N      | N    | Y              | Y        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">Ability_WP_OLE_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Autodesk_</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>Generated by OpenOffice Calc 2.0, StarOffice 8 Calc, and IBM Lotus Symphony Spreadsheet 3.0.

<sup>2</sup>Supported using the embedded objects reader olesr.

<sup>3</sup>Generated by OpenOffice Writer 2.0, StarOffice 8 Writer, and IBM Lotus Symphony Documents 3.0.

<sup>4</sup>Supported using the embedded objects reader olesr.

| Reader   | Description   | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|----------|---|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
|          |   |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | 3ds_Max_Fmt, Crystal_Reports_Fmt, FPX_Fmt, MS_AtWork_Fax_Fmt, MS_Binder_Fmt, MicroStation_V8_DGN_Fmt, OLE_Fmt, PageMagic_Fmt, PagePlus_Fmt, PhotoDraw_Mix_Fmt, PowerPoint_Mac_Fmt, SO_Chart_Fmt, SO_Database_Fmt, SO_Math_Fmt, Scrap_Fmt, SolidWorks_Fmt, Windows_Installer_Fmt, Windows_Installer_Patch_Fmt |
| olmsr    | Microsoft Outlook for Macintosh (2011)                        | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | Y       | N   | MS_OutlookOLM_Fmt  |
| onesr    | Microsoft OneNote (2007, 2010, 2013, 2016)                    | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y       | N        | Y       | N   | OneNote_Fmt  |
| onealtsr | Microsoft OneNote Alternative Packaging Format (2007 onwards) | Y      | T      | T    | Y       | N        | N       | N   | OneNote_Alternate_Fmt  |

| Reader                 | Description                              | Filter         | Export | View | Extract        | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|------------------------|--|----------------|--------|------|----------------|----------|---------|-----|---|
| onmsr                  | Legato Extender                          | N              | N      | Y    | Y              | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Legato_Extender_ONM_Fmt</a>   |
| oo3sr                  | Omni Outliner (v3, OPML, OOutline)       | Y              | Y      | Y    | N              | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">OO3_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">OOUTLINE_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">OPML_Fmt</a> |
| orcsr                  | Apache ORC (Optimized Row Columnar) data | Y <sup>1</sup> | N      | N    | N              | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Apache_ORC_Fmt</a>  |
| parquetsr <sup>2</sup> | Apache Parquet Database Format           | Y              | N      | N    | N              | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Apache_Parquet_Fmt</a>  |
| pbixsr                 | Microsoft Power BI Desktop (1.11)        | Y              | T      | T    | N              | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MS_Power_BI_Fmt</a>   |
| pdf2sr <sup>3</sup>    | Adobe PDF (1.1 to 1.7, 2.0)              | Y              | Y      | N    | Y              | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">PDF_Fmt</a>   |
| pdfsr                  | Adobe PDF (1.1 to 1.7, 2.0)              | Y              | Y      | N    | Y <sup>4</sup> | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">PDF_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Portfolio_PDF_Fmt</a>                             |
| pfasr                  | ASCII Printer and PostScript fonts       | Y              | T      | T    | N              | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">PostScript_Font_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Printer_Font_ASCII_Fmt</a>            |

<sup>1</sup>This reader is only supported on Windows (x86\_64), Linux (x86\_64 and AArch64) and macOS (x86\_64 and M1)

<sup>2</sup>This reader is only supported on Windows x86\_64 and Linux x86\_64. On Linux it requires at least glibc 2.17 (for example, RHEL 7 or later).

<sup>3</sup>This reader is only available on x86 and x86\_64 Linux and Windows

<sup>4</sup>Includes support for extraction of subfiles from PDF Portfolio documents.

| Reader               | Description   | Filter         | Export         | View           | Extract | Metadata       | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats           |
|----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| pffsr <sup>1</sup>   | Microsoft Outlook Offline Storage File (97 onwards)         | N              | N              | Y              | Y       | Y              | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MS_OutlookOST_Fmt</a> |
| pfilesr              | Rights Management Services (RMS)-protected format           | Y <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>3</sup> | T <sup>4</sup> | N       | Y              | N       | N   | <a href="#">RMS_Protected_Fmt</a> |
| pkcs7sr <sup>5</sup> | PKCS #7 cryptographic format                                | N              | N              | Y              | Y       | N              | N       | N   | <a href="#">PKCS_7_Fmt</a>        |
| pngsr                | Portable Network Graphics                                   | M              | M              | N              | N       | Y              | N       | N   | <a href="#">PNG_Fmt</a>           |
| psdsr                | Adobe Photoshop   | N              | N              | N              | N       | Y <sup>6</sup> | N       | N   | <a href="#">PSD_Fmt</a>           |
| pstnsr               | Microsoft Outlook Personal Folder <sup>7</sup> (97 onwards) | N              | N              | Y              | Y       | Y              | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MS_OutlookPST_Fmt</a> |

<sup>1</sup>The reader pffsr is available only on Windows and Linux.

<sup>2</sup>KeyView filters only the internal redirection text. The underlying document text is not accessible without the decryption key.

<sup>3</sup>KeyView filters only the internal redirection text. The underlying document text is not accessible without the decryption key.

<sup>4</sup>KeyView filters only the internal redirection text. The underlying document text is not accessible without the decryption key.

<sup>5</sup>This reader supports PKCS #7 signed-data encapsulating PKCS #7 data only.

<sup>6</sup>Only XMP metadata is extracted for this format.

<sup>7</sup>KeyView provides several readers capable of processing PST files. The pstsr reader uses the Microsoft Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI), works only on Windows, and requires that you have Microsoft Outlook installed. The pstxsr reader is available for Windows (32-bit and 64-bit) and Linux (64-bit only) and does not require Microsoft Outlook. The pstnsr reader is an alternative reader that does not require Microsoft Outlook, for all platforms not supported by pstxsr. For more information about these readers, see "Extract Subfiles from Outlook Personal Folders Files" in Chapter 3.

| Reader             | Description  | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats             |
|--------------------|--|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| pstsr <sup>1</sup> | Microsoft Outlook Personal Folder <sup>2</sup><br>(97 onwards) | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">MS_OutlookPST_Fmt</a>   |
| pstxsr             | Microsoft Outlook Personal Folder <sup>3</sup><br>(97 onwards) | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MS_OutlookPST_Fmt</a>   |
| pwsr               | PRIMEWORD  | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">PRIMEWORD_Fmt</a>       |
| qpssr              | Corel Quattro Pro<br>(5, 6, 7, 8)                              | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | P        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">Quattro_Pro_Win_Fmt</a> |
| qpwsr              | Corel Quattro Pro<br>(X4)                                      | Y      | N      | Y    | N       | P        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">QPW_Fmt</a>             |
| rarsr              | RAR archive (2.0 through 3.5)                                  | N      | N      | N    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">RAR_Fmt</a>             |
| riffsr             | Microsoft Wave   | M      | N      | N    | N       | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">MS_WAVE_Audio_</a>      |

<sup>1</sup>This reader supports both clear signed and encrypted S/MIME. KeyView supports S/MIME for PST, EML, MBX, and MSG files.

<sup>2</sup>KeyView provides several readers capable of processing PST files. The pstsr reader uses the Microsoft Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI), works only on Windows, and requires that you have Microsoft Outlook installed. The pstxsr reader is available for Windows (32-bit and 64-bit) and Linux (64-bit only) and does not require Microsoft Outlook. The pstnsr reader is an alternative reader that does not require Microsoft Outlook, for all platforms not supported by pstxsr. For more information about these readers, see "Extract Subfiles from Outlook Personal Folders Files" in Chapter 3.

<sup>3</sup>KeyView provides several readers capable of processing PST files. The pstsr reader uses the Microsoft Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI), works only on Windows, and requires that you have Microsoft Outlook installed. The pstxsr reader is available for Windows (32-bit and 64-bit) and Linux (64-bit only) and does not require Microsoft Outlook. The pstnsr reader is an alternative reader that does not require Microsoft Outlook, for all platforms not supported by pstxsr. For more information about these readers, see "Extract Subfiles from Outlook Personal Folders Files" in Chapter 3.



| Reader               | Description                                     | Filter | Export | View | Extract        | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|----------------------|---|--------|--------|------|----------------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|                      | Sound   |        |        |      |                |          |         |     | <a href="#">Fmt</a>   |
| rpmsgsr <sup>1</sup> | Microsoft Outlook Restricted Permission Message | N      | N      | N    | Y <sup>2</sup> | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">RPMSG_Fmt</a>                                       |
| rtfsr                | Rich Text Format (1 through 1.7)                | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | P        | Y       | Y   | <a href="#">MS_Pocket_Word_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_RTF_Fmt</a> |
| sassr                | SAS7BDAT reader                                 | Y      | T      | T    | N              | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">SAS7BDAT_Fmt</a>                                    |
| skypesr              | Skype Log (3)                                   | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">Skype_Fmt</a>                                       |
| sosr                 | OpenOffice, LibreOffice(1-5), StarOffice (6-9)  | Y      | T      | T    | N              | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">SO_Spreadsheet_XML_Fmt</a>                          |
| starcsr              | StarOffice Calc (3, 4, 5)                       | Y      | T      | T    | N              | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">SO_Spreadsheet_Fmt</a>                              |
| starwsr              | StarOffice Writer (3, 4, 5)                     | Y      | T      | T    | N              | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">SO_Text_Fmt</a>                                     |
| stringssr            | Generic 'strings' reader                        | Y      | T      | T    | N              | N        | N       | N   | <a href="#">BeagleWorks_Word_Fmt</a> ,                          |

<sup>1</sup>This reader is only supported on Windows (x86\_64), Linux (x86\_64), Solaris (SPARC and x86\_64).

<sup>2</sup>Extraction of embedded email messages is not currently supported.

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | CEOwrite_Fmt,<br>CPT_Comm_Fmt,<br>CWK_Fmt, DG_<br>CDS_Fmt,<br>DSA101_Fmt,<br>Data_Point_<br>VistaWord_Fmt,<br>Enable_WP_Fmt,<br>GreatWorks_Word_<br>Fmt, HP_Word_PC_<br>Fmt, IBM_DCF_<br>Script_Fmt, IBM_<br>Writing_Assistant_<br>Fmt, Lotus_Notes_<br>CDF_Fmt, Lyrix_<br>Fmt, MASS_11_<br>Fmt, MS_Works_<br>DOS_WP_Fmt,<br>MS_Works_Mac_<br>WP_Fmt,<br>MacWrite_Fmt,<br>MacWrite_II_Fmt,<br>Multimate_Adv_<br>Fmt, Multimate_<br>Adv_Fnote_Fmt,<br>Multimate_Adv_II_<br>Fmt, Multimate_<br>Adv_II_Fnote_Fmt,<br>Multimate_Fmt, |

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | Multimate_Fnote_<br>Fmt, Navy_DIF_<br>Fmt, ODA_Q1_11_<br>Fmt, ODA_Q1_12_<br>Fmt, Office_Writer_<br>Fmt, Psion_TextEd_<br>Fmt, Psion_Word_<br>3_Fmt, Psion_<br>Word_Fmt, Q_A_<br>DOS_Fmt, Q_A_<br>Win_Fmt,<br>Quadratron_Q_<br>One_v1_Fmt,<br>Quadratron_Q_<br>One_v2_Fmt,<br>Quickword_Fmt,<br>SAMNA_Word_IV_<br>Fmt, Symbol_<br>Dynamics_EXP5_<br>Fmt, Symbol_<br>Dynamics_EXP_<br>Fmt, Targon_Word_<br>Fmt, Uniplex_WP_<br>Fmt, Volkswriter_<br>Fmt, WANG_WITA_<br>Fmt, WANG_WPS_<br>Comm_Fmt, WPS_<br>PLUS_Fmt,<br>WordERA_Fmt,<br>WordMARC_Fmt,<br>WordPerfect_Fmt, |

| Reader   | Description  | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset        | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|----------|--|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|----------------|-----|--|
|          |  |        |        |      |         |          |                |     | <a href="#">WordStar_2000_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WordStar_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WordStar_for_Windows_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Word_Connection_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WriteNow_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Xerox_860_Comm_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Xerox_Writer_Fmt</a> |
| swfsr    | Macromedia Flash (through 8.0)                     | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | Y <sup>1</sup> | N   | <a href="#">Macromedia_Flash_Fmt</a>   |
| swsr     | Informix SmartWare II Word Processor               | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | N              | N   | <a href="#">SmartWare_II_WP_Fmt</a>  |
| tarsr    | TAR Tape Archive                                   | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a            | N   | <a href="#">TAR_Fmt</a>  |
| tifsr    | TIFF Tagged Image File (through 6.0 <sup>2</sup> ) | M      | M      | N    | N       | Y        | N              | N   | <a href="#">TIFF_Fmt</a>   |
| tnefsr   | Transport Neutral Encapsulation Format             | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | Y        | Y              | N   | <a href="#">TNEF_Fmt</a>   |
| unihtmsr | Unicode HTML                                       | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | Y        | Y              | N   | <a href="#">Unicode_HTML_Fmt</a>   |
| uniser   | Unicode Text (3, 4)                                | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | Y              | N   | <a href="#">Unicode_Fmt</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>The character set cannot be determined for versions 5.x and lower.

<sup>2</sup>The following compression types are supported: no compression, CCITT Group 3 1-Dimensional Modified Huffman, CCITT Group 3 T4 1-Dimensional, CCITT Group 4 T6, LZW, JPEG (only Gray, RGB and CMYK color space are supported), and PackBits.

| Reader | Description  | Filter | Export | View           | Extract        | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|--------|--|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------|-----|--|
| unzip  | PKZIP/Zip Compression  | N      | N      | Y <sup>1</sup> | Y              | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">Executable_JAR_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">KMZ_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Formula_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">ODF_Formula_Template_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">PKZIP_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Tableau_Packaged_Data_Source_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Tableau_Packaged_Workbook_Fmt</a> |
| uudsr  | UU-Encoding (all versions)   | N      | N      | Y              | Y              | N        | n/a     | N   | <a href="#">UUEncoded_Fmt</a>  |
| vcfsr  | Microsoft Outlook vCard Contact (2.1, 3.0, 4.0)                    | Y      | Y      | T              | N              | Y        | N       | N   | <a href="#">VCF_Fmt</a>  |
| vsdsr  | Microsoft Visio (4, 5, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2007, 2010 <sup>2</sup> ) | Y      | Y      | Y              | Y <sup>3</sup> | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">MS_Visio_Fmt</a>   |
| wkssr  | Lotus 1-2-3 (2, 3, 4, 5)   | Y      | Y      | Y              | N              | N        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">Lotus_123_Worksheet_Fmt</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>PKZIP, WinZip, and Java Archive only

<sup>2</sup>Viewing and Export use the graphic reader, kpVSD2rdr for Microsoft Visio 2003, 2007, and 2010, and vsdsr for all earlier versions. Image fidelity in Viewing and Export is therefore only supported for versions 2003 and above. Filter uses the graphic reader kpVSD2rdr for Microsoft Visio 2003, 2007, and 2010, and vsdsr for all earlier versions.

<sup>3</sup>Extraction of embedded OLE objects is supported for Filter on Windows platforms only.

| Reader | Description   | Filter | Export | View | Extract        | Metadata | Charset | H/F            | Associated File Formats  |
|--------|---|--------|--------|------|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|--|
| wosr   | Corel WordPerfect Windows (5, 5.1)                      | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | P        | Y       | Y              | <a href="#">WordPerfect_5_Fmt</a>  |
| wp6sr  | Corel WordPerfect (6 onwards)                           | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | P        | Y       | N              | <a href="#">WordPerfect_6_Fmt</a>  |
| wpsr   | Corel WordPerfect Macintosh (1.02, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 3, 3.1) | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | N        | Y       | N              | <a href="#">WordPerfect_Mac_Fmt</a>  |
| xlsbsr | Microsoft Excel Binary Format (2007 onwards)            | Y      | Y      | Y    | N              | Y        | N       | N              | <a href="#">MS_Excel_Binary_2007_Fmt</a>   |
| xlssr  | Microsoft Excel (2.2 to 2004)                           | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y <sup>1</sup> | Y        | Y       | Y <sup>2</sup> | <a href="#">Excel_2000_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Excel_95_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Excel_97_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Excel_Chart_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Excel_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">Excel_Macro_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">WPS_Office_SS_Fmt</a> |
| xlsxsr | Microsoft Excel Windows XML (2007 onwards)              | Y      | Y      | Y    | Y              | Y        | Y       | Y              | <a href="#">MS_Excel_2007_Fmt</a> , <a href="#">MS_Excel_Macro_2007_Fmt</a>  |

<sup>1</sup>Supported using the embedded objects reader olesr.

<sup>2</sup>Microsoft Excel for Windows only

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats  |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|--|
| xmlsr  | XML         | Y      | T      | T    | N       | Y        | Y       | N   | <a href="#">AMF_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">AbiWord_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Adobe_XML_Data_Package_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Atom_Syndication_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">CDXML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Chemical_Markup_Language_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Collada_DAE_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Consolidated_CDA_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">ESzigno_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">FictionBook_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Grasshopper_GHX_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">JNLP_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">JavaView_JVX_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">KML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MAML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MARC_XML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">METS_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MODS_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MS_Excel_XML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MS_Management_Pack_MPX_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MS_Visio_XML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MS_Word_XML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MXML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Mathcad_XML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Metalink_Fmt</a> , |

| Reader | Description | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|        |             |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | <a href="#">Mozilla_XUL_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">MusicXML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Open_Diagnostic_Data_Exchange_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Open_eBook_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">PDF_XML_Forms_Data_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">PGML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">PLS_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">RDF_XML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">RSS_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Really_Simple_Discovery_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">SBML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">SMIL_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">SPARQL_Results_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">SRGS_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">SRU_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">SSML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">SVG_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">SyncML_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">TEI_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Tableau_Data_Source_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Tableau_Map_Source_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Tableau_Preferences_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Tableau_Workbook_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Uniform_Office_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">Uniform_Office_Text_Fmt</a> ,<br><a href="#">VTK_XML_Fmt</a> , |



| Reader             | Description                       | Filter | Export | View | Extract | Metadata | Charset | H/F | Associated File Formats   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---|
|                    |                                   |        |        |      |         |          |         |     | VoiceXML_Fmt, WML_Fmt, Windows_Audio_Playlist_Fmt, XAML_Browser_Application_Fmt, XBRL_Fmt, XDF_Fmt, XLIFF_Fmt, XML_Fmt, XML_Shareable_Playlist_Fmt, XSLT_Fmt, XSL_FO_Fmt, YIN_Fmt |
| xpssr              | Microsoft XML Paper Specification | Y      | T      | T    | N       | N        | N       | N   | MS_XPS_Fmt  |
| xywsr              | XyWrite / Nota Bene (4.12)        | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | XyWrite_Fmt   |
| yimsr <sup>1</sup> | Yahoo! Instant Messenger          | Y      | Y      | Y    | N       | N        | N       | N   | YIM_Fmt   |
| z7zsr              | 7-Zip archive (4.57)              | N      | N      | Y    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | Z7Z_Fmt   |
| zstdsr             | Zstandard compression             | N      | N      | N    | Y       | N        | n/a     | N   | Zstandard_Fmt   |

<sup>1</sup>To successfully use this reader, you must set the KV\_YAHOO\_ID environment variable to the Yahoo user ID. You can optionally set the KV\_OTHER\_YAHOO\_ID environment variable to the other Yahoo user ID. If you do not set it, "Other" is used by default. If you enter incorrect values for the environment variables, erroneous data is generated.

# Appendix C: Character Sets

This section provides information on the handling of character sets in the KeyView suite of products, which includes KeyView Filter SDK, KeyView Export SDK, and KeyView Viewing SDK.

- [Multibyte and Bidirectional Support](#) ..... 226
- [Coded Character Sets](#) ..... 234

## Multibyte and Bidirectional Support

The KeyView SDKs can process files that contain multibyte characters. A multibyte character encoding represents a single character with consecutive bytes. KeyView can also process text from files that contain bidirectional text. Bidirectional text contains both Latin-based text which is read from left to right, and text that is read from right to left (Hebrew and Arabic).

The following table indicates which character encodings are supported by KeyView for each format.

### Multibyte and bidirectional support

| Format   | Single-byte | Multibyte | Bidirectional |
|--|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>Archive</b>                                   |             |           |               |
| 7-Zip (7Z)                                       | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| AD1 Evidence file                                | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| ADJ  | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| B1   | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| BinHex (HGX)                                     | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| Bzip2 (BZ2)                                      | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| EnCase – Expert Witness Compression Format (E01) | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| GZIP (GZ)  | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| ISO (ISO)  | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| Java Archive (JAR)                               | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| Legato EMailXtender Archive (EMX)                | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| MacBinary (BIN)                                  | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |
| Mac Disk Copy Disk Image                         | n/a         | n/a       | n/a           |

**Multibyte and bidirectional support, continued**

| <b>Format</b>                                | <b>Single-byte</b> | <b>Multibyte</b> | <b>Bidirectional</b> |
|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| (DMG)  |                    |                  |                      |
| Microsoft Backup File (BKF)                  | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Microsoft Cabinet format (CAB)               | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Microsoft Compiled HTML Help (CHM)           | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Microsoft Compressed Folder (LZH)            | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| PKZip (ZIP)                                  | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Microsoft Outlook DBX (DBX)                  | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Outlook Offline Storage File (OST) | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| RAR Archive (RAR)                            | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Tape Archive (TAR)                           | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| UNIX Compress (Z)                            | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| UUEncoding (UUE)                             | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Windows Scrap File (SHS)                     | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| WinZip (ZIP)                                 | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| <b>Binary</b>                                |                    |                  |                      |
| Executable (EXE)                             | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Link Library (DLL)                           | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| <b>Computer-aided Design</b>                 |                    |                  |                      |
| AutoCAD Drawing (DWG)                        | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| AutoCAD Drawing Exchange (DXF)               | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| CATIA formats (CAT)                          | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| Microsoft Visio (VSD)                        | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| <b>Database</b>                              |                    |                  |                      |
| dBase Database                               | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| Microsoft Access (MDB)                       | Y                  | Y                | N                    |
| Microsoft Project (MPP)                      | Y                  | Y                | N                    |

**Multibyte and bidirectional support, continued**

| <b>Format</b>  | <b>Single-byte</b> | <b>Multibyte</b> | <b>Bidirectional</b> |
|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Desktop Publishing</b>                                    |                    |                  |                      |
| Microsoft Publisher  | N                  | Y                | N                    |
| <b>Display</b>   |                    |                  |                      |
| Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF)                         | Y                  | Y <sup>1</sup>   | Y                    |
| <b>Graphics</b>  |                    |                  |                      |
| Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM)                             | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| Corel DRAW (CDR)   | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| DCX Fax System (DCX)   | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| DICOM – Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DCM) | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Encapsulated PostScript (EPS)                                | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| Enhanced Metafile (EMF)                                      | Y                  | Y                | N                    |
| Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)                             | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| JBIG2  | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| JPEG   | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| JPEG 2000  | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Lotus AMIDraw Graphics (SDW)                                 | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Lotus Pic (PIC)  | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Macintosh Raster (PICT/PCT)                                  | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| MacPaint (PNTG)  | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Microsoft Office Drawing (MSO)                               | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |

<sup>1</sup>Multibyte PDFs are supported, provided the PDF document is created by using either Character ID-keyed (CID) fonts, predefined CJK CMap files, or ToUnicode font encodings, and does not contain embedded fonts. See the Adobe website and the Adobe Acrobat documentation for more information. Any multibyte characters that are not supported are displayed using the replacement character. By default, the replacement character is a question mark (?).

To determine the type of font encodings that are used in a PDF, open the PDF in Adobe Acrobat, and select File > Document Info > Fonts. If the Encoding column lists Custom or Embedded encodings, you might encounter problems converting the PDF.

**Multibyte and bidirectional support, continued**

| <b>Format</b>                                 | <b>Single-byte</b> | <b>Multibyte</b> | <b>Bidirectional</b> |
|---|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Omni Graffiti (GRAFFLE)                       | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| PC PaintBrush (PCX)                           | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Portable Network Graphics (PNG)               | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| SGI RGB Image (RGB)                           | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Sun Raster Image (RS)                         | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Tagged Image File (TIFF)                      | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| Truevision Targa (TGA)                        | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Windows Animated Cursor (ANI)                 | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Windows Bitmap (BMP)                          | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Windows Icon Cursor (ICO)                     | n/a                | n/a              | n/a                  |
| Windows Metafile (WMF)                        | Y                  | Y                | N                    |
| WordPerfect Graphics 1 (WPG)                  | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| WordPerfect Graphics 2 (WPG)                  | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| <b>Mail</b>                                   |                    |                  |                      |
| Documentum EMC MF Format                      | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Domino XML Language (DXL)                     | Y                  | Y                | N                    |
| GroupWise FileSurf                            | Y                  | N                | N                    |
| Legato Extender (ONM)                         | Y                  | Y                | N                    |
| Lotus Notes database (NSF)                    | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Mailbox (MBX)                                 | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Entourage Database                  | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Outlook (MSG)                       | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Outlook Express (EML)               | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Outlook iCalendar                   | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Outlook for Macintosh               | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Outlook Offline Storage File        | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Outlook Personal File Folders (PST) | Y                  | Y                | Y                    |

**Multibyte and bidirectional support, continued**

| <b>Format</b>                               | <b>Single-byte</b>      | <b>Multibyte</b>   | <b>Bidirectional</b> |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Microsoft Outlook vCard Contact             |                         |  |                      |
| Text Mail (MIME)                            | Y                       | Y  | Y                    |
| Transport Neutral Encapsulation Format      | Y                       | Y  | Y                    |
| <b>Multimedia</b>                           |                         |  |                      |
| Advanced Systems Format (ASF)               | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| Audio Interchange File Format (AIFF)        | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| Microsoft Wave Sound (WAV)                  | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| MIDI (MID)                                  | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| MPEG 1 Audio Layer 3 (MP3)                  | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| MPEG 1 Video (MPG)                          | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| MPEG 2 Audio (MPEGA)                        | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| MPEG 4 Audio (MP4)                          | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| NeXT/Sun Audio (AU)                         | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| QuickTime Movie (QT/MOV)                    | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| Windows Video (AVI)                         | n/a                     | n/a  | n/a                  |
| <b>Presentations</b>                        |                         |  |                      |
| Apple iWork Keynote (GZ)                    | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Applix Presents (AG)                        | character set 1252 only | N  | N                    |
| Corel Presentations (SHW)                   | character set 1252 only | N  | N                    |
| Extensible Forms Description Language (XFD) | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Lotus Freelance Graphics 2 (PRE)            | character set 850 only  | N  | N                    |
| Lotus Freelance Graphics (PRZ)              | Y                       | Japanese, Simple Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Thai only | N                    |

**Multibyte and bidirectional support, continued**

| <b>Format</b>   | <b>Single-byte</b>      | <b>Multibyte</b>   | <b>Bidirectional</b> |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Macromedia Flash (SWF)                                | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Microsoft OneNote                                     | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Microsoft PowerPoint PC (PPT)                         | character set 1252 only | Traditional Chinese only                                   | N                    |
| Microsoft PowerPoint Windows (PPT)                    | Y                       | Japanese, Simple Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Korean only | Hebrew only          |
| Microsoft PowerPoint Macintosh (PPT)                  | Y                       | N  | N                    |
| Microsoft PowerPoint Windows XML 2007 and 2010 (PPTX) | Y                       | Y  | Y                    |
| OASIS Open Document (ODP)                             | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| OpenOffice Impress (ODP)                              | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| StarOffice Impress (ODP)                              | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| <b>Spreadsheets</b>                                   |                         |  |                      |
| Apple iWork Numbers (GZ)                              | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Applix Spreadsheets (AS)                              | character set 1252 only | N  | N                    |
| Comma Separated Values (CSV)                          | character set 1252 only | N  | N                    |
| Corel Quattro Pro (QPW/WB3)                           | Y                       | N  | N                    |
| Data Interchange Format (DIF)                         | Y                       | Y  | Y <sup>1</sup>       |
| Lotus 1-2-3 (123)                                     | Y                       | Y  | Y                    |
| Lotus 1-2-3 (WK4)                                     | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Lotus 123 Charts (123)                                | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Microsoft Excel Charts (XLS)                          | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Microsoft Excel Macintosh (XLS)                       | Y                       | N  | N                    |
| Microsoft Excel Windows (XLS)                         | Y                       | Y  | Y <sup>2</sup>       |
| Microsoft Excel Windows XML 2007 (XLSX)               | Y                       | Y  | N                    |
| Microsoft Office Excel Binary Format (XLSB)           | Y                       | Y  | N                    |

**Multibyte and bidirectional support, continued**

| <b>Format</b>                         | <b>Single-byte</b>           | <b>Multibyte</b> | <b>Bidirectional</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Microsoft Works Spreadsheet (S30/S40) | Y                            | N                | N                    |
| OASIS Open Document (ODS)             | Y                            | Y                | N                    |
| OpenOffice Calc (ODS)                 | Y                            | Y                | N                    |
| StarOffice Calc (ODS)                 | Y                            | Y                | N                    |
| <b>Text and Markup</b>                |                              |                  |                      |
| ANSI (TXT)                            | Y                            | Y                | Y <sup>2</sup>       |
| ASCII (TXT)                           | Y                            | Y                | Y <sup>2</sup>       |
| HTML (HTM)                            | Y                            | Y                | Y <sup>2, 2</sup>    |
| Microsoft Excel Windows XML 2003      | Y                            | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Word for Windows XML 2003   | Y                            | Y                | Y                    |
| Microsoft Visio XML 2003              | Y                            | Y                | Y                    |
| Rich Text Format (RTF)                | Y                            | Y                | Y <sup>3</sup>       |
| Unicode HTML                          | Y                            | Y                | Y <sup>2, 3</sup>    |
| Unicode Text (TXT)                    | Y                            | Y                | Y <sup>2</sup>       |
| XHTML                                 | Y                            | Y                | Y <sup>3</sup>       |
| XML                                   | Y                            | Y                | Y                    |
| <b>Word Processing</b>                |                              |                  |                      |
| Adobe Maker Interchange Format (MIF)  | character set 1252 only      | N                | N                    |
| Apple iChat Log (ICHAT)               | Y                            | Y                | N                    |
| Apple iWork Pages (GZ)                | Y                            | Y                | N                    |
| Applix Words (AW)                     | character set 1252 only      | N                | N                    |
| DisplayWrite (IP)                     | character set 500, 1026 only | N                | N                    |
| Folio Flat File (FFF)                 | character set 1252 only      | N                | N                    |



**Multibyte and bidirectional support, continued**

| <b>Format</b>                                   | <b>Single-byte</b>            | <b>Multibyte</b>   | <b>Bidirectional</b>     |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Founder Chinese E-paper Basic (CEB)             | Y                             | Y  | N                        |
| Fujitsu Oasys (OA2)                             | Y                             | Y  | N                        |
| Hangul (HWP)                                    | Y                             | Y  | N                        |
| Health level7 (HL7)                             | Y                             | Y  | Y                        |
| IBM DCA/RTF (DC)                                | character sets 500, 1026 only | N  | N                        |
| JustSystems Ichitaro (JTD)                      | Y                             | Y  | N                        |
| Lotus AMI Pro (SAM)                             | Y                             | Simple Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Japanese, Thai only | Y                        |
| Lotus AMI Professional Write Plus (AMI)         | Y                             | Simple Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Japanese, Thai only | N                        |
| Lotus Word Pro (LWP)                            | Y                             | Y  | Y <sup>3</sup>           |
| Lotus SmartMaster (MWP)                         | Y                             | Y  | N                        |
| Microsoft Word PC (DOC)                         | character set 1252 only       | N  | N                        |
| Microsoft Word Windows V1-2 (DOC)               | Y                             | N  | N                        |
| Microsoft Word Windows V6, 7, 8, 95 (DOC)       | Y                             | Y  | Hebrew only <sup>3</sup> |
| Microsoft Word Windows V97 through 2003 (DOC)   | Y                             | Y  | Y <sup>3</sup>           |
| Microsoft Word Windows XML 2007 and 2010 (DOCX) | Y                             | Y  | Y <sup>3</sup>           |
| Microsoft Word Macintosh (DOC)                  | Y                             | N  | Y <sup>3</sup>           |
| Microsoft Works (WPS)                           | Y                             | Japanese only  | N                        |
| Microsoft Write (WRI)                           | Y                             | Japanese only  | N                        |
| OASIS Open Document (ODT)                       | Y                             | Y  | N                        |
| Omni Outliner (OO3)                             | Y                             | Y  | N                        |
| OpenOffice Writer (ODT)                         | Y                             | Y  | N                        |

### Multibyte and bidirectional support, continued

| Format                                  | Single-byte             | Multibyte                    | Bidirectional |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Open Publication Structure eBook (EPUB) | Y                       | Y                            | Y             |
| StarOffice Writer (ODT)                 | Y                       | Y                            | N             |
| Skype Log (DBB)                         | Y                       | Y (null-terminated charsets) | N             |
| WordPad (RTF)                           | Y                       | Y                            | Y             |
| WordPerfect Linux (WPS)                 | Y                       | N                            | N             |
| WordPerfect Macintosh (WPS)             | Y                       | N                            | N             |
| WordPerfect Windows (WO)                | Y                       | N                            | N             |
| XML Paper Specification (XPS)           | Y                       | Y                            | N             |
| XYWrite Windows (XY4)                   | character set 1252 only | N                            | N             |
| Yahoo! Instant Messenger (DAT)          | Y                       | Y (null-terminated charsets) | N             |

<sup>1</sup>The text direction in the output file might not be correct.

<sup>2</sup>In Export SDK, a bidirectional right-to-left (RTL) tag is extracted from this format and included in the direction element (<dir=RTL>) of the output.

## Coded Character Sets

This section lists which character set you can use to specify the target character set. The coded character sets are enumerated in `kvcharset.h` and defined in the Filter class.

### Code Character Sets

| Coded Character Set | Description   | Can be set as target charset? |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| KVCS_UNKNOWN        | Unknown character set                                 | N                             |
| KVCS_SJIS           | Japanese (uses multibyte encoding), cp932             | Y                             |
| KVCS_GB             | Simplified Chinese (China, Singapore, Malaysia) cp936 | Y                             |
| KVCS_BIG5           | Traditional Chinese (Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macaw) cp950  | Y                             |

**Code Character Sets, continued**

| <b>Coded Character Set</b> | <b>Description</b>                                 | <b>Can be set as target charset?</b> |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| KVCS_KSC                   | Korean, cp949                                      | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1250                  | Windows Latin 2 (Central Europe)                   | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1251                  | Windows Cyrillic (Slavic)                          | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1252                  | Windows Latin 1 (ANSI)                             | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1253                  | Windows Greek                                      | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1254                  | Windows Latin 5 (Turkish)                          | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1255                  | Windows Hebrew                                     | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1256                  | Windows Arabic                                     | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1257                  | Windows Baltic Rim                                 | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1258                  | Windows Vietnamese                                 | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_1                | ISO 8859-1 Latin 1 (Western Europe, Latin America) | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_2                | ISO 8859-2 Latin 2 (Central Eastern Europe)        | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_3                | ISO 8859-3 Latin 3 (S.E. Europe)                   | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_4                | ISO 8859-4 Latin 4 (Scandinavia/Baltic)            | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_5                | ISO 8859-5 Latin/Cyrillic                          | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_6                | ISO 8859-6 Latin/Arabic                            | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_7                | ISO 8859-7 Latin/Greek                             | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_8                | ISO 8859-8 Latin/Hebrew                            | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_9                | ISO 8859-9 Latin/Turkish                           | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_14               | ISO 8859-14  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_15               | ISO 8859-15  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_437                   | DOS Latin US                                       | Y                                    |
| KVCS_737                   | DOS Greek  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_775                   | DOS Baltic Rim                                     | Y                                    |
| KVCS_850                   | DOS Latin 1  | Y                                    |

**Code Character Sets, continued**

| <b>Coded Character Set</b> | <b>Description</b>                                | <b>Can be set as target charset?</b> |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| KVCS_851                   | DOS Greek   | Y                                    |
| KVCS_852                   | DOS Latin 2                                       | Y                                    |
| KVCS_855                   | DOS Cyrillic                                      | Y                                    |
| KVCS_857                   | DOS Turkish                                       | Y                                    |
| KVCS_860                   | DOS Portuguese                                    | Y                                    |
| KVCS_861                   | DOS Icelandic                                     | Y                                    |
| KVCS_862                   | DOS Hebrew  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_863                   | DOS Canadian French                               | Y                                    |
| KVCS_864                   | DOS Arabic  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_865                   | DOS Nordic  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_866                   | DOS Cyrillic Russian                              | Y                                    |
| KVCS_869                   | DOS Greek 2                                       | Y                                    |
| KVCS_874                   | Thai  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_PDFMACDOC             | PDF MAC DOC                                       | N                                    |
| KVCS_PDFWINDOC             | PDF WIN DOC                                       | N                                    |
| KVCS_STDENC                | Adobe Standard Encoding                           | N                                    |
| KVCS_PDFDOC                | Adobe standard PDF character set                  | N                                    |
| KVCS_037                   | EBCDIC code page 037                              | Y                                    |
| KVCS_1026                  | EBCDIC code page 1026                             | Y                                    |
| KVCS_500                   | EBCDIC code page 500                              | Y                                    |
| KVCS_875                   | EBCDIC code page 875                              | Y                                    |
| KVCS_LMBCS                 | Lotus multibyte character set Group 1 and Group 2 | N                                    |
| KVCS_UNICODE               | Unicode, UCS-2                                    | Y                                    |
| KVCS_UTF16                 | 16-bit Unicode transformation format              | Y                                    |

**Code Character Sets, continued**

| <b>Coded Character Set</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Can be set as target charset?</b> |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| KVCS_UTF8                  | 8-bit Unicode transformation format                       | Y                                    |
| KVCS_UTF7                  | 7-bit Unicode transformation format                       | Y                                    |
| KVCS_2022_JP               | ISO 2022-JP, Japanese mail and news safe encoding (JIS-7) | N                                    |
| KVCS_2022_CN               | ISO 2022-CN, Chinese mail and news safe encoding          | N                                    |
| KVCS_2022_KR               | ISO 2022-KR, Korean mail and news safe encoding           | N                                    |
| KVCS_WP6X                  | Word Perfect 6.x and higher character mapping             | N                                    |
| KVCS_10000                 | Western European (Macintosh)                              | Y                                    |
| KVCS_KSC5601               | Unified Hangul  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_GB2312                | Simplified Chinese (China, Singapore, Hong Kong)          | Y                                    |
| KVCS_GB12345               | Traditional Chinese (China) - analogue of GB2312          | Y                                    |
| KVCS_CNS11643              | Traditional Chinese - Taiwan. Supplement to Big5          | Y                                    |
| KVCS_JIS0201               | Japanese - contains ASCII character set (JIS-Roman)       | N                                    |
| KVCS_JIS0212               | Japanese. Supplement to JIS0208.                          | Y                                    |
| KVCS_EUC_JP                | Japanese Extended UNIX Code                               | Y                                    |
| KVCS_EUC_GB                | Simplified Chinese Extended UNIX Code                     | Y                                    |
| KVCS_EUC_BIG5              | Traditional Chinese Extended UNIX Code                    | N                                    |
| KVCS_EUC_KSC               | Korean Extended UNIX Code                                 | N                                    |
| KVCS_424                   | EBCDIC Hebrew   | N                                    |
| KVCS_856                   | PC Hebrew (old)   | N                                    |
| KVCS_1006                  | IBM AIX Pakistan (Urdu)                                   | N                                    |
| KVCS_KOI8R                 | Cyrillic (Russian)  | Y                                    |

**Code Character Sets, continued**

| <b>Coded Character Set</b> | <b>Description</b>                                       | <b>Can be set as target charset?</b> |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| KVCS_PDF_JAPAN1            | Adobe-Japan1-2 character collection                      | N                                    |
| KVCS_PDF_KOREA1            | Adobe-Korea1-0 character collection                      | N                                    |
| KVCS_PDF_GB1               | Adobe-GB1-3 character collection                         | N                                    |
| KVCS_PDF_CNS1              | Adobe-CNS1-2 character collection                        | N                                    |
| KVCS_2022_JP_8             | ISO 2022-JP, Japanese mail and news safe encoding (JIS8) | N                                    |
| KVCS_720                   | Arabic DOS-720   | Y                                    |
| KVCS_VISCII                | Vietnamese VISCII  | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_10               | ISO 8859-10 (Latin 6 Nordic)                             | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_8859_13               | ISO 8859-13 (Latin 7 Baltic)                             | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57002                 | ISCII Devanagari (x-iscii-de)                            | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57003                 | ISCII Bengali (x-iscii-be)                               | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57004                 | ISCII Tamil (x-iscii-ta)                                 | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57005                 | ISCII Telugu (x-iscii-te)                                | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57006                 | ISCII Assamese (x-iscii-as)                              | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57007                 | ISCII Oriya (x-iscii-or)                                 | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57008                 | ISCII Kannada (x-iscii-ka)                               | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57009                 | ISCII Malayalam (x-iscii-ma)                             | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57010                 | ISCII Gujarathi (x-iscii-gu)                             | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_57011                 | ISCII Panjabi (x-iscii-pa)                               | Y <sup>1</sup>                       |
| KVCS_GB18030b2             | Reserved for internal use                                | n/a                                  |
| KVCS_GB18030               | GB18030 (Chinese 4-byte character set)                   | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_11               | ISO 8859-11 (Thai)                                       | Y                                    |
| KVCS_8859_16               | ISO 8859-16 (Latin-10 South-Eastern Europe)              | Y                                    |

**Code Character Sets, continued**

| <b>Coded Character Set</b> | <b>Description</b>                             | <b>Can be set as target charset?</b> |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| KVCS_ARABICMAC             | Arabic Mac (x-mac-arabic)                      | Y                                    |
| KVCS_KOI8U                 | Cyrillic (KOI8U Ukrainian)                     | Y                                    |
| KVCS_HZGB2312              | The 7-bit representation of GB 2312 / RFC 1842 | n/a                                  |
| KVCS_UTF32                 | 32-bit Unicode transformation format           | Y                                    |

<sup>1</sup>The character set cannot be forced as output in Export SDK and Viewing SDK because the character set is not supported by the major browsers.

# Appendix D: Extract and Format Lotus Notes Subfiles

This section describes how to create XML templates to alter the appearance of extracted Lotus mail note subfiles so that they maintain the look and feel of the original notes.

- [Overview](#) .....240
- [Customize XML Templates](#) .....240
- [Template Elements and Attributes](#) .....242
- [Date and Time Formats](#) .....247

## Overview

KeyView uses the NSF reader, `nsfsr`, to extract Lotus database files, and places Lotus mail notes in subfiles. The NSF reader uses a set of default XML templates to extract the notes and apply formatting, thereby approximating the look and feel of the original notes.

In some cases, you might need to customize the XML templates, for instance if your notes contain custom data. In such cases, you can modify the existing XML templates or create your own.

During extraction, the NSF reader loads all XML files in the `NSFtemplates` directory and its subdirectories (except for the `NSFtemplates\images` directory, which is reserved for images). During initialization, the KeyView XML parser verifies the XML templates. If the templates contain any invalid XML, elements, or attributes, initialization fails and errors are recorded in the `nsfsr.log` file.

## Customize XML Templates

XML templates are enabled by default. In most cases, the default templates should be sufficient; however, you can customize them or create your own as required.

### To customize XML templates for Lotus note extraction

1. Modify the template files in the following directory.

```
install\OS\bin\NSFtemplates
```

The `main.xml` file must exist in the `NSFtemplates` directory. It is the top-level template file that extracts all subfiles, usually by calling other templates.

2. Make sure that any modifications or additional XML files conform to the supported elements and attributes described in [Template Elements and Attributes, on page 242](#).
3. Extract the Lotus database file.



## Use Demo Templates

For testing purposes, you can extract notes by using a set of demo templates, which are provided to demonstrate the proper usage of all the XML elements and attributes, because the default templates do not use all the XML elements.

The demo templates are available at:

`install\OS\bin\NSFtemplates`

### To use the demo XML templates

1. In the `formats.ini` file, set the following parameter.

```
[nsfsr]
UseDemoTemplate=1
```

2. In the `main.xml` file, uncomment the following section.

```
<ifini name="UseDemoTemplate" text="1">
  <call file="demo.xml"/>
  <quit/>
</ifini>
```

## Use Old Templates

For testing purposes, you can extract notes by using legacy templates, which produce MHTML output. You can generate similar output by disabling the XML templates, but using the old templates enables you to see the XML code and compare it to the standard and demo templates.

### To use the old XML templates

1. In the `formats.ini` file, set the following parameter.

```
[nsfsr]
UseOldTemplate=1
```

2. In the `main.xml` file, uncomment the following section.

```
<ifini name="UseOldTemplate" text="1">
  <call file="default_old.xml">
  <quit>
</ifini>
```

## Disable XML Templates

For testing purposes, you can disable XML templates; KeyView extracts the notes in MHTML format. You can compare the MHTML output directly by the NSF reader with the MHTML output indirectly by the NSF reader through the XML templates.

### To disable XML templates

1. In the `formats.ini` file, set the following parameter.

```
[nsfsr]
ExtractByTemplate=0
```

## Template Elements and Attributes

This section lists the valid XML elements and attributes that you can use when creating or modifying templates. See the demo templates for examples.

### Conditional Elements

The following table lists the valid conditional elements.

#### Conditional elements

| Element   | Description   |
|---|---|
| <keyview>   | The KeyView XML template container ("root") element   |
| <if*>   | <p>If the condition from the comparison is true, process the XML. Conditions can be nested up to 25 levels deep.</p> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>name</code>. (Required) The name of the main item to compare to <code>item</code> or <code>text</code>.</li> <li>• <code>item</code>. (Required if no <code>text</code>) The name of the item to compare to the item specified by name.</li> <li>• <code>text</code>. (Required if no <code>item</code>) The text to compare to the item specified by name.</li> </ul> |
| <ifex>, <ifnx>  | <p>If <code>name</code> item exists and has a <code>text</code> value or not.</p> <p>The Notes item might have a value that cannot be converted to text, such as an image.</p>  |
| <ifeq>, <ifne>, <iflt>, <ifle>, <ifgt>, <ifge>            | <p>Respectively, if <code>text</code> ==, !=, &lt;, &gt;, &lt;=, &gt;, &gt;=.</p> <p>Text comparison uses a case-insensitive string compare.</p>  |
| <iftdq>, <iftdne>, <iftdlt>, <iftdle>, <iftdgt>, <iftdge> | <p>Respectively, if time/date ==, !=, &lt;, &gt;, &lt;=, &gt;, &gt;=.</p> <p>Time/date comparison converts dates to text in local time using the Notes default, <code>TZFMT_NEVER</code>, because Notes also sometimes converts fields to text internally. For example:</p>   |

### Conditional elements, continued

| Element            | Description   |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | text="06/30/2005 02:52:04 PM"   |
| <iftzeq>, <iftzne> | Respectively, if the time zone equals or does not equal the comparison text, for example CDT, EST, and so on.   |
| <ifini>            | If the value of the INI option specified in name equals the text value.   |
| <else>             | If the condition from the last <if> or <switch> was false, process XML.   |
| <switch>           | If a name value exists, process XML.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>name. (Required) The name of the main item to compare in &lt;case&gt; subelements.</li> </ul>  |
| <case>             | If the comparison condition is true, process XML, then stop processing the rest of <switch>.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>text. (Required) The text to compare to the name item of &lt;switch&gt;.</li> </ul>  |
| <default>          | If all <case> conditions were false, process XML. This element must be the last element in <switch>, after all the <case> elements. Any <case> elements after the <default> element are ignored.  |
| <for>              | If a name value exists, process XML. Process for each part of the name item.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>name. (Required) The name of the main item.</li> <li>max. (Optional) The maximum index to process. By default, all are processed.</li> </ul> |
| <index>            | Output <for> loop index (1-based). <index> is only valid within a <for> element.  |

## Control Elements

The following table lists the valid control elements.

### Control Elements

| Element | Description   |
|---------|---|
| <call>  | Call another XML template. You can nest templates up to 10 levels deep.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>file. (Required) The template file name. This name must be unique.</li> </ul>   |
| <log>   | Log message to the NSF log file.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>text. (Required) The text to log.</li> <li>type. (Optional) The type of log message. The following values are valid:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ERROR</li> <li>WARN</li> <li>INFO</li> <li>DIAG (the default option)</li> <li>DEBUG</li> <li>DUMP</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| <quit>  | Stop processing the template. Exits without error.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>text. (Optional) The text to log.</li> <li>type. (Optional) The type of log message. See &lt;log&gt;, above.</li> </ul>  |
| <stop>  | Stop processing the template. Exits with an ERROR log message.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>text. (Required) The text to log.</li> </ul>   |

### Data Elements

The following table lists the valid data elements.

#### Data elements

| Element | Description  |
|---------|--|
| <text>  | Output text.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>name. (Required if there is no parent) The name of the item to output.</li> </ul> |

**Data elements, continued**

| Element  | Description   |
|----------|---|
| <rich>   | <p>Output rich text (MHTML). Images are output in the next part or parts of the MHTML, after the first &lt;HTML&gt; part.</p> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name. (Required if there is no parent) The name of the item to output.</li> </ul>   |
| <body>   | <p>Output the message body in rich text (MHTML). As with &lt;rich&gt;, above, images are output in the next part or parts of the MHTML.</p>   |
| <form>   | <p>Output the message form (usually \$Body field) in rich text (MHTML).</p> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name. (Required if there is no parent) The name of the item to output.</li> </ul>   |
| <addr>   | <p>Output an address.</p> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name. (Required if there is no parent) The name of the item to output.</li> <li>• type. (Optional) The type of address to output. Set this attribute to <b>CN</b> (Common Name), which is the only supported type.</li> </ul>   |
| <name>   | <p>Output the name of the last name item, or in other words the current main item. The item must exist.</p>   |
| <format> | <p>Set the default format for &lt;date&gt; and &lt;date_kv&gt;. This element does not set the &lt;text&gt; format. See <a href="#">Date and Time Formats, on page 247</a> for a list of all Notes and KeyView date and time formats and integer values.</p> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• format. (Optional. Omit to reset to defaults) The Notes and KeyView date and time format. You can set the following formats:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ TD=int. The Time Date format (TDFMT_*)</li> <li>◦ TS=int. The Time Show format (TSFMT_*)</li> <li>◦ TT=int. The Time Time format (TTFMT_*)</li> <li>◦ TZ=int. The Time Zone format (TZFMT_*)</li> <li>◦ KV=int. The KeyView date and time format</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>where int is an integer value that corresponds to the desired format.</p> <p>Separate multiple formats with commas. For example:</p> <p>format="TD=0, TS=2, TT=1, TZ=1, KV=55"</p> |
| <date>   | <p>Output a Notes date.</p>   |

**Data elements, continued**

| Element    | Description   |
|------------|---|
|            | <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name. (Required if there is no parent) The name of the item to output.</li> <li>• format. (Optional) See <a href="#">&lt;format&gt;, on the previous page</a>. You can set the following values:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ TD</li> <li>◦ TS</li> <li>◦ TT</li> <li>◦ TZ</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |
| <date_kv>  | <p>Output a KeyView date.</p> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name. (Required if there is no parent) The name of the item to output.</li> <li>• format. (Optional) See <a href="#">&lt;format&gt;, on the previous page</a>. You can set the following values:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ TZ</li> <li>◦ KV</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| <time>     | <p>Output a time range, for example 1 hour, 30 minutes.</p> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name. (Required if there is no parent) The item name of the start date or time.</li> <li>• item. (Required) The item name of the end date or time.</li> </ul>   |
| <zone>     | <p>Output a Notes time zone mnemonic, for example MST.</p> <p><b>Attributes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• name. (Required if there is no parent) The name of date item to output.</li> </ul>   |
| <zone_UTC> | <p>Output a time zone as UTC, for example (UTC-06:00).</p>  |
| <logo>     | <p>Output the mail header logo.</p> <p>The image link is included in the output; the actual image is output to a different part of the MHTML subfile.</p>   |
| <image>    | <p>Output an image.</p> <p>The image link is included in the output; the actual image is output to the MHTML next part, as with <a href="#">&lt;rich&gt;, on the previous page</a> and <a href="#">&lt;body&gt;, on the previous page</a>.</p>  |
| <image_>   | <p>Output an image URI, in quotation marks. The actual image is output to a different</p>   |

### Data elements, continued

| Element | Description   |
|---------|---|
| uri>    | part of the MHTML subfile.<br><b>Attributes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>link</code>. (Required if there is no <code>file</code>) The image link, such as a form or title name. For example:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>link="StdNotesLtr0"</code></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>file</code>. (Required if there is no <code>link</code>) The name of the image file. The file must exist in the <code>../.. /templates/images</code> directory. For example:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>file="checkbox.gif"</code></li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

## Date and Time Formats

This section lists the supported Notes and KeyView date and time formats for use with `<format>`, `<date>`, and `<date_kv>`.

### Lotus Notes Date and Time Formats

This section lists supported Lotus Notes date and time formats, and the integer values that specify each one.

#### Lotus Notes date and time formats

| Format          | Integer Value | Description                                     |
|-----------------|---------------|---|
| TDFMT_FULL      | 0             | (The Notes default) Year, month, and day        |
| TDFMT_CPARTIAL  | 1             | Month and day, year if not this year            |
| TDFMT_PARTIAL   | 2             | Month and day                                   |
| TDFMT_DPARTIAL  | 3             | Year and month                                  |
| TDFMT_FULL4     | 4             | Four-digit year, month, and day                 |
| TDFMT_CPARTIAL4 | 5             | Month and day, four-digit year if not this year |
| TDFMT_DPARTIAL4 | 6             | Four-digit year and month                       |

**Lotus Notes date and time formats, continued**

| Format          | Integer Value | Description   |
|-----------------|---------------|---|
| TTFMT_FULL      | 0             | (Notes default) Hour, minute, and second                              |
| TTFMT_PARTIAL   | 1             | Hour and minute   |
| TTFMT_HOUR      | 2             | Hour  |
| TZGMT_NEVER     | 0             | (Notes default) All time zones are converted to the current time zone |
| TZGMT_SOMETIMES | 1             | Show only when outside the current time zone                          |
| TZGMT_ALWAYS    | 2             | Show for all time zones   |
| TSFMT_DATE      | 0             | Date  |
| TSFMT_TIME      | 1             | Time  |
| TSFMT_DATETIME  | 2             | (The Notes default) Date and time                                     |
| TSFMT_CDATETIME | 4             | Date and time, or time today or time yesterday                        |

**KeyView Date and Time Formats**

This section lists KeyView date and time formats. The KeyView formats use the following syntax:

- Month
  - Month = full month name
  - Mon = abbreviated month name
  - m = month (number)
  - mm = two-digit month (leading 0)
- Weekday
  - Weekday = full weekday name
  - wday = abbreviated weekday name
- Year
  - yy = two-digit year
  - yyyy = four-digit year
- >Day
  - d = day (number)
  - dd = two-digit day (leading 0)
- Time
  - h = 12-hour
  - H = 24-hour



- m = minutes
- s = seconds
- P = AM/PM
- p = am/pm
- Separators
- \_ = space
- c = comma
- s = slash
- a = dash
- o = dot

**KeyView date and time formats**

| Format                                     | Output     | Integer Value |
|--|------------|---------------|
| <b>12-Hour and 24-Hour Time Formats</b>    |            |               |
| KVDTF_P                                    | P          | 1             |
| KVDTF_P_hmm                                | P h:mm     | 2             |
| KVDTF_hmm_P                                | h:mm P     | 3             |
| KVDTF_P_hhmm                               | P hh:mm    | 4             |
| KVDTF_hhmm_P                               | hh:mm P    | 5             |
| KVDTF_P_hmmss                              | P h:mm:ss  | 6             |
| KVDTF_hmmss_P                              | h:mm:ss P  | 7             |
| KVDTF_P_hhmmss                             | P hh:mm:ss | 8             |
| KVDTF_hhmmss_P                             | hh:mm:ss P | 9             |
| KVDTF_Hmm                                  | H:mm       | 10            |
| KVDTF_HHmm                                 | HH:mm      | 11            |
| KVDTF_mmss                                 | mm:ss      | 12            |
| KVDTF_Hmmss                                | H:mm:ss    | 13            |
| KVDTF_HHmss                                | HH:mm:ss   | 14            |
| <b>Numerical Date Formats with Slashes</b> |            |               |
| KVDTF_mmsdd                                | mm/dd      | 15            |
| KVDTF_msdsyy                               | m/d/yy     | 16            |

**KeyView date and time formats, continued**

| <b>Format</b>           | <b>Output</b>       | <b>Integer Value</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| KVDTF_mmsddsyy          | mm/dd/yy            | 17                   |
| KVDTF_mmsddsyyyy        | mm/dd/yyyy          | 18                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmm             | dd/mm               | 19                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmsyy           | dd/mm/yy            | 20                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmsyy_Hmm       | dd/mm/yy H:mm       | 21                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmm_P_hmm       | dd/mm P h:mm        | 22                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmm_hmm_P       | dd/mm h:mm P        | 23                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmm_P_hhmm      | dd/mm P hh:mm       | 24                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmm_hhmm_P      | dd/mm hh:mm P       | 25                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmsyy_P_hmm     | dd/mm/yy P h:mm     | 26                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmsyy_hmm_P     | dd/mm/yy h:mm P     | 27                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmsyy_P_hmmss   | dd/mm/yy P h:mm:ss  | 28                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmsyy_hmmss_P   | dd/mm/yy h:mm:ss P  | 29                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmsyy_P_hhmmss  | dd/mm/yy P hh:mm:ss | 30                   |
| KVDTF_ddsmsyy_hhmmss_P  | dd/mm/yy hh:mm:ss P | 31                   |
| KVDTF_yysmmsdd_P_hhmmss | yy/mm/dd P hh:mm:ss | 32                   |
| KVDTF_yysmmsdd_hhmmss_P | yy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss P | 33                   |
| KVDTF_msdsyy_Hmm        | m/d/yy H:mm         | 34                   |
| KVDTF_mmsddsyy_Hmm      | mm/dd/yy H:mm       | 35                   |
| KVDTF_msdsyy_P_hmm      | m/d/yy P h:mm       | 36                   |
| KVDTF_msdsyy_hmm_P      | m/d/yy h:mm P       | 37                   |
| KVDTF_mmsddsyy_hmm_P    | mm/dd/yy h:mm P     | 38                   |
| KVDTF_mmsdd_P_hhmm      | mm/dd P hh:mm       | 39                   |
| KVDTF_mmsdd_hhmm_P      | mm/dd hh:mm P       | 40                   |
| KVDTF_mmsddsyy_P_hhmmss | mm/dd/yy P hh:mm:ss | 41                   |
| KVDTF_mmsddsyy_hhmmss_P | mm/dd/yy hh:mm:ss P | 42                   |

**KeyView date and time formats, continued**

| <b>Format</b>  | <b>Output</b>       | <b>Integer Value</b> |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| KVDTF_msd  | m/d                 | 43                   |
| KVDTF_yysm   | yy/m                | 44                   |
| KVDTF_yysmm  | yy/mm               | 45                   |
| KVDTF_yysmsd   | yy/m/d              | 46                   |
| KVDTF_yysmmsdd   | yy/mm/dd            | 47                   |
| KVDTF_yyyysmmsdd   | yyyy/mm/dd          | 48                   |
| <b>Numerical Date Formats with Dashes</b>                                |                     |                      |
| KVDTF_ddammayy   | dd-mm-yy            | 49                   |
| KVDTF_mmadd  | mm-dd               | 50                   |
| KVDTF_mmayy  | mm-yy               | 51                   |
| KVDTF_yyammadd   | yy-mm-dd            | 52                   |
| KVDTF_yyyymmadd  | yyyy-mm-dd          | 53                   |
| KVDTF_yyyymmaddaHHmmss   | yyyy-mm-dd-HH:mm:ss | 54                   |
| <b>Numerical Date Formats with Dots</b>                                  |                     |                      |
| KVDTF_yyomod   | yy.m.d              | 55                   |
| KVDTF_yyommodd   | yy.mm.dd            | 56                   |
| KVDTF_mod  | m.d                 | 57                   |
| KVDTF_mmodd  | mm.dd               | 58                   |
| <b>Numerical and String Date Formats with Dashes, Commas, and Spaces</b> |                     |                      |
| KVDTF_ddaMon   | dd-Mon              | 59                   |
| KVDTF_daMonayy   | d-Mon-yy            | 60                   |
| KVDTF_ddaMonayy  | dd-Mon-yy           | 61                   |
| KVDTF_ddaMonayyyy  | dd-Mon-yyyy         | 62                   |
| KVDTF_Mon  | Mon                 | 63                   |
| KVDTF_Monayy   | Mon-yy              | 64                   |
| KVDTF_Monayyyy   | Mon-yyyy            | 65                   |

**KeyView date and time formats, continued**

| <b>Format</b>                | <b>Output</b>          | <b>Integer Value</b> |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| KVDTF_Monaddayy              | Mon-dd-yy              | 66                   |
| KVDTF_yyammadd_P_hhmmss      | yy-mm-dd P hh:mm:ss    | 67                   |
| KVDTF_mmadd_P_hhmm           | mm-dd P hh:mm          | 68                   |
| KVDTF_Mon_yy                 | Mon yy                 | 69                   |
| KVDTF_Monc_yy                | Mon, yy                | 70                   |
| KVDTF_Month                  | Month                  | 71                   |
| KVDTF_Monthayy               | Month-yy               | 72                   |
| KVDTF_Month_yy               | Month yy               | 73                   |
| KVDTF_Monthc_yy              | Month, yy              | 74                   |
| KVDTF_Monthayyyy             | Month-yyyy             | 75                   |
| KVDTF_Month_yyyy             | Month yyyy             | 76                   |
| KVDTF_Monthc_yyyy            | Month, yyyy            | 77                   |
| KVDTF_Mon_dc_yyyy            | Mon d, yyyy            | 78                   |
| KVDTF_d_Monc_yyyy            | d Mon, yyyy            | 79                   |
| KVDTF_yyyy_Mon_d             | yyyy Mon d             | 80                   |
| KVDTF_Month_dc_yyyy          | Month d, yyyy          | 81                   |
| KVDTF_d_Monthc_yyyy          | d Month, yyyy          | 82                   |
| KVDTF_yyyy_Month_d           | yyyy Month d           | 83                   |
| <b>Weekday Date Formats</b>  |                        |                      |
| KVDTF_wday                   | wday                   | 84                   |
| KVDTF_Weekday                | Weekday                | 85                   |
| KVDTF_wdayc_Mon_dc_yyyy      | wday, Mon d, yyyy      | 86                   |
| KVDTF_Weekdayc_Month_dc_yyyy | Weekday, Month d, yyyy | 87                   |
| KVDTF_Weekdayc_d_Monthc_yyyy | Weekday, d Month, yyyy | 88                   |

# Appendix E: File Format Detection

This section describes how file formats are detected in Filter SDK.

- [Introduction](#) ..... 253
- [Extract Format Information](#) ..... 253
- [Determine Format Support](#) ..... 254
- [Translate Format Information](#) ..... 256
- [Determine a Document Reader](#) ..... 257
- [Additional Format Information](#) ..... 257

## Introduction

The KeyView format detection module (kwad) detects a file's format, and reports the information to the API, which in turn reports the information to the developer's application. If the detected format is supported by the KeyView SDK, the detection module also loads the appropriate structured access layer and document reader for further processing. For a list of supported formats, see [Document Readers, on page 183](#).

## Extract Format Information

You can detect the format of a file by using the detect method. For example:

```
auto myinput = keyview::io::InputFile{ std::string("InputFile.docx") };
auto detection_info = KV.detect(myinput);

// Print out what we found
std::cout << "Format:\t" << static_cast<int>(detection_info.format()) << "\n";
std::cout << "Description:\t" << detection_info.description() << "\n";
std::cout << "Version:\t" << detection_info.version() << "\n";
std::cout << "Category:\t" << static_cast<int>(detection_info.category()) << "\n";
std::cout << "Category Name:\t" << detection_info.category_name() << "\n";
std::cout << "Encrypted:\t" << std::boolalpha << detection_info.encrypted() << "\n";
```

For information on how to translate the extracted format information, see [Translate Format Information, on page 256](#).

## Determine Format Support

After the file format is extracted, the detection module uses the `formats.ini` file to determine whether the format is supported by KeyView, and the appropriate structured access layer and reader to load.

The `formats.ini` file is in the directory `install\OS\bin`, where `install` is the path name of the Filter installation directory and `OS` is the name of the operating system. It contains the following information:

- Coded format information. To translate this information, see [Translate Format Information, on page 256](#).
- The reader associated with each format. See [Determine a Document Reader, on page 257](#).
- Configuration parameters.
- Locale settings for internal use.

### Example `formats.ini` file entries

```
123=mw
152=xyw
178=wp6
189=mw6
2=af
200=pdf
205=mb
210=htm
251=htm
```

**NOTE:** The `formats.ini` file applies to all formats except graphics. Detection of graphics formats is handled by an internal module named KeyView Picture Interchange Format (KPIF).

### Refine Detection of Text Files

During text detection, KeyView analyses the first 1 kB and last 1 kB of data in a document. If less than 10% of that data consists of non-ASCII characters, KeyView detects the document as a text file.

However, depending on the type of documents you are working with, the default settings might not provide the desired level of accuracy. Configuration flags enable you to change the amount of data to read at the end of a file, the percentage of non-ASCII characters permitted in a text file, and whether to use or ignore the file extension to determine the document format.

## Change the Amount of File Data to Read

During file detection, KeyView reads characters from the beginning and end of a file—by default, it reads the first and last 1,024 bytes of data. Large text files might contain many irrelevant characters at the end of a file, so KeyView might not accurately detect the file format. You can set a configuration flag to increase the amount of data to read from the end of a file during detection.

### To change the amount of data to read during detection

- In the `formats.ini` file, set the following flag in the `detection_flags` section:

```
[detection_flags]
non_ascii_chars_end_block_size=kB
```

where *kB* is the number of kilobytes to read from the end of the file, from 0 to 10. The default value is 1.

**NOTE:** The file size must be greater than the value specified in the flag. If the flag value is greater than the file size, KeyView does not use the flag.

## Change the Percentage of Allowed Non-ASCII Characters

By default, if less than 10% of the analyzed data in a document consists of non-ASCII characters, it is detected as a text file. Depending on the type of files that you are working with, changing the default percentage might increase detection accuracy.

### To change the percentage of non-ASCII characters allowed in text files

- In the `formats.ini` file, set the following flag in the `detection_flags` section:

```
[detection_flags]
non_ascii_chars_in_text=N
```

where *N* is the percentage of non-ASCII characters to allow in text files. Files that contain a lower percentage of non-ASCII characters than *N* are detected as text files. The default value is 10.

## Allow Consecutive NULL Bytes in a Text File

By default, if a document contains consecutive NULL bytes, it is not detected as text. Depending on the type of files that you are working with, changing the default might increase detection accuracy.

### To allow consecutive NULL bytes of ASCII characters in text files

In the `formats.ini` file, set the following flag in the `detection_flags` section:

```
[detection_flags]
ascii_allow_null_bytes=1
```

The default value is 0 (do not allow consecutive NULL bytes).

## Use the File Extension for Detection

Sometimes KeyView detects certain file formats, such as CSV, as ASCII because of the content of the documents. In such cases, you can configure KeyView to use the file extension to determine the document format. Using the file extension can improve detection of formats such as CSV, but might not detect text files successfully if they have incorrect file extensions.

### To use the file extension for ASCII files during detection

- In the `formats.ini` file, set the following flag in the `detection_flags` section:

```
[detection_flags]
use_extension_for_ascii=1
```

The default is 0 (do not use the file extension).

## Translate Format Information

Format information can include file attributes in the following categories:

- Major format
- File class
- Minor format
- Major version
- Minor version

Not all categories are required. Many formats only include major format and file class, or major format only.

The format information has the following structure:

*MajorFormat.FileClass.MinorFormat.MajorVersion.MinorVersion*

For example:

81.2.0.9.0

Each number in the format information represents a file attribute. The entry 81.2.0.9.0 represents a Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet file version 9.0, where

81= Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet (major format)

2 = Spreadsheet ([file class](#))

0 = not defined (minor format)

9 = 9 (major version)

0 = 0 (minor version)

This example applies to the `formats.ini` file. When extracting format information using the , the same format is represented as 294.2.9.0.



**NOTE:** The format values returned from differ from those in `formats.ini` because the former defines a unique ID for each major format, while the latter uses a major version, minor version, and minor format to distinguish between formats.

## Distinguish Between Formats

The provides a unique ID for each major format. For example, a call to would return `351.1.0` for a Microsoft Word XML format. The major format `351` is unique to this format.

Unlike , the `formats.ini` file distinguishes between formats by using the major version number. For example, in the `formats.ini` file, a Microsoft Word 2003 XML format is defined as `285.1.0.100.0`. The major format `285` and file class `1` are the same values for generic XML. The major version `100` distinguishes the format as Microsoft Word 2003 XML.

The major version is used to specify the following formats:

- Microsoft Office 2003 XML. This format has the same major format and file class as generic XML (`285.1`). It is distinguished from generic XML by using the following major versions:
  - Word: `100`
  - Excel: `101`
  - Visio: `110`
- The XHTML format has the same major format and file class as HTML (`210.1`). It is distinguished from HTML by using the major version `100`.

## Determine a Document Reader

The format detection module uses the `formats.ini` file to determine whether a format is supported, and to determine the reader to use to parse a format. The entries in the `formats.ini` file list each format's coded value, and an abbreviation for the format's reader.

The reader abbreviation is a truncated version of the reader's library name. Adding "sr" to the end of an abbreviation creates the name of the reader. For example, this example entry specifies that a Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet file version 9.0 is parsed by the Lotus 1-2-3 filter, `1123sr`:

```
81.2.0.9.0=1123
```

[List of Required Files for Redistribution, on page 259](#) lists the readers provided with KeyView.

## Additional Format Information

The `ADDDOCINFO` class returns basic information about a document's format, but sometimes it can be useful to have additional information. The file `format_descriptions.tsv`, which can be found in the `bin` directory, provides a mapping between file format ID, human-readable format description, and the format's MIME type (if one exists). This file is in tab-delimited format, and the tab character will

only appear as a delimiter. This information is available in the documentation (see the section [Supported Formats, on page 96](#)), but the TSV file provides it in a machine-readable format.

# Appendix F: List of Required Files for Redistribution

This section lists the Filter files that can be redistributed in your applications under the licensing agreement. Unless noted, these files are in the directory *install\OS\bin*, where *install* is the path of the Filter installation directory and *OS* is the operating system platform.

**NOTE:** On Windows systems, the libraries are .dll files. On UNIX systems, the libraries are .so, .a, or .sl files.

## Core Files

The following core files can be redistributed with your application.

| File                | Description  |
|---------------------|--|
| formats.ini         | Initialization file. For more information on this file, see <a href="#">Determine Format Support, on page 254</a> .  |
| FilterDotNet.dll    | The .NET API.  |
| filterfordotnet.dll | Required by the .NET API.  |
| KeyView.jar         | The Java API.<br><b>NOTE:</b> This file can be found at the path <i>install/javaapi/KeyView.jar</i> where <i>install</i> is the Filter SDK installation directory. |
| *KeyViewFilter.*    | Required by the Java API.  |
| kpifcnvt.*          | For presentation graphics, converts from one picture format to another.  |
| kpifutil.*          | Utility for handling the internal picture interchange format for presentation graphics.  |
| kvfilter_nsl.a      | (AIX platforms only.) Alternative Filter API implementation using POSIX standards for starting new processes.  |
| kvextract.*         | File Extraction API.   |
| kvfilter.*          | Filter API.  |
| kvolefio.*          | Embedded OLE object writer.  |

| File       | Description  |
|------------|--|
| kvutil.*   | Internal KeyView utility functions.  |
| kvxpgsa.*  | Interface between presentation readers and kvfilter. Required to extract metadata from AutoCAD files.  |
| kvxssa.*   | Interface between spreadsheet readers and kvfilter.  |
| kvxwpsa.*  | Interface between word processing readers and kvfilter.  |
| kvzip.*    | Zip writer.  |
| kwad.*     | File auto-recognition module.  |
| txtcnv.*   | Converter for document token stream.   |
| vcredist\* | (Windows platforms only) Microsoft Visual C++ Redistributable Packages.<br><br><b>NOTE:</b> This folder can be found in the Filter SDK installation directory. |

## Support Files

The following support files can be redistributed with your application.

| File                   | Description  |
|------------------------|--|
| datafiles\*            | (Folder) Required by kvlangdetect                            |
| NSFtemplates\*         | (Folder) Templates used by nsfsrc to format Lotus mail notes |
| 7z.*                   | Required by z7zsrc and multiarcsr                            |
| bentofio.*             | Required by l123src and kpprzrdr.                            |
| cbmap.map              | Character mappings for Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF). |
| CEBDLL.dll             | Required by cebsrc.  |
| chartbls.ux            | Character mappings.  |
| chmdl1.*               | Required by chmsr.   |
| codeidentifierplugin.* | Required for source code identification                      |
| cpstsdk.*              | Required by pstxsrc.   |
| DFECore.dll            | Required by cebsrc.  |

| File              | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| Filter.dll        | Required by cebsr.   |
| kpbmpwrt.*        | Required for processing bmp files.   |
| kppng.*           | Required for ZLIB decompression.   |
| kvdecrypt.*       | Decryption utility functions.  |
| kvlangdetect.*    | Utility functions for language and character set detection.  |
| kvxconfig.ini     | Contains element extraction settings for XML files.  |
| kvoop.*           | Required for out-of-process filtering.   |
| kvthread.*        | Required for multithreaded out-of-process filtering.   |
| kv.lic            | Contains license information for KeyView products. This file is opened and validated when a KeyView API is used. |
| *langdetecttext.* | Required by kvlangdetect.*.  |
| libpff.*          | Required by pffsr.   |
| libcrypto*        | SSL utility functions used by KeyView mail format readers.   |
| libstlport.so.1   | (Solaris platforms only) Solaris Studio Redistributable. This file is located in <i>install/OS/lib</i> .         |
| tabledata.dat     | Required for table detection.  |
| unzipjpg.*        | Required for JPEG decompression.   |
| wpmap.*           | Extended character mapping for WordPerfect and Corel Presentation.   |
| xmlsh.*           | Contains a library of content handlers for each XML file type. Required by the Expat XML parser.                 |

## Document Readers

The following readers can be redistributed with your application.

| File     | Description                                 |
|----------|---|
| ad1sr.*  | AD1 Evidence file reader                    |
| afsr.*   | ASCII reader                                |
| aiffsr.* | Audio Interchange Format File (AIFF) reader |

| File        | Description   |
|-------------|---|
| asfsr.*     | Advanced Systems Format reader  |
| assr.*      | Applix Spreadsheet reader   |
| awsr.*      | Applix Word reader  |
| b1sr.*      | B1 archive reader   |
| bkfsr.*     | Microsoft Backup File reader  |
| bmsr.*      | Windows bitmap (BMP) reader   |
| bzip2sr.*   | Bzip2 reader  |
| cabsr.*     | Microsoft Cabinet format reader   |
| cebsr.*     | Founder Chinese E-paper Basic reader  |
| chmsr.*     | Microsoft Compiled HTML Help reader   |
| csvsr.*     | Comma-Separated Values reader   |
| dbfsr.*     | dBase Database reader   |
| dbxsr.*     | Microsoft Outlook Express DBX reader  |
| dcasr.*     | Document Content Architecture/Revisable Form Text (DCA/RFT) reader  |
| dcmsr.*     | Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) reader   |
| difsr.*     | Data Interchange Format reader  |
| dmgsr.*     | Mac Disk Copy Disk Image File reader  |
| dw4sr.*     | DisplayWrite reader   |
| dx1sr.*     | Domino XML Language reader  |
| em1sr.*     | Microsoft Outlook Express (EML) reader. This is used to filter EML files when the MBX reader is not licensed. |
| emxsr.*     | Legato EMailXtender (EMX) reader  |
| encasesr.*  | Expert Witness Compression Format (EnCase) v6 reader  |
| encase2sr.* | Expert Witness Compression Format (EnCase) v7 reader  |
| entsr.*     | Microsoft Entourage Database Format reader  |
| epubsr.*    | Open Publication Structure eBook reader   |
| foliosr.*   | Folio Flat File reader  |
| gdsiisr.*   | Graphic Database System (GDSII) reader  |

| File          | Description                              |
|---------------|--|
| gifsr.*       | Graphics Interchange Format (GIF) reader |
| gwfssr.*      | GroupWise FileSurf reader                |
| h17sr.*       | Health level7 reader (metadata only)     |
| htmsr.*       | HTML and XHTML reader                    |
| hwpsr.*       | Hangul 97 reader                         |
| hwposr.*      | Hangul 2002, 2005, 2007 reader           |
| ichatsr.*     | Apple iChat Log reader                   |
| icssr.*       | Microsoft Outlook iCalendar reader       |
| isosr.*       | ISO-9660 CD Disc Image Format reader     |
| iwss13sr.*    | iWork 13 Numbers reader                  |
| iwwp13sr.*    | iWork 13 Pages reader                    |
| iwwpsr.*      | Apple iWork Pages reader                 |
| iwsssr.*      | Apple iWork Numbers reader               |
| jp2000sr.*    | JPEG 2000 metadata reader                |
| jpgsr.*       | JPEG metadata reader                     |
| jtdsr.*       | JustSystems Ichitaro reader              |
| kpagrdr.*     | Applix Presentations reader              |
| kpcatrdr.*    | CATIA format reader                      |
| kpcgmrdr.*    | Computer Graphics Metafile reader        |
| kpdwgrdr.*    | AutoCAD Drawing format reader            |
| kpdxfdrdr.*   | AutoCAD Drawing Exchange format reader   |
| kpemfrdr.*    | Enhanced Metafile reader                 |
| kpgflrdr.*    | Omni Graffle reader                      |
| kpgifrdr.*    | Graphic Interchange Format (GIF) reader  |
| kpiwpg13rdr.* | iWork 13 keynote reader                  |
| kpiwpgdrdr.*  | Apple iWork Keynote reader               |
| kpjbig2rdr.*  | JBIG2 reader                             |

| File          | Description   |
|---------------|---|
| kpjp2000rdr.* | JPEG 2000 reader  |
| kpmsordr.*    | Microsoft Office Drawing Objects (office 97, 2000, and XP) reader |
| kpnbmpdr.*    | Notes Bitmap reader (for embedded images in DXL files)            |
| kpodandr.*    | AutoCAD reader  |
| kpodfrdr.*    | Oasis Open Document Format presentation (ODP) reader              |
| kpoxdrdr.*    | Open Office XML Diagram Graphics reader.                          |
| kpp40rdr.*    | Microsoft PowerPoint PC 4.0 and PowerPoint Mac reader             |
| kpp95rdr.*    | Microsoft PowerPoint 95 reader                                    |
| kpp97rdr.*    | Microsoft PowerPoint 97 and higher reader                         |
| kppctrdr.*    | Macintosh Quick Draw Picture (PICT) reader                        |
| kppicrdr.*    | Pictor PC Paint (PIC) reader                                      |
| kppngwrt.*    | Portable Network Graphics (PNG) reader                            |
| kpppxrdr.*    | Microsoft PowerPoint XML reader 2007                              |
| kpprerdr.*    | Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows V2.0 reader                  |
| kpprzrdr.*    | Lotus Freelance Graphics 96/97/98 reader                          |
| kpsddrdr.*    | StarOffice Impress reader   |
| kpsdwrdr.*    | Lotus Ami Pro Graphics reader                                     |
| kpshwrdr.*    | Corel Presentations reader  |
| kptifrdr.*    | Tagged Image File (TIF) reader                                    |
| kpugrdr.*     | Unigraphics (UG) NX reader  |
| kpvsd2rdr.*   | Microsoft Visio reader  |
| kpvsdxrdr.*   | Microsoft Visio 2013 reader                                       |
| kpwg2rdr.*    | WordPerfect Graphics 2 reader                                     |
| kpwmfrdr.*    | Windows Metafile reader   |
| kpwpgrdr.*    | WordPerfect Graphics 1 reader                                     |
| kpxfd1rdr.*   | Extensible Forms Description Language reader                      |
| kvgzsr.*      | GZIP reader   |
| kvhqxsr.*     | BinHex reader   |



| File          | Description   |
|---------------|---|
| kvzeesr.*     | UNIX Compress reader  |
| l123sr.*      | Lotus 123 v96/97/98 reader  |
| lasr.*        | Lotus AMI Pro reader  |
| l1tbenn30.dll | Lotus Word Pro support (supported on Windows x86 platform only)       |
| l1tscsn10.dll | Lotus Word Pro support (supported on Windows x86 platform only)       |
| lwpapin.dll   | Lotus Word Pro support (supported on Windows x86 platform only)       |
| lwppann.dll   | Lotus Word Pro support (supported on Windows x86 platform only)       |
| lwpsr.dll     | Lotus Word Pro reader (supported on Windows x86 platform only)        |
| lzhshr.*      | Microsoft Compression Folder reader                                   |
| macbinsr.*    | MacBinary reader  |
| mbsr.*        | Microsoft Word Macintosh reader                                       |
| mbxsr.*       | Mailbox (MBX) and Microsoft Outlook Express (EML) reader <sup>1</sup> |
| mdbshr.*      | Microsoft Access reader   |
| mhtsr.*       | MIME HTML reader  |
| mifsr.*       | Adobe Maker Interchange reader  |
| misr.*        | Microsoft Word 2 reader   |
| mp3sr.*       | MP3 reader for metadata extraction reader                             |
| mpeg4sr.*     | MPEG-4 Audio file reader  |
| mppsрr.*      | Microsoft Project reader  |
| msgsr.*       | Microsoft Outlook (MSG) reader  |
| mspubsr.*     | Microsoft Publisher reader  |
| msw6sr.*      | Microsoft Works 6 and 2000 reader                                     |
| mswsr.*       | Microsoft Works V1 and 2 reader                                       |
| multiarcsr.*  | ARJ Reader  |
| mw6sr.*       | Microsoft Word 95 reader  |
| mw8sr.*       | Microsoft Word 97, 2000, and XP reader                                |

<sup>1</sup>This reader is an advanced feature and is sold and licensed separately from KeyView Filter SDK. See [License Information, on page 17](#)

| File       | Description  |
|------------|--|
| mwsr.*     | Microsoft Word for DOS and Microsoft Write reader  |
| mwssr.*    | Microsoft Works Spreadsheet reader   |
| mwxsr.*    | Microsoft Word 2007 XML reader   |
| nsfsr.*    | Lotus Notes database reader <a href="#">1</a>  |
| oa2sr.*    | Fujitsu Oasys reader   |
| odfssr.*   | Oasis Open Document Format spreadsheets (ODS) reader   |
| odfwpsr.*  | Oasis Open Document Format word processing (ODS) reader  |
| olesr.*    | Embedded OLE object reader   |
| olmsr.*    | Microsoft Outlook for Macintosh reader   |
| onealtsr.* | Microsoft OneNote Alternate Format reader  |
| onesr.*    | Microsoft OneNote Format reader  |
| pmesr.*    | Plazmic Media Engine data file reader  |
| onmsr.*    | Legato EMailXtender Native Message reader  |
| oo3sr.*    | Omni Outliner reader   |
| pbixsr.*   | Microsoft Power BI file (PBIX) reader  |
| pdf2sr.*   | Alternative Adobe Portable Document Format file (PDF) reader   |
| pdfsr.*    | Adobe Portable Document Format file (PDF) reader   |
| pfilesr.*  | Microsoft Rights Management System encryption file reader  |
| pffsr.*    | Microsoft Outlook Offline Storage File reader  |
| pngsr.*    | Portable Network Graphics (PNG) reader   |
| psdsr.*    | Adobe Photoshop Document (PSD) reader  |
| pstsr.dll  | Microsoft Outlook Personal Folders file MAPI-based reader (supported on Windows platform only) <a href="#">1</a> |
| pstnsr.*   | Microsoft Outlook Personal Folders file native reader <a href="#">1</a>  |
| pstxsr.*   | Microsoft Outlook Personal Folders file native reader <a href="#">1</a>  |
| qpssr.*    | Corel Quattro Pro spreadsheet reader   |
| qpwsr.*    | Corel Quattro Pro version X4 spreadsheet reader  |
| rarsr.*    | RAR Archive reader   |

| File       | Description                                      |
|------------|--|
| riffsr.*   | Microsoft WAVE reader                            |
| rtfsr.*    | Microsoft Rich Text reader                       |
| skypesr.*  | Skype log file reader                            |
| sosr.*     | StarOffice/OpenOffice reader                     |
| starcsr.*  | StarOffice Calc reader                           |
| starwsr.*  | StarOffice Writer reader                         |
| sunadsr.*  | Sun Audio Data reader                            |
| swfsr.*    | Macromedia Flash reader                          |
| tarsr.*    | Tape archive reader                              |
| tifsr.*    | TIFF reader (metadata only)                      |
| tnefsr.*   | Transfer Neutral Encapsulation Format            |
| unihtmsr.* | Unicode HTML reader                              |
| unizr.*    | Unicode reader                                   |
| unzip.*    | Zip file reader                                  |
| utf8sr.*   | UTF-8 reader                                     |
| uudsr.*    | UUEncoding reader                                |
| vcfsr.*    | Microsoft Outlook vCard Contact reader           |
| vsdsr.*    | Microsoft Visio reader                           |
| wkssr.*    | Lotus 123 v2.0 through 5.0 reader                |
| wosr.*     | WordPerfect 5.x reader                           |
| wp6sr.*    | WordPerfect 6.0 through 10.0 reader              |
| wpmsr.*    | WordPerfect for Macintosh reader                 |
| xlsbsr.*   | Microsoft Office 2007 Excel Binary Format reader |
| xlssr.*    | Microsoft Excel reader                           |
| xlsxsr.*   | Microsoft Excel 2007 XML reader                  |
| xmlsr.*    | Generic XML reader                               |
| xpsr.*     | XML Paper Specification reader                   |
| xywsr.*    | XYWrite reader                                   |

| File    | Description                     |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| yimsr.* | Yahoo! Instant Messenger reader |
| z7zsr.* | 7-Zip reader                    |

# Appendix G: Develop a Custom Reader

This section describes how to develop a reader for a format not supported by KeyView.

- [Introduction](#) ..... 269
- [How to Write a Custom Reader](#) ..... 270
- [Development Tips](#) ..... 280
- [Functions](#) ..... 281

## Introduction

The Filter SDK enables you to write custom readers for formats not directly supported by KeyView. A reader is required to parse the file format and generate a KeyView token stream, which represents the content and format of the document. Filter can then use this token stream to generate a text version of the original document. The readers interact with a structured access layer and a writer to generate a text file in Filter, an HTML file in HTML Export, an XML file in XML Export, and a near-to-original view of the document in the Viewing SDK.

The complexity of a custom reader depends on the file format used by the source document type. A simple reader extracts only the textual content, but ignores formatting and all other non-textual content. Readers of increasing complexity must address one or more of the following:

- formatting (including fonts, foreground and background colors, paragraph borders and shading, character and paragraph styles)
- tables
- lists
- headers
- footers
- footnotes
- endnotes
- graphics
- bookmarks to internal links
- hyperlinks to external documents or webpages
- other structures, such as a table of contents or index

Even a simple reader might have to parse the following components of a document:

- word processing commands or tags
- encrypted or encoded text

- multiple character sets
- text modified, but retained within the file
- text displayed in an order other than its physical occurrence within the source file

It is very important to fully understand the file specification for the file format used by the document. This is essential in determining how to parse the source file and generate a token stream that accurately and effectively represents the original document.

Within Filter, the custom reader must interact with a structured access layer and the format detection API, which in turn interacts with the top-level API. For a description of the Filter architecture, see .

The custom reader must have a module definition file (\*.def) that defines the exported API function calls. In addition, the `formats.ini` file must be modified to identify the custom reader and its associated format detection function.

See the source code for the sample custom reader (`utf8sr`), which parses plain text files encoded in UTF-8. The source code is in the directory `install/samples/utf8sr`, where `install` is the path name of the Filter installation directory.

## How to Write a Custom Reader

Two include files define the requirements for a custom reader: `kvcfsr.h` and `kvtoken.h`. The definitions of the KeyView tokens are in `kvtoken.h`. For more information on tokens, see [Token Buffer, on the next page](#). The file `kvcfsr.h` defines two structures: `TPrereaderInterface` and `adTPDocInfo`.

The `TPrereaderInterface` structure defines the API functions implemented by the custom reader. For basic readers, only the first four functions must be implemented. These functions are called by the structured access layer to parse the source file and generate the token stream.

All readers must be threadsafe. This means that global variables must not be used. To pass information between functions, it is necessary to define a "global" context structure that stores all information required throughout the life of the DLL. The initial parameter of all but one of the `TPrereaderInterface` functions is a pointer to a global context structure defined for the custom reader.

The `adTPDocInfo` structure defines the information required for the format detection API, which associates the custom reader with the required file format.

## Naming Conventions

Use the following naming conventions for functions and files:

- The initial letters of the custom reader file name should identify the file format being parsed. For example, `pdf` for Adobe PDF files, `rtf` for RTF files, and `xls` for Microsoft Excel files. In the examples in this appendix, this is represented by `xxx`.
- The name of the shared library must end with the letters `sr`.
- The name of the exported functions in the module definition file must be `xxxGetReaderInterface` and `xxxsrAutoDet`.

**NOTE:** The letters `sr` are excluded from `xxxGetReaderInterface`, but are included in `xxxsrAutoDet`.

## Basic Steps

The basic steps for developing a custom reader are as follows.

### To develop a custom reader

1. Design the global context structure.
2. Write the basic API functions:
  - [xxxAllocateContext\(\)](#)
  - [xxxInitDoc\(\)](#)
  - [xxxFillBuffer\(\)](#)
  - [xxxFreeContext\(\)](#)
  - [xxxCharSet\(\)](#)
  - [xxxsrAutoDet\(\)](#)

From within the `xxxFillBuffer()` function, it is necessary to call other functions that repeatedly read a chunk of a source file, parse the chunk, and generate a token stream until the entire source file is processed.

3. Map all but the last function to the `TPReaderInterface` structure.
4. Write the module definition file (`*.def`), exporting the reader interface and format detection functions.
5. Modify the `formats.ini` file to identify the custom reader and its associated format detection function. See [xxxsrAutoDet\(\)](#), on page 281. For example, the following lines would be added to the `[Formats]` section of the `formats.ini` file for the UTF-8 reader:

```
456.1.0.0=utf8
[CustomFilters]
1=utf8sr
```

## Token Buffer

Filter technology parses the native file structure to generate an intermediate stream called a *token buffer*. The token buffer consists of multiple sequences of tokens, which are defined in `kvtoken.h` and listed below.

```
#define KVT_TEXT          0x00 /* PutText() */
#define KVT_PARAINFO     0x01 /* SetParaInfo() */
#define KVT_SETTABS      0x02 /* SetTabs() */
#define KVT_TAB          0x03 /* Tab() */
#define KVT_MODE         0x04 /* SetMode() */
```

```
#define KVT_PARASPACE      0x05 /* SetParaSpace() */
#define KVT_ROWDEFN       0x06 /* DefineRow(), EndTable() */
#define KVT_COLUMNS       0x07 /* StartColumns(), etc. */
#define KVT_CELLSTART     0x08 /* NextCell() */
#define KVT_BITMAP        0x09 /* Reserved for annotations. */
#define KVT_PAGEOBJ       0x0A /* PutHeader(), PrintPage(), etc.*/
#define KVT_NOOP          0x0B /* Just skip a BYTE. */
#define KVT_PAGE_BREAK    0x0C /* PageBreak() */
#define KVT_PARA_BREAK    0x0D /* ParaEnd() */
#define KVT_LINE_BREAK    0x0E /* LineBreak() */
#define KVT_SET_FONT      0x0F /* SetFont() */
#define KVT_PAGE          0x10 /* SetPageInfo() */
#define KVT_HOTSPOT       0x11 /* StartHotSpot() */
#define KVT_LINESPACE     0x12 /* SetLineSpacing() */
#define KVT_COLOR         0x13 /* VESetTextColor(),VESetBkColor()*/
#define KVT_PICTURE       0x14 /* PutPicture() */
#define KVT_CELLMERGE     0x15 /* MergeCells() */
#define KVT_RULE          0x16 /* HorzRule() */
#define KVT_PATTERN       0x17 /* StartPattern(), etc. */
#define KVT_BORDER        0x18 /* StartParaBorder(), etc. */
#define KVT_HEADING       0x19 /* PutParaHeading() */
#define KVT_LISTING       0x1A /* StartList(), etc. */
#define KVT_CHARSET       0x1B /* SetCharSet() */
#define KVT_STYLE         0x1C /* PutCharStyle(), PutParaStyle()*/
#define KVT_BIDI          0x1D /* Set Bidirectional text */
#define KVT_LOCALE        0x1E /* Set locale of a document */
#define KVT_ZONE          0x1F /* StartZone(), EndZONE() */
#define KVT_POSITION      0x20 /* SetPosition(), etc. */
#define KVT_AUTOREC       0x21 /* Reserved for Internal Use */
#define KVT_METADATA      0x22 /* Rsserved for Internal Use */
#define KVT_BYTEORDER     0x23 /* SetByteOrder() */
#define KVT_PARASPACEAUTO 0x24 /* SetParaSpaceAuto() */
#define KVT_ATTACH        0x25 /* PutAttachment() */
#define KVT_TOCPrintIMAGE 0x26 /* StartTOCPrintImage(), etc. */
#define KVT_STREAM        0x27 /* PutStream(),Reserved */
#define KVT_REVISIONMARK  0x28 /* StartRevisionMark(),
EndRevisionMark(), SetRMAuthor(), SetRMDateTme() */
#define KVT_DOCXTRINFO    0x29 /* SetDocXtrInfo() */
#define KVT_PCTEMDFT      0x30 /* SetPctEmdFt() */
```

A token is a single-byte identifier that corresponds to attributes in a document. Each token has one or more associated macros that provide detailed information about an attribute. Many of these tokens define components of the document, such as page margins, line indentation, and foreground and background color. Collectively, these are referred to as the *state* of the document. This state changes as the document is parsed.



## Macros

Some of the macros are simple while others are complicated. An example of a simple macro is `ParaEnd (pcBuf)` which terminates the current paragraph.

```
#define ParaEnd(pcBuf) \
    { \
        *pcBuf++ = KVT_PARA_BREAK; \
        KVT_PUTINT(pcBuf, KVTSIZE_PARA_BREAK); \
    }
```

In Filter SDK, this generates an `0x0d, 0x0a` pair of bytes on a Windows machine. In HTML Export this can generate a `<p style="...">` element, depending on the value of other paragraph attributes.

One of the more complicated macros is `PutPictureEx()`.

```
#define PutPictureEx(pcBuf, lpszKey, cx, cy, flags, \
    scaleHeight, scaleWidth, \
    cropFromL, cropFromT, cropFromR, cropFromB, \
    anchorHorizontal, anchorVertical, offsetX, offsetY)\
    { \
        PutPic(pcBuf, lpszKey, cx, cy, flags, \
            scaleHeight, scaleWidth, \
            cropFromL, cropFromT, cropFromR, cropFromB, \
            anchorHorizontal, anchorVertical, offsetX, offsetY, \
            180, 0, 180, 0, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0) \
    }
```

You can generate a representation of the token stream by running `filtertest.exe` with the `-d` command-line option. This stream does not include the tokens generated for headers or footers. The `filtertest.exe` is in the directory `install\samples\utf8\bin`, where `install` is the path name of the Filter installation directory.

## Reader Interface

All custom readers use the reader interface defined in `kvcfsr.h`. The members of this structure are:

```
fpAllocateContext()  
fpInitDoc()  
fpFillBuffer()  
fpFreeContext()  
fpHotSpothit()  
fpGetSummaryInfo()  
fpOpenStream()  
fpCloseStream()  
fpGetURL()  
fpGetCharSet()
```

**NOTE:** `fpHotSpothit()` and `fpGetURL()` are currently reserved and must be `NULL`.

## Function Flow

The structured access layer calls the functions as follows:

1. `fpAllocateContext()` is called and returns a pointer to the global context structure.
2. After further processing within the structured access layer, `fpInitDoc()` is called. This function performs all required initialization for the global context structure and then returns control to the structured access layer.
3. After further processing within the structured access layer, the `fpFillBuffer()` function is called repeatedly until the document is completely parsed.
4. Finally, `fpFreeContext()` is called. This function frees all memory allocated within the custom reader and then returns control to the structured access layer.

## Related Topics

- [Functions, on page 281](#)

## Example Development of `fffFillBuffer()`

The following is an example of how the `fpFillBuffer()` function in `foliosr` could be developed. The example demonstrates how the code changes as limitations of the implementation are identified. With each implementation, code revisions are shown in bold.

### Implementation 1—`fpFillBuffer()` Function

```
/******  
*Function: fffFillBuffer()  
*Summary: Read fff input from stream and parse into kvtoken.h codes  
*****/  
int pascal _export fffFillBuffer(  
    void    *pCFContext,  
    BYTE    *pcBuf,  
    UINT    *pnBufOut,  
    int     *pnPercentDone,  
    UINT    cbBufOutMax )  
{  
    BOOL bRetVal;  
    TPfffGlobals *pContext = (TPfffGlobals *)pCFContext;  
    pContext->pcBufOut = pcBuf;  
    fffReadSourceFile(pContext);  
    bRetVal = fffProcessBuffer(pContext, pcBuf);  
    *pnPercentDone = (int)(pContext->unTotalBytesProcessed *  
        (UINT)100 / pContext->unFileSize);  
    *pnBufOut = (UINT)(pContext->pcBufOut - pcBuf);  
    return (bRetVal ? KVERR_Success : KVERR_General);  
}
```

The parameters in `fffFillBuffer()` are as follows:

| Parameter     | In/Out | Description  |
|---------------|--------|--|
| pCFCContext   | In     | A pointer to the context structure of the custom reader.           |
| pcBuf         | In/Out | A pointer to the token output buffer.                              |
| pnBufOut      | Out    | A pointer to the number of bytes written to the output buffer.     |
| pnPercentDone | Out    | A pointer to the percentage complete.                              |
| cbBufOutMax   | In     | The maximum number of bytes that the token output buffer can hold. |

### Structure of Implementation 1

1. The local variable pContext is set to the address of the pCFCContext void pointer, cast to a pointer to the global context structure for the reader. This provides access to all members of this structure.
2. After setting the pContext variable, a call is made to read the source file.
3. Next, a call is made to fffProcessBuffer(). The second parameter in the call is a pointer to the token output buffer. If this call fails, usually because of memory allocation errors, it returns FALSE.
4. The percentage complete is calculated.
5. The number of BYTES written to the token output buffer is calculated. This is based on the value of pContext->pcBufOut, which is increased each time a token is written to the buffer.
6. The function returns to the structured access layer.
7. Subsequent calls to fffFillBuffer() are made by the structured access layer until the percentage complete is 100.

### Problems with Implementation 1

- There is a limit to the size of the token output buffer, typically 4 KB. If fffProcessBuffer() generates a token stream larger than this, there is a memory overflow. If fffProcessBuffer() generates a small token stream and the entire file has not been read, the output token buffer is underutilized.
- It might not be possible to process the entire input buffer from the source file because of boundary conditions. An example of a "boundary condition" is when the input buffer terminates part way through a control sequence in the original document. Another file read operation is required before the complete control sequence can be parsed.
- This function might be interrupted by other calls from the structured access layer to process headers, footers, footnotes, and endnotes, or to retrieve the document summary information. This can cause values of variables in the global context to change, and the source file to be repositioned.

## Implementation 2—Processing a Large Token Stream

Implementation 2 addresses the problem of processing a token stream that is larger than the output buffer size limit.

```
/******  
* Function:   fffFillBuffer()  
* Summary:   Read fff input from stream and parse into kvtoken.h codes  
*****/  
int pascal _export fffFillBuffer(  
    void *pCFContext,  
    BYTE *pcBuf,  
    UINT *pnBufOut,  
    int *pnPercentDone,  
    UINT cbBufOutMax )  
{  
    BOOL bRetVal = TRUE;  
    TPfffGlobals *pContext = (TPfffGlobals *)pCFContext;  
    pContext->pcBufOut = pcBuf;  
    pContext->cbBufOutMax = 9 * cbBufOutMax / 10; /* Process the portion of the  
    fff file that is in the input buffer but do * not return from the fffFillBuffer()  
    function unless the output buffer is * at least 90% full. If any of the memory  
    allocations fail during the * execution of fffProcessBuffer(), bRetVal will be set  
    to FALSE, resulting * in this conversion failing "gracefully".  
    */  
    do  
  
    {  
        if( pContext->bBufOutFull )  
  
    {  
        pContext->bBufOutFull = FALSE;  
    }  
    else  
  
    {  
        fffReadSourceFile(pContext);  
    }  
    bRetVal = fffProcessBuffer(pContext, pcBuf);  
    *pnPercentDone = (int)(pContext->unTotalBytesProcessed *  
    (UINT)100 / pContext->unFileSize);  
}while( bRetVal && !pContext->bBufOutFull && *pnPercentDone < 100 );  
*pnBufOut = (UINT)(pContext->pcBufOut - pcBuf);  
return (bRetVal ? KVERR_Success : KVERR_General);  
}
```

## Structure of Implementation 2

1. `cbBufOutMax` is used to set `pContext->cbBufOutMax`. This is used in `fffProcessBuffer()` to monitor how full the token output buffer becomes as the source file is processed.
2. When the source file input buffer has been processed, `fffProcessBuffer()` returns, and the percentage complete is calculated.
3. If the token output buffer is not filled to a value greater than `pContext->cbBufOutMax`, `pContext->bBufOutFull` remains set to `FALSE`, and if the percentage complete is less than 100, the `do-while` loop is re-entered without returning from this function to the structured access layer. There is another call to `fffReadSourceFile()`, followed by `fffProcessBuffer()`.
4. When the token output buffer is filled to a value greater than `pContext->cbBufOutMax`, `pContext->bBufOutFull` is set to `TRUE`. In this case, the `do-while` loop ends, the number of bytes written to the token output buffer is calculated, and control returns to the structured access layer.
5. The structured access layer continues to make calls to `fffFillBuffer()` until the entire source file is processed.
6. Each time the structured access layer calls `fffFillBuffer()`, another empty token output buffer is provided for the custom reader to use.
7. If the previous call to `fffFillBuffer()` exited because the previous token output buffer exceeded allowable capacity, `pContext->bBufOutFull` is reset to `FALSE` and no call is made to read the next buffer from the input source file.

## Problems with Implementation 2

- It might not be possible to process the entire input buffer from the source file because of boundary conditions.
- This function might be interrupted by other calls from the structured access layer to process headers, footers, footnotes, or endnotes, or to retrieve the document summary information. This can cause values of variables in the global context to change, and the source file to be repositioned.

## Boundary Conditions

A boundary condition can result from many situations arising from input file processing. For example, the input buffer might end with an incomplete command. In Folio flat files, this could be an incomplete element. In other word processing documents, a boundary condition might result from an incomplete control sequence, a split double-byte character, or a partial UTF-7 or UTF-8 sequence. These can be handled jointly by `fffProcessBuffer()`, which must detect the boundary condition, and `fffReadSourceFile()`.

The following example shows partial code used in `fffReadSourceFile()`:

```
/*  
* Function:    fffReadSourceFile()  
*/
```

```

*
*****/
int pascal fffReadSourceFile(TPffffGlobals *pContext)
{
    int nBytes;
    /* Transfer remaining data to beginning of buffer prior to next read */
    if( pContext->nResidualBytes )
    {
        memcpy(pContext->cInputBuf, pContext->pcBufIn, pContext->nResidualBytes);
    }
    /* Read from file, without over-writing any text from the previous buffer */
    nBytes = (*pContext->pIO->kwReadFunc)(pContext->pIO,
        pContext->cInputBuf + pContext->nResidualBytes,
        BUFFERSIZE - pContext->nResidualBytes);
    /* Update input buffer control parameters */
    pContext->unTotalBytesRead += (UINT)nBytes;
    pContext->pcBufIn = pContext->cInputBuf;
    pContext->pcBufInMax = pContext->pcBufIn + pContext->nResidualBytes + nBytes;
    pContext->nResidualBytes = 0;
    return nBytes;
}

```

If fffProcessBuffer() is unable to process the entire input source file buffer, it sets the value for pContext->nResidualBytes. When the next call to fffReadSourceFile() is made, any residual bytes are copied to the beginning of the input source file buffer, and the number of bytes to be read is reduced to make sure that this buffer does not overflow.

A good way to test the code for boundary conditions is to vary the size of BUFFERSIZE and make sure that the results remain consistent.

**NOTE:** With ReadSourceFile(), the source file can be read by calls to retrieve header or footer information. If this occurs, the value for pContext->unTotalBytesRead is incorrect.

### Implementation 3—Interrupting Structured Access Layer Calls

Implementation 3 addresses the problem of boundary conditions and interrupting calls from the structured access layer.

```

/*****
* Function:   ffffFillBuffer()
* Summary:   Read fff input from stream and parse into kvtoken.h codes
*****/
int pascal _export ffffFillBuffer(
    void    *pCFCContext,
    BYTE    *pcBuf,
    UINT    *pnBufOut,
    int     *pnPercentDone,
    UINT    cbBufOutMax )
{
    double dTotalBytesProcessed, dFileSize;

```

```
    BOOL bRetVal = TRUE;
    TPfffGlobals *pContext = (TPfffGlobals *)pCFContext;
    pContext->pcBufOut = pcBuf;
    pContext->cbBufOutMax = 9 * cbBufOutMax / 10;
/* Process the portion of the fff file that is in the input buffer but do
* not return from the fffFillBuffer() function unless the output buffer is
* at least 90% full. If any of the memory allocations fail during the
* execution of fffProcessBuffer(), bRetVal will be set to FALSE, resulting
* in this conversion failing "gracefully". */
    do
    {
        if( pContext->bBufOutFull )
        {
            pContext->bBufOutFull = FALSE;
        }
        else
        {
            fffReadSourceFile(pContext);
        }
        bRetVal = fffProcessBuffer(pContext, pcBuf);
        if( pContext->bHeaderCompleted )

    {
        *pnPercentDone = 100;
        pContext->bHeaderCompleted = FALSE;
    }
    else if( pContext->bFooterCompleted )

    {
        *pnPercentDone = 100;
        pContext->bFooterCompleted = FALSE;
    }
    else

    {
        if( pContext->unTotalBytesProcessed >= pContext->unFileSize )
        {
            *pnPercentDone = 100;
        }
        else if( pContext->unFileSize < FFF_MAX_ULONG )
        {
            *pnPercentDone = (int)(pContext->unTotalBytesProcessed *
(UINT)100 / pContext->unFileSize);
        }
        else

    {
        dTotalBytesProcessed = pContext->unTotalBytesProcessed;
        dFileSize = pContext->unFileSize;
```

```
        *pnPercentDone = (int)(dTotalBytesProcessed * 100 / dFileSize);
    }
}
}while( bRetVal && !pContext->bBufOutFull && *pnPercentDone < 100 );
*pnBufOut = (UINT)(pContext->pcBufOut - pcBuf);
return (bRetVal ? KVERR_Success : KVERR_General);
}
```

### Structure of Implementation 3

- The most significant change in Implementation 3 is the addition of the code that checks whether the processing of the header or footer is complete. The variables for `pContext->bHeaderCompleted` and `pContext->bFooterCompleted` are set to **TRUE** in `fffProcessBuffer()` when a header or footer is processed and the end of that portion of the document is reached.
- The other piece of code added in Implementation 3 is unique to `fo1iosr`. Folio files can be 50 MB or larger. Therefore, an unsigned integer is too small to accurately calculate the percentage complete. If the file size exceeds `FFF_MAX_ULONG`, which is defined as `(UINT)(0xFFFFFFFF / 0x64)`, the doubles are used for that calculation.
- Prior to returning, the token output buffer is as full as possible and never overflows. The minimum number of calls is made.

## Development Tips

- Avoid unnecessary initialization.

The context variable is allocated in `fpAllocateContext()`. This structure must be immediately `memset()` to zero. This sets all **BOOL** values to **FALSE**, all pointers to **NULL**, and all integers to **0**. Only non-zero, non-NULL and **BOOLs** that must be **TRUE** need to be initialized. This is best done in `fpInitDoc()`.

- Know where you are in the input source file.

If you are processing headers, footers, notes, or (in the case of `rtfsr`) tables, you must be able to reposition the file pointer as required.

- Check buffer boundaries continuously.

Whenever you advance through the buffer, you need to know whether there is enough of the input stream to completely process the current command. If not, you need to append the next section of the input file before continuing.

- Strive for a "clean" token stream.

Use `filtertest` with the `-d` command-line option to generate a *token* version of the document. If there are redundant tokens, the reader is producing an inefficient token stream. You can keep the token stream free from redundancies by storing the state of the document and then applying the changes only when content is encountered. Content can be text, tabs, or picture objects.



The `filtertest.exe` is in the directory `install\samples\utf8\bin`, where `install` is the path name of the Filter installation directory.

- Avoid large `switch()` statements whenever possible. They make both development and debugging more complicated than necessary. If there is a fixed set of commands, consider using a hash table that enables you to quickly identify a pointer to the function that handles that command.
- Filtering document metadata is a separate process.

Remember that `fpGetSummaryInfo()` is a completely separate process from the rest of your code. It creates its own context variable structure. It does not have to call `fpFillBuffer()`.

- Use caution when processing headers, footers, and notes.

If you need to process these items, the structured access layer calls `fpOpenStream()` and `fpCloseStream()`. It is critical that you save the state of your document and the file pointer position prior to returning from `fpOpenStream()`. Prior to returning from `fpCloseStream()`, you must restore the file pointer and the previous state of your document.

- Test your code.

The structured access layer for each SDK is unique. Test your code in Filter SDK, Export SDK, and Viewing SDK.

## Functions

This section describes the functions used by custom readers to manage the source file and generate token streams required to convert a document.

### **xxxxsrAutoDet()**

This function analyzes the source document and determines whether the detected file format requires the custom reader. It is called only when the `[CustomFilters]` section of the `formats.ini` file contains an entry identifying the complete file name of the custom reader. For more information on the `formats.ini` file, see [File Format Detection, on page 253](#).

#### **Syntax**

```
Bool pascal _export xxxxsrAutoDet(  
    adTPDocInfo *pTPDocInfo,  
    KPTPIOobj *pIO)
```

#### **Arguments**

- `pTPDocInfo` A pointer to the `adTPDocInfo` structure provided by the structured access layer.
- `pIO` A pointer to the I/O stream object for the document processed.

## Returns

- TRUE if the file format matches that of the custom reader.
- FALSE if the file format does not match that of the custom reader.

## Discussion

- Typically, only the first 1 KB of the file is read into a buffer and analyzed to determine if it matches the file format of the custom reader. If a match is determined, the following four members of the `adTPDocInfo` structure must be assigned before returning TRUE:

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| <code>adClass</code>   | Must be set to 1.  |
| <code>adFormat</code>  | A numerical value assigned to this reader in the [Formats] section of the <code>formats.ini</code> file. |
| <code>descStr</code>   | A string describing the file format.   |
| <code>mMnmemStr</code> | The initial part of the custom reader file name with the "sr" excluded.                                  |

- If the return value is TRUE, the custom reader is used to parse the file and generate the token stream.
- If the return value is FALSE, all other readers in the [CustomFilters] section of the `formats.ini` file are tried. If no match is found, the file detection process continues checking for the formats supported by Filter SDK.
- The entry in the [Formats] section of the `formats.ini` file should be of the form `aaa.bbb.ccc.ddd`, where `aaa` is the value used for the `adFormat` parameter, `bbb` is the value of the file class, `ccc` is the value of the minor format, and `ddd` is the value of the major version.

## xxxAllocateContext()

This function allocates a global memory block for a data context. A handle to this memory is returned to the structured access layer. The structured access layer passes this handle back to all reader entry points.

## Syntax

```
void * pascal _export xxxAllocateContext(  
    void * pSALContext,  
    LPARAM (pascal *fp)(void *,  
    UINT LPARAM),  
    Bool *pbOpenDoc,  
    TPVAPIServices *pVapi,  
    DWORD dwFlags)
```

## Arguments

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <code>pSALContext</code> | A pointer to the global data context structure of the structured access layer.  |
| <code>fp</code>          | A pointer to a structure of callback functions supported by the structured access layer.  |
| <code>pbOpenDoc</code>   | You must set this <code>BOOL</code> value to <code>TRUE</code> if the allocation of memory for the global data context structure is successful.   |
| <code>pVapi</code>       | A pointer to a structure providing memory management and character conversion functions. Because this functionality is proprietary to Micro Focus, <code>TPVAPIServices</code> is redefined as <code>void</code> in <code>kvcfsr.h</code> . |
| <code>dwFlags</code>     | Run-time flags controlled by the structured access layer.   |

## Returns

- Upon success, a pointer to the global data context structure for the custom reader. This pointer is passed back to all other custom reader entry points.
- Upon error, a `NULL` pointer. This causes the structured access layer to shut down the process.

## Discussion

The global context structure should be `memset()` to zero in this function.

## xxxFreeContext()

This function terminates an instance of the custom reader.

## Syntax

```
int pascal _export xxxFreeContext(void *pCFContext)
```

## Arguments

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <code>pCFContext</code> | A pointer to the global context structure for the custom reader. |
|-------------------------|--|

## Returns

- Upon success, `KVERR_Success`.
- Upon error, a non-zero error code.

## Discussion

All memory that still remains allocated within the custom reader must be freed within this function.

## xxxInitDoc()

This function initializes non-zero, non-null members of pContext.

## Syntax

```
int pascal _export xxxInitDoc(  
    void          *pCFCContext,  
    adDocDesc     *pAutoInfo,  
    long          lcbFileSize,  
    KPTPIOobj     *pIO )
```

## Arguments

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| pCFCContext | A pointer to the global context structure for the custom reader. |
| pAutoInfo   | A pointer to an adDocDesc structure defined in kwautdef.         |
| lcbFileSize | The length of the source file in bytes.                          |
| pIo         | A pointer to a KPTPIOobj structure defined in kvioobj.h.         |

## Returns

- Upon success, KVERR\_Success.
- Upon error, a non-zero error code. This causes the structured access layer to shut down the process.

## Discussion

- For custom readers, the pAutoInfo variable can be ignored.
- If the structured access layer has determined the length of the source file, that value is provided by the lcbFileSize parameter. If it is zero, the file size must be determined in this function.
- The pointer pIO provides access to file management functions defined in kvioobj.h.
- In this function, all non-zero, non-NULL members of the global context structure should be initialized.

## xxxFillBuffer()

This function controls parsing of the source file and generation of tokens defined in kvtoken.h.

## Syntax

```
int pascal _export xxxFillBuffer(  
    void *pCFContext,  
    BYTE *pcBuf,  
    UINT *pnBufOut,  
    int *pnPercentDone,  
    UINT cbBufOutMax)
```

## Arguments

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| pCFContext    | A pointer to the global context structure for the custom reader.                                |
| pcBuf         | A pointer to a memory buffer to which the tokens are written.                                   |
| pnBufOut      | A pointer to a variable that specifies the actual number of bytes written to the token buffer.  |
| pnPercentDone | A pointer to a variable that specifies the percentage completed of the file parsing.            |
| cbBufOutMax   | A pointer to a variable that specifies the maximum number of bytes written to the token buffer. |

## Returns

- Upon success, `KVERR_Success`.
- Upon error, a non-zero error code. This causes the structured access layer to shut down the process.

## Discussion

- Calls are made to read and parse the source file within this function.
- This function is called repeatedly by the structured access layer until either the return value is `FALSE` or the percentage complete is 100.
- The actual number of bytes written to the token buffer must not exceed the value of `cbBufOutMax`.

## xxxGetSummaryInfo()

This function is required to extract document summary information.

## Syntax

```
int pascal _export xxxGetSummaryInfo(  
    void *pCFContext,  
    KVSummaryInfoEx *pInfo,  
    BOOL bFreeInfo)
```

## Arguments

- pCFContext** A pointer to the global context structure for the custom reader.
- pInfo** A pointer to a KVSummaryInfoEx structure defined in kvtypes.h.
- bFreeInfo** A BOOL value indicating whether to free memory allocated for summary information.

## Returns

- Upon success, KVERR\_Success.
- Upon error, a non-zero error code.

## Discussion

This function uses an instance of the global context structure that is different from the one used by all other reader interface functions.

This function can call the same functions used by xxxFillBuffer() or can be completely independent.

For more information, see .

## xxxOpenStream()

This function is required when initiating processing of peripheral elements such as document headers, footers, footnotes, and endnotes.

## Syntax

```
int pascal _export xxxOpenStream(  
    void *pCFContext,  
    int type,  
    int nOrdinal)
```

## Arguments

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <code>pCFContext</code> | A pointer to the global context structure for the custom reader.  |
| <code>type</code>       | An integer identifying a specific header, footer, footnote, or endnote. Options are defined in <code>kvcfsr.h</code> .        |
| <code>nOrdinal</code>   | An integer identifying a specific header, footer, footnote, or endnote. See the associated macros in <code>kvtoken.h</code> . |

## Returns

- Upon success, `KVERR_Success`.
- Upon error, a non-zero error code.

## Discussion

A call to this function results in a call to `xxxFillBuffer()`. The function `xxxFillBuffer()` provides a new empty output buffer and a new token stream input buffer to process the alternate stream for peripheral elements. In this alternate stream, paragraph and character style properties are likely different from the main body. Therefore, as the document is parsed, the existing values from the main body must be saved. When the processing of the alternate stream is completed and processing of the main body resumes, these values must be restored in `xxxCloseStream()`.

## xxxCloseStream()

This function is required when terminating processing for document headers, footers, footnotes, and endnotes.

## Syntax

```
int pascal _export xxxCloseStream(  
    void *pCFContext,  
    int type)
```

## Arguments

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <code>pCFContext</code> | A pointer to the global context structure for the custom reader.   |
| <code>type</code>       | An integer identifying a specific header, footer, footnote, or endnote. Options are defined in <code>kvcfsr.h</code> . |

## Returns

- Upon success, `KVERR_Success`.
- Upon error, a non-zero error code.

## Discussion

Prior to exiting this function, the previously saved values in the global context structure must be restored. This ensures that processing of the main body resumes with the correct document state.

## xxxCharSet()

This function identifies the character encoding used within the source document.

## Syntax

```
KVCharSet pascal _export xxxCharSet(  
    void *pCFContext,  
    BOOL *bMSBLSB)
```

## Arguments

- `pCFContext` A pointer to the global context structure for the custom reader.
- `bMSBLSB` The `BOOL` value required for Unicode text. Set this argument to `TRUE` for Big Endian and `FALSE` for Little Endian.

## Returns

One of the enumerated values defined in the `KVCharSet` structure in `kvcharset.h`.

## Discussion

If the custom reader can determine the character encoding of the document, the corresponding enumerated value is returned. If the character encoding cannot be determined, `KVCS_UNKNOWN` is returned.



# Appendix H: Password Protected Files

This section lists supported password-protected container and non-container files and describes how to open them.

- [Supported Password Protected File Types](#) ..... 289

## Supported Password Protected File Types

The following table lists the password-protected file types that KeyView supports.

### Key to support table

| Symbol | Description  |
|--------|--|
| Y      | Format is supported.                               |
| N      | Format is not supported.                           |
| S      | Support for viewing subfiles.                      |
| V      | Support for viewing content.                       |
| P      | Password required.                                 |
| C      | Password and certificate or User ID file required. |

### Supported password-protected file types

| File Type                      | Version | Filter | Export | Extract | View | Credentials |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|------|-------------|
| PST (Windows)                  | n/a     | N      | N      | Y       | S    | P           |
| PST (non-Windows) <sup>1</sup> | n/a     | N      | N      | Y       | S    | N           |
| ZIP                            | n/a     | N      | N      | Y       | S    | P           |
| 7-Zip                          | n/a     | N      | N      | Y       | S    | P           |
| RAR                            | n/a     | N      | N      | Y       | S    | P           |
| SMIME in MSG, EML, MBX         | n/a     | N      | N      | Y       | N    | C           |

<sup>1</sup>The native PST readers, pstxsr and pstnsr, do not require credentials to open password-protected PST files that use compressible encryption.

**Supported password-protected file types, continued**

| <b>File Type</b> | <b>Version</b>          | <b>Filter</b> | <b>Export</b> | <b>Extract</b> | <b>View</b> | <b>Credentials</b> |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Lotus Notes NSF  | n/a                     | N             | N             | Y              | N           | C                  |
| Adobe PDF        | n/a                     | Y             | Y             | Y              | V           | P                  |
| Microsoft Office | 97-2003<br>2007<br>2010 | Y             | Y             | Y              | V           | P                  |

# Appendix I: OCR Supported Languages

KeyView OCR supports the following languages. In parentheses following each language name is the corresponding ISO 639-1 language code.

## Latin Alphabet

|                |                |                 |                |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Afrikaans (af) | Esperanto (eo) | Irish (ga)      | Romanian (ro)  |
| Basque (eu)    | Estonian (et)  | Latin (la)      | Slovak (sk)    |
| Catalan (ca)   | Finnish (fi)   | Latvian (lv)    | Slovenian (sl) |
| Croatian (hr)  | French (fr)    | Lithuanian (lt) | Spanish (es)   |
| Czech (cs)     | German (de)    | Maltese (mt)    | Swedish (sv)   |
| Danish (da)    | Hungarian (hu) | Norwegian (no)  | Turkish (tr)   |
| Dutch (nl)     | Icelandic (is) | Polish (pl)     | Welsh (cy)     |
| English (en)   | Italian (it)   | Portuguese (pt) |                |

## Arabic Alphabet

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Arabic (ar)  | Urdu (ur) |
| Persian (fa) |           |

## Chinese Alphabet

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Simplified Chinese (zhs) | Traditional Chinese (zht) |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|

## Cyrillic Alphabet

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Bulgarian (bg) | Serbian (sr) |
|----------------|--------------|

Macedonian (mk)

Ukrainian (uk)

Russian (ru)

## Other Alphabets

Greek (el)

Hebrew (he)

Japanese (ja)

Korean (ko)

Thai (th)

# Send documentation feedback

If you have comments about this document, you can [contact the documentation team](#) by email. If an email client is configured on this system, click the link above and an email window opens with the following information in the subject line:

**Feedback on Micro Focus IDOL KeyView 12.11 Filter SDK C++ Programming Guide**

Add your feedback to the email and click **Send**.

If no email client is available, copy the information above to a new message in a web mail client, and send your feedback to [swpdl.idoldocsfeedback@microfocus.com](mailto:swpdl.idoldocsfeedback@microfocus.com).

We appreciate your feedback!